

PERIODICALS SEC 1263385628  
0104  
180 M SAN CARLOS ST  
SAN JOSE CA 95113  
#D1270

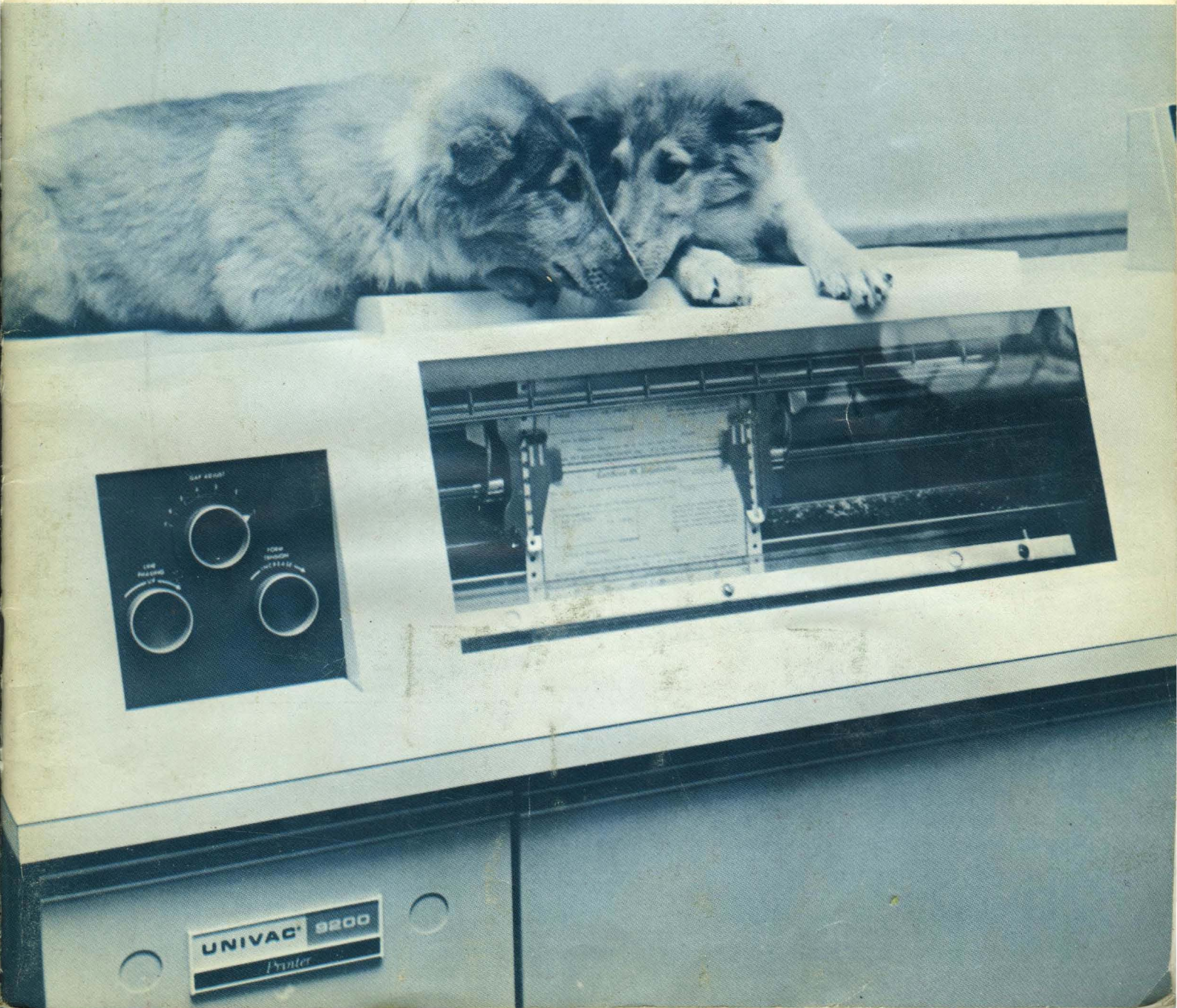
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY  
*January, 1970*

Vol. 19, No. 1

SAN JOSE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

# computers and automation

*Computer System Fights Dognapping*





Practically prodigious is the Interdata family of computers now available with our unique Mass Core Memory. *It's Practical:* For the first time low cost Mass Memory is available with a powerful 3rd generation computer for those jobs requiring large core resident programs. This offers you greater reliabil-

ity and operating simplicity than any comparable peripheral storage unit. *It's Prodigious:* Teamed with an Interdata General Purpose or Communications Processor you have 65K *directly addressable* bytes of memory, over 75 standard instructions, 16 general registers, a host of options and lots of Firm-

ware. In addition, the full Interdata software library is compatible with Mass Memory Systems.

Send for all the facts or call the sales office nearest you. Who knows? Perhaps you'll find our Mass Memory Prodigiously Practical.

## Practically Prodigious

# INTERDATA®

OFFICES: EAST COAST — OCEANPORT, NEW JERSEY 201-229-4040 • SOUTHWEST — DALLAS, TEXAS 214-238-9656

UNITED KINGDOM — INTERDATA LTD., WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX 01-902-3202 • WEST — LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 213-670-8386 CUPERTIN

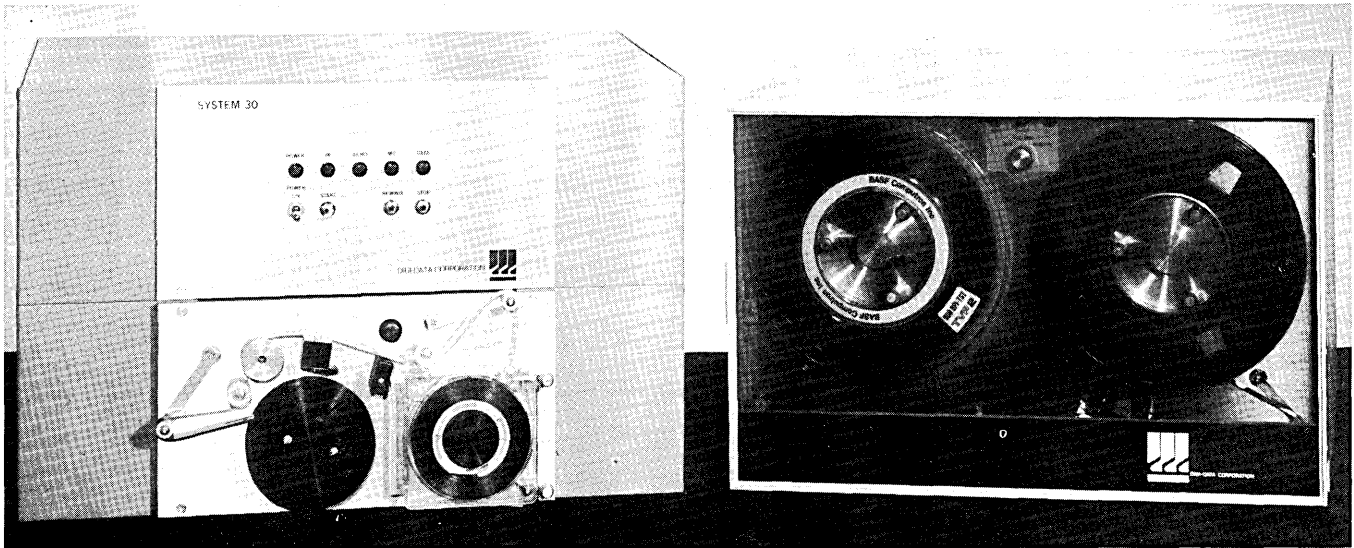


HOUSTON, TEXAS 713-228-6730 • CENTRAL — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 312-463-9080 DAYTON, OHIO 513-277-1142

EAST CONCORD, MASS. 617-369-7997

# DO YOU?

HAVE IBM MTST® OR MODEL 50 TAPE AND WANT COMPUTER INPUT?



## SYSTEM 30 IBM MTST® TAPE TO COMPUTER TAPE CONVERTER

- Completely Off-Line
- 360 Compatible 9 Track 800 BPI or 7 Track
- Cartridge Converted in Less Than 4 Minutes
- Code Conversion Option
- Compact Package
- Operating in Many Successful Installations

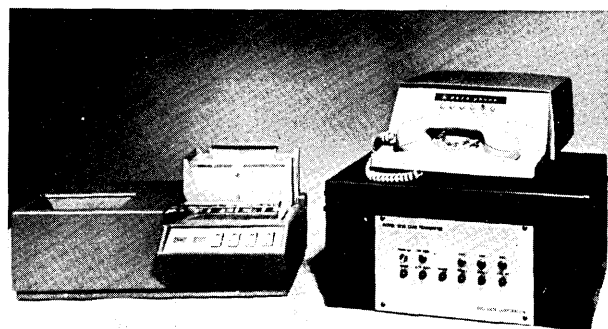
NEED PAPER TAPE TO COMPUTER MAGNETIC TAPE CONVERSION?

NEED COMPUTER MAGNETIC TAPE TO PAPER TAPE CONVERSION?

## NEED



## — Low-cost Data Transmission?



In addition to our line of converters, Digi-Data Corporation manufactures card and paper tape Data-Phone® transmission units such as the Model 2120 Magnetic Tape Receiver and the 2020 Card Transmitter shown here.



**DIGI-DATA CORPORATION** .....

DIGITAL STEPPING RECORDERS ■ DIGITAL DATA HANDLING EQUIPMENT

4315 Baltimore Avenue • Bladensburg, Maryland 20710 • Telephone (301) 277-9378

Make Profits for Your Company  
and More Money for Yourself!  
... ENROLL in North America's New  
**HOME STUDY COURSE in  
Systems & Procedures**

Sponsored by **SYSTEMS &  
PROCEDURES Association**

We'll Send You This Fact-Filled  
CAREER OPPORTUNITY BOOKLET **FREE!**

North American Correspondence Schools has guided thousands of ambitious men and women to success through its accredited Home-Study Courses in many fields.



**NOW NORTH AMERICAN ANNOUNCES** its new 50-lesson Course in Systems & Procedures. Written and edited with the help of acknowledged leaders in the systems and procedures field and sponsored by the Systems & Procedures Association, this is a complete, comprehensive, authentic and up-to-date correspondence course on systems and procedures.

If you would like to "preview" the Course without obligation, just mail the coupon for FREE fact-filled CAREER OPPORTUNITY BOOKLET, plus full details on the North American Institute of Systems and Procedures. There's no cost or obligation—now or ever. No salesman will call. Mail the coupon today.

**For Training Re-Training  
INDUSTRY PERSONNEL...**  
North American's Course in systems and procedures is designed for those now in Systems Departments who want to broaden, brush up on or "fill in gaps" in their knowledge of the subject... for companies—both large and small—who desire to train their own personnel in systems and procedures... and for beginners who desire a knowledge of systems and procedures.



**SPECIAL DISCOUNTS  
AVAILABLE for**  
Multiple Enrollments from the same Company

**NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES**  
Dept. 3621, 4401 Birch Street, Newport, California 92660

Designate No. 15 on Reader Service Card

*Naturally* **BEEMAK**  
**HAS A NEW 96 COL  
CARD HOLDER FOR  
I.B.M. SYSTEM/3-**

BP900 for 96 col.  $-3\frac{3}{8}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$   
BP930 with magnet  
BP100 for 80 col.  $3\frac{5}{8}'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$   
BP200 Horizontal for 80 col.  $8'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$   
BP300 for 51 col.  $3\frac{3}{8}'' \times 5'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$   
BP500 Programming Tray  $3\frac{5}{8}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 8\frac{3}{8}''$

Other holders, trays and accessories available. Free sample and information sent upon request.

**BEEMAK PLASTICS**  
7424 Santa Monica Blvd.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046 Phone: 213-876-1770

Designate No. 23 on Reader Service Card

**computers**  
and automation

Editor Edmund C. Berkeley  
Associate Editor Sharry Langdale  
Assistant Editors Moses M. Berlin  
Linda Ladd Lovett  
Neil D. Macdonald  
Software Editor Stewart B. Nelson  
Advertising Director Bernard Lane  
Art Directors Ray W. Hass  
Daniel T. Langdale  
Contributing Editors John Bennett  
Andrew D. Booth  
John W. Carr III  
Ned Chapin  
Alston S. Householder  
Peter Kugel  
Leslie Mezei  
Rod E. Packer  
Ted Schoeters  
Advisory Committee T. E. Cheatham, Jr.  
James J. Cryan  
Richard W. Hamming  
Alston S. Householder  
Victor Paschkis  
Fulfillment Manager William J. McMillan

Advertising Representatives

**BOSTON 02116**, Philip E. Nutting  
1127 Statler Office Bldg., 617-542-7720  
**CHICAGO 60611**, Cole, Mason, and Deming  
221 N. LaSalle St., Room 856, 312-641-1253  
**NEW YORK 10018**, Bernard Lane  
37 West 39 St., 212-279-7281  
**PASADENA, CALIF. 91105**, Douglas C. Lance  
562 Bellefontaine St., 213-682-1464  
**ELSEWHERE**, The Publisher  
Berkeley Enterprises, Inc.  
815 Washington St., 617-332-5453  
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

Editorial Offices

BERKELEY ENTERPRISES, INC.  
815 WASHINGTON STREET,  
NEWTONVILLE, MASS. 02160



CIRCULATION AUDITED BY  
AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Computers and Automation is published 13 times a year (12 monthly issues plus an annual directory issue published in June) at 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160, by Berkeley Enterprises, Inc. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: United States, \$18.50 for 1 year, \$36.00 for 2 years, including annual directory issue — \$9.50 for 1 year, \$18.00 for two years without annual directory; Canada, add 50¢ a year for postage; Foreign, add \$3.50 a year for postage. Address all U.S. subscription mail to: Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Second Class Postage paid at Boston, Mass.  
Postmaster: Please send all forms 3579 to Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. © Copyright, 1969, by Berkeley Enterprises, Inc.  
Change of address: If your address changes, please send us both your new address and your old address (as it appears on the magazine address imprint), and allow three weeks for the change to be made.

**Letters To The Editor**

**Computer Art**

This is just to inform you that there are other uses for computer art besides hanging it on the wall. A member of the Psychology Department at our University would like to use the drawing "Progress?" [page 14, August 1969 issue] for research study! Subjects would be asked to rate these faces for their meaningfulness, imagery and ease of learning.

I would appreciate it if you could let me know Messrs. Meyfarth's addresses so that I may obtain the original program for use in our research study.

**DR. A. A. SHETH, Section Head  
Academic Systems and Programming  
Scientific Systems  
University of Guelph  
Guelph, Ontario, Canada**

Ed. Note —

Thank you for telling us of this interesting application. The addresses of the artists in the August 1969 issue appear on page 32 of that issue.

The annual publication by *Computers and Automation* of selected examples of computer art is a valuable service to the community. It is interesting to note the rather rapid growth of good material which you publish each year.

I would appreciate your permission to make and use 35mm slides and overhead projector transparencies of this art work. It will be used in a series of lectures to be presented to technically oriented artists.

**R. J. KYLE, Scientist  
Lockheed-Georgia Co.  
Marietta, Ga. 30060**

Ed. Note — Thank you for your comments. You are welcome to make and use slides of the computer art if you include in some appropriate place the following credit clause: "Reproduced with permission from *Computers and Automation* for August, 1969, copyright 1969 by and published by Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington Street, Newtonville, Mass. 02160."



# computers and automation

Vol. 19 No. 1 — January, 1970

The magazine of the design, applications, and implications of information processing systems.

## Special Feature:

### Retrospect, Prospects and Trends in the Computer Field

#### 10 WHERE IS THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY HEADING?

by J. R. Bradburn

A pointed look at the growing pains — and the potential — of the maturing computer industry.

#### 14 RETROSPECT, PROSPECTS AND TRENDS IN THE COMPUTER FIELD: A Forum of Some Relevant Thoughts and Ideas —

#### 14 Punch Lines . . .

Comments and predictions from industry leaders about what's happening in the computer field.

#### 15 The Young, New Crowd that Picks Stocks by Computer

How the people who are using computers are outguessing the people who don't.

#### 16 The Empty Column — A Parable About a "New Notation" of Long Ago

A lesson about resisting change.

#### 18 THE FUTURE OF AUTOMATIC COMPUTERS: 1949, 1961, 1970

by Edmund C. Berkeley

How the computer field has looked at three different times in its history.

#### 48 THE INVASION OF PRIVACY AND A NATIONAL INFORMATION UTILITY FOR INDIVIDUALS

by Richard E. Sprague

Why a single national capability for storing records containing personal data may be necessary in order to truly protect the privacy of the individual.

#### 50 A Case History: THE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM OF THE HAMBROS BANK OF LONDON

by Ted Schoeters

An example of the kind of thinking, planning, and action required to successfully implement a management information system.

## Regular Features

### Editorial

- 6 The Ocean of Truth, by Edmund C. Berkeley

### Ideas: Spotlight

- 9 The Pressures on Privacy Created by the Information Processing Revolution, by Alan F. Westin

### C&A Worldwide

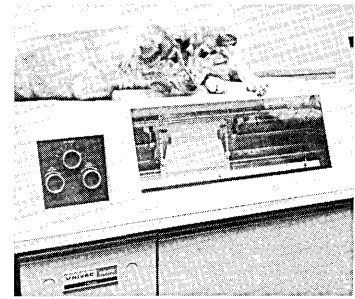
- 55 Report from Great Britain, by Ted Schoeters

### Jobs and Careers in Data Processing

- 57 The Status of Women in the Field of Computing, by Gerald H. F. Gardner

### Multi-Access Forum

- 7 Computer Recommended as a Means for Helping to Curb Illicit Drug Traffic Between the U.S. and Mexico, by Donald K. Fletcher
- 7 Numbles Can Be Fun — But Sometimes . . . , by Richard Marsh and the Editor
- 8 Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest — Second Year
- 9 Speakers Available Through IEEE Computer Group's 1970 "Distinguished Visitors" Program, by John L. Kirkley
- 9 Joint Computer Conference Proceedings from 1951 through 1969 Available from AFIPS
- 52 Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing — Entries



Thousands of dogs have been victims of "dognappers" who sell dogs to laboratories. The computer in the front cover picture has been programmed to reunite identified dogs with their masters, through painless marking of the dog with his owner's social security number and a registration system of the National Pet Registration Center, Gillette, N.J.

### NOTICE

Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing is to be typeset by computer. As a result, it should be possible to include new entries (and to modify previous entries) CONTINUOUSLY — especially since Who's Who will be published periodically.

Consequently, if you have not yet sent us your up-to-date filled-in Who's Who entry form, PLEASE SEND IT TO US QUICKLY — the chance is good that your entry can be promptly included. Use the entry form on page 52 of this issue, or a copy of it.

## Departments

- 59 Across the Editor's Desk — Computing and Data Processing Newsletter
- 70 Advertising Index
- 27 Annual Index for Vol. 18 (1968) of Computers and Automation
- 46 Calendar of Coming Events
- 70 Classified Advertisements
- 4 Letters to the Editor
- 66 Monthly Computer Census
- 69 New Contracts
- 70 New Installations
- 47 Numbles by Neil Macdonald
- 48 Problem Corner by Walter Penney, CDP

## The Ocean of Truth

Every now and then some news crosses the Editor's desk which emphasizes again the marvelous possibilities existing in this world. Here is one such news item from the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.:

A University of Colorado faculty member has saved three years and many thousands of dollars by making light provide communication to a computer instead of microwave or telephone.

The problem was to connect the Engineering Research Center on campus with the Computing Center about 3,000 feet away, so that computer terminals in the Engineering Research Center could be linked to the equipment at the center.

The conventional means of achieving the connection would be microwave line-of-sight radio beam or several "voiceband grade" telephone circuits. In this case, obtaining a microwave license probably would have required at least three years, and would have run into complications because of other microwave systems existing in the area.

Also, the telephone company was willing to install a system for \$440, but the company, pointing out that the system would consume as much line capacity as 48 regular telephones, figured a monthly charge of \$516; so the total first year cost would have been more than \$6,500; and if used for four years, the cost would have been over \$25,000.

In place of microwave or telephone, Professor Jack R. Baird of the Department of Electrical Engineering and two Electrical Engineering seniors, Larry Potter and Bill Stout, designed and constructed a communications system using infrared light. The system has been in continuous operation for two months, with no maintenance required and very little operating cost. The most expensive components in the communication link are the condensing lenses which are five inches in diameter and cost \$40 each. The basic transmitting element is a gallium arsenide infrared light emitter costing approximately \$15; the basic receiving element is a \$9 photo transistor.

Development and other costs, however, raised the total cost of the installation to somewhat under \$5,000.

Atmospheric conditions are nearly no impediment, says Professor Baird, since rain and fog are translucent at the infrared wavelengths used. Heavy snowfall

does block transmission, but otherwise the data link has proved so reliable that its downtime has been much less than that of the computer itself.

Because the development work has been done, the link can be duplicated for about \$500. Plans are going forward on the campus to install two more infrared links: one between the Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics and the Computing Center; and another between the new Business Building and the center.

---

What conclusions can we draw from this interesting example of ingenuity and independence?

First, the attitude "there ought to be a better way" plus the refusal to put up with what seem to be unreasonable costs or delays often leads to novel developments.

Second, communication links using infrared light should provide a very good solution to the requirement for communication up to distances of a mile or so—the distance often of an outlying terminal from a central computer, especially on university campuses. And the cost can be a one-time expense instead of a continual monthly rental—over and over again the one-time expense is the big bargain.

Third, many parts of the spectrum of electromagnetic radiation, which includes visible light, microwave, infrared, ultraviolet, radiowaves, all as parts, are still relatively uncultivated and waiting to be used—in fact, waiting to be used even without the contribution of huge organizations and technological laboratories.

Finally, we may well be reminded of that famous remark of Sir Isaac Newton:

I do not know what I may appear to the world; but to myself I seem to have been only like a boy playing on the seashore and diverting myself in now and then finding a smoother pebble or a prettier shell than ordinary, whilst the great ocean of truth lay all undiscovered before me.

Almost everywhere we look in the computer field, we find new possibilities, new discoveries, new inventions, new systems, new ideas. The strong tide of discovery and development in the Second Industrial Revolution shows no sign of receding or slowing down.

In January, 1970, we can reasonably assert that we in the computer field have been busy finding pretty pebbles, while a great ocean of truth still lies all undiscovered in front of us.

*Edmund C. Berkeley*  
Editor



## MULTI-ACCESS FORUM

### COMPUTER RECOMMENDED AS A MEANS FOR HELPING TO CURB ILLICIT DRUG TRAFFIC BETWEEN THE U.S. AND MEXICO

(An excerpt from testimony before the Select Committee on Crime of the U.S. House of Representatives, presented by Donald K. Fletcher, Manager of Distribution Protection, Smith Kline and French Laboratories, 1500 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19101)

It has been stated authoritatively, and accepted as correct, that export shipments of "controlled drugs" [i.e., those prescription products such as amphetamines and barbiturates which are subject to the 1965 U.S. Drug Abuse Control Act] consigned to persons in Mexico, and perhaps moving through bonded customs warehouses, are handed over to consignees on the U.S. side of the border purportedly for entry into Mexico. Then, it is stated, these consignees simply travel north instead of south and the products move into the illegal U.S. market in Southern California and elsewhere.

If this description is correct, perhaps U.S. enforcement agencies should take additional steps to insure that export shipments are in fact actually exported. We think this could be done [with the aid of a computer] in the following manner:

- a. At the time of a lawful export shipment, the exporter would be directed to send to the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs (BNDD) in Washington a copy of the Export Declaration that is already required by the Department of Commerce. He would prepare and attach to the Declaration a computer punch card containing essential information about the shipment—that is, shipper, consignee, contents, and quantity.
- b. A copy of the punch card would remain with the shipment itself until it actually crossed the border. At that time, the card would be handed to the U.S. Customs Inspector at the border.
- c. The Customs Bureau would forward all such cards

to the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs in Washington.

- d. With a simple machine operation, BNDD could regularly check to determine that it had received, from U.S. Customs at the border, a card matching every card submitted directly to BNDD by exporters. If no matching card came from the border, BNDD could promptly take steps to find out why.
- e. In the interests of cooperation with our neighboring country and to help curb illicit traffic there, BNDD might also forward to appropriate authorities in Mexico essential summary information from the punch cards so that every shipment's delivery to a legitimate purchaser could be verified. With this cooperative action by U.S. agencies the Mexican government would have the information needed to identify and prosecute diverters.

The effectiveness of this procedure would depend on careful verification at the border to make sure that shipments are crossing into Mexico at the time the punch card is turned in to Customs. Just receiving the card would mean little or nothing.

The most effective verification would be inspection of every shipment. But appropriations and manpower are not available for this comprehensive surveillance, so frequent spot checks might have to suffice. They should be an effective deterrent. □

### NUMBLES CAN BE FUN — BUT SOMETIMES . . .

I. From Richard Marsh  
1330 Mass. Ave. N.W., #822  
Washington, D.C. 20005

Last February I dashed off a long-winded diatribe against Numbles (I had no idea you would publish it — otherwise I would have cleaned it up a bit). In a note you chided me a bit, suggesting I continue trying to solve them since they are fun.

I guess I took your advice, or more truthfully I find it hard to turn away from any good puzzle. In any event, I

continued to look forward to, and worked, the Numbles in each issue. None caused me any particular trouble, and within not more than an hour or in a few cases two I had completed the solution.

I had, that is, until your Numble 6910. My solution of the numerical portion left me with IIS-IISE. Irregularities in previous Numbles had presented no problems, but IIS-IISE stopped me. I rechecked the numerical portion for any other possible values, spending at least a couple of additional hours in the process, only to find no other possibles.

I pored over the IIS-IISE some more, and the only thing that would seem to make sense was "is wise". But this would not constitute "irregular" spelling—it would be outright ridiculous. So, I set it aside.

In my mail tonight was the November issue, and I learned that "is wise" is your solution! It seemed incredulous, but there it was. And out of habit—or pique—I tackled 6911. Darned if you didn't pull the same trick again, using double I's (or Y's if you prefer). Particularly with the early warning, it wasn't difficult to come up with "twice is not always".

Which brings up the point of this letter. I agree with you that Numbles *can* be fun, but I suggest you may scare off more potential solvers than you attract with such outlandish irregularities. ESWYCE would make some sense, for example, if you wish to make it difficult; but using a

double I for both the short and long sound is.....well, I give up.

## II. From the Editor

Thank you for your friendly comments.

I do agree that the IIS-IISE is much more outlandish and troublesome than it should have been. When Neil Macdonald worked out the Numble as a puzzle and I checked it, I erred in not realizing that the letter W did not occur in the digits of the problem to be solved, and therefore would have to be guessed out of some 17 possible letters. I think your protest is justified. I wish we had thought of ES WYCE!

I am glad you find Numbles too attractive to leave alone.

## MARTIN LUTHER KING MEMORIAL PRIZE CONTEST — SECOND YEAR

*(Please post this notice)*

*Computers and Automation* has received an anonymous gift and announces the annual Martin Luther King Memorial Prize, of \$300, to be awarded each year for the best article on an important subject in the general field of:

The application of information sciences and engineering to the problems of improvement in human society.

The judges in 1970 will be:

Dr. Franz L. Alt of the American Institute of Physics; Prof. John W. Carr III of the Univ. of Pennsylvania; Dr. William H. Churchill of Howard Univ.; and Edmund C. Berkeley, Editor of *Computers and Automation*.

The closing date for the receipt of manuscripts this year is April 30, 1970, in the office of *Computers and Automation*, 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.

The winning article, if any, will be published in the July issue of *Computers and Automation*. The decision of the judges will be conclusive. The prize will not be awarded if, in the opinion of the judges, no sufficiently good article is received.

Following are the details: The article should be approximately 2500 to 3500 words in length. The article should be factual, useful, and understandable. The subject chosen should be treated practically and realistically with examples and evidence — but also with imagination, and broad vision of possible future developments, not necessarily restricted to one nation or culture. The writings of Martin Luther King should be included among the references used by the author, but it is not necessary that any quotations be included in the article.

Articles should be typed with double line spacing and should meet reasonable standards for publication. Four copies should be submitted. All entries will

become the property of *Computers and Automation*. The article should bear a title and a date, but not the name of the author. The author's name and address and four or five sentences of biographical information about him, should be included in an accompanying letter — which also specifies the title of the article and the date.

"Many people fear nothing more terribly than to take a position which stands out sharply and clearly from the prevailing opinion. The tendency of most is to adopt a view that is so ambiguous that it will include everything and so popular that it will include everybody. . . . Not a few men who cherish noble ideals hide them under a bushel for fear of being called different."

"Wherever unjust laws exist, people on the basis of conscience have a right to disobey those laws."

"There is nothing that expressed massive civil disobedience any more than the Boston Tea Party, and yet we give this to our young people and our students as a part of the great tradition of our nation. So I think we are in good company when we break unjust laws, and I think that those who are willing to do it and accept the penalty are those who are a part of the saving of the nation."

— From "*I Have a Dream*" — *The Quotations of Martin Luther King, Jr.*, compiled and edited by Lotte Haskins, Grosset and Dunlap, New York, 1968.

Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize in 1964, when he was age 35.

He was in jail in the United States more than 60 times.

He was assassinated in Memphis, Tennessee, April 4, 1968.



## The Pressures on Privacy Created by the Information Processing Revolution

As philosophers remind us in a different context, knowledge is power. The issue of privacy raised by computerization is whether the increased collection and processing of information for diverse public and private purposes, if not carefully controlled, could lead to a sweeping power of surveillance by government over individual lives and organizational activity. As we are forced more and more each day to leave documentary fingerprints and footprints behind us, and as these are increasingly put into storage systems capable of computer retrieval, government may acquire a power-through-data position that armies of government investigators could not create in past eras.

To understand the current pressures on privacy created by the information processing revolution, we should note six basic trends at work. First is the general expansion of information-gathering and record-keeping in contemporary American society, even apart from computers. . . .

Second, the mobility of persons and the standardization of life in mass society have led to the development of large private and governmental investigative systems whose function is the amassing of personal dossiers on tens of millions of Americans. . . .

Third, general information gathering and the dossier have been radically accelerated by the advent of the electronic digital computer, with its capacity to store more records and manipulate them more effectively and rapidly than was ever possible before. . . .

Fourth, the development of many new public programs has produced a requirement for more personal data about individuals than in previous research or record keeping. . . .

Fifth, advances in the computer field are rapidly accelerating the sharing of data among those who use the machines. . . .

Sixth, we have entered an era in which automatic data processing will gradually replace many of the cash transactions of the past, providing an increasing trail of records about significant transactions of the individual's life. . . .

These six trends represent the present era in data collection and computer processing of information. Pending proposals and prospective developments of the next decade promise to raise even broader issues of privacy. . . .

— From Westin, Alan F., *Privacy and Freedom*, Atheneum Publishers, 122 East 42 St., New York, N.Y., 1967, hardbound, 487 pp, \$? □

---

### SPEAKERS AVAILABLE THROUGH IEEE COMPUTER GROUP'S 1970 "DISTINGUISHED VISITORS" PROGRAM

**John L. Kirkley, Administrator**  
IEEE Computer Group  
16400 Ventura Blvd.  
Encino, Calif. 91316

The IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) Computer Group is selecting outstanding authorities in the computer sciences and information processing fields to lecture and conduct informal discussion sessions at colleges and universities, organizations, and IEEE Computer Group chapters. Schedules for 1970 are now being set up.

Chairman of this program is Dr. Noah S. Prywes of the Moore School of Engineering at the University of Pennsylvania. According to Dr. Prywes, the Computer Group has set aside funds to meet the expenses of this year's Distinguished Visitors. In scheduling the spending of this money, priority will be given to colleges, universities, and

IEEE Computer Chapters who appear to be most in need on the basis of being remote from metropolitan centers and not being able to afford the expenses.

To request a speaker, organizations should contact:

Dr. Noah S. Prywes  
Moore School of Electrical Engineering  
33rd and Walnut Sts.  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19104

with information including dates, description of the expected audience in terms of its size, interests, and level of awareness of computer science, and any ability of the organization to contribute toward the expenses of the speaker.

In addition to speakers, the Distinguished Visitors Program is planning the presentation of movies and demonstrations. Dr. Prywes is currently soliciting information about the availability of suitable movies and demonstrations. □

### JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS FROM 1951 THROUGH 1969 AVAILABLE FROM AFIPS

**AFIPS (American Federation of Information Processing Societies)**  
210 Summit Ave.  
Montvale, N.J. 07645

All proceedings from the Spring and Fall Joint Computer Conferences covering the period from Spring of 1951 through the recent Fall Conference in Las Vegas are being made available on microfilm and/or microfiche by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (AFIPS). Volumes 1 through 35 will be available on microfilm either as a complete set, or in three separate sets

(Vols. 1-20, Vols. 21-30, and Vols. 31-35). In addition, Vols. 31 through 35 will be available individually on microfiche which can be used with all standard microfiche readers.

According to Mrs. Nelle Morgan, Production Manager of AFIPS Press, prices for the proceedings have been set below prevailing commercial rates in order to promote wide distribution of the proceedings to individuals, educational institutions and libraries, as well as to corporations, government bodies and other interested groups.

Orders or inquiries should be sent directly to AFIPS Press at the address above. □

# WHERE IS THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY HEADING?

*J. R. Bradburn, Executive Vice Pres.  
RCA Information Systems Div.  
Camden, N.J. 08101*

The computer has been described as the dominant advance of the 20th century. Economists have predicted that by the end of the century more people will be employed in data processing and related industries than in any other single business.

The statisticians tell us that one year ago, the world-wide total of U.S. computers numbered 57,000 systems, worth \$17-billion. Today, the figure has reached 70,000 systems, valued at \$24-billion. With the industry growth rate currently projected at between 15 and 18 percent a year, the cumulative value of just U.S.-produced computers by 1972 should exceed \$40-billion.

The tempo of technology itself has been a major stimulus to this market. ENIAC, the first electronic computer, had 18,000 vacuum tubes which burned brightly for 5,000 operations a second. Now silicon chips, without heat, promote billionth of a second speeds.

As we look back on these two decades we naturally can perceive areas of disappointment. One is the underutilization of such large capital investments as the computer requires. Despite some commonly held assumptions, the more imaginative uses of computer power to which we all pay lip service have yet to assert themselves to any great extent. Routine tasks—payroll, accounting, bookkeeping, customer orders and bills, inventory control—still crowd the application scene, rather than the more critical functions of management decision-making.

The reason for this is that we are finding it both costly and complicated to apply this equipment meaningfully in our own internal environment. In many cases we still suffer from myopia, failing to understand the totality of the job to be done and settling instead for mere mechanization of our old procedures.

There are other problems facing the industry, and the solutions concern all of us.

We find, for example, that our present systems are not sufficiently responsive to change. We find that they are designed in anticipation of a higher average level of technical manpower—programmers, operators, maintenance personnel—than is realistically available in adequate quantity. Our computers are inundated with software, so that much of the raw performance designed into the hardware is not realized—a condition sometimes referred to as programming overhead. And we are becoming aware of the fact that many third-generation machines are not adequately equipped for continuous operation in on-line applications.

## **Formidable Education Gap**

Perhaps the most formidable problem of all is the shortage of qualified people. The need for trained personnel

is underscored by help wanted ads amounting to thousands of column inches in our newspapers, and the appearance of that latter-day buccaneer—the EDP headhunter. The U.S. by the early 70's may be short one quarter million new programmers.

The computer education gap is a deep chasm. I consider it one of the key gating factors in the overall growth of the computer business. Ours, in the last analysis, is a people-dependent industry, limited not by technology or our ability to master economic production techniques, but rather by the number of competent individuals available both to manufacturers and users to implement computer systems.

There are two dimensions to this problem of education, at both the high school and college level. The first involves specific vocational training for those who will enter the industry directly, in an operating sense. The second involves the training of those who will not be programmers or technicians, but whose responsibilities demand that they better appreciate the role of the computer, whatever their occupation.

We know that computers will increasingly permeate every level of academic life. Several years ago, Dartmouth College—which helped pioneer the use of time sharing by students—reported that 80 percent of its graduates had developed reasonable skills in the use of computers in many disciplines and curricula. This percentage, which may well be higher now, is a measure of the extent to which computers are destined to become working tools throughout the learning process.

We have frankly done too little to dramatize the importance of the computer, both in intellectual development and as a subsequent partner for day-to-day business decision. Our manpower crisis is aggravated by the reluctance of growing numbers of young people to enter the field of business in any form. The student of today is acutely sensitive to the changing dynamics of our society and anxious to participate in full. But he is not, I submit, adequately aware of the quiet revolution which has been launched by the computer. This revolution is both challenging and exhilarating and it offers him a decisive opportunity to change things in the world.

In short, we have an exciting concept to sell, which ideally fits the temper of the young mind today. We must get across more vividly the real story of the potential, excitement and rewards which this profession affords.

We must also take on a larger burden of training, to augment our colleges and universities. Learning the computer as a profession will inevitably involve some novel—but effective—teachers. At many locations prison inmates are



*“The stress in the future will be on systems which are better able to accommodate and implement change, because change has become the ultimate reality of the modern world.”*

now studying programming. The warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary in Montreal reports that his 21 students spend eight hours a day, seven days a week in a course sponsored by Canadair, Ltd. This sounds rigorous enough to rehabilitate anyone—and also to produce knowledgeable and vitally needed programmers.

The education problem is nothing new in our industry, but in the days ahead it will become even more acute. The background and experience of people now in the computer profession represent a vast educational pool, which must be effectively tapped if we are to meet our commitment to the future.

### **Third Decade: Information**

These are all solvable problems, the “thin crust over the volcano of revolution.” As we poise now for the third decade of the computer age—what may be termed the information decade—we face a world of data processing that will be differently structured from what it has been before. The “generation” theory of computer development has been based to date on the clear technical distance between each successive plateau . . . vacuum tubes, transistors, integrated circuits . . . millisecond, microsecond, nanosecond speeds . . . and so forth.

Now we look forward to the “fourth generation.”

### **Quiet Fourth Generation**

I believe we are quietly stepping into the fourth generation today. The changes in motion now are subtle but profound . . . differences of degree, rather than of kind . . . and demanding intelligent perception if they are to be seized. The person with tunnel vision, waiting for the next quantum breakthrough, is frankly going to miss the boat. The significant characteristics of the fourth generation seem to be these:

From a design standpoint, we will be able to see a whole range of improvements . . . better cost-performance, more hardware embodiment of control functions, modularity moved further into the system, a separation of input/output functions from processing, better diagnostic capabilities of both hardware and software aimed toward higher reliability and maintainability. Improvements in manufacturing will also add greatly to the latter.

From a functional standpoint, we can expect to see a broadened use of multiprocessing and multiprogramming,

aided by the development of powerful new languages.

Above all, we will see an acceleration of the present shift from *batch* to *on-line, remote, interactive computing*.

Five years ago, on-line systems made up three percent of the computer population. Today the figure is said to be 13 percent. By 1975, we expect it to be 50 percent or greater. The fourth generation will be geared in concept and operation to this undeniable pattern.

I believe there will be a strong trend toward what is called polarization, with large central computers feeding hundreds of remotely-located terminals. I frankly do not foresee the practical value of huge, bloated, all-encompassing systems. The New York power blackout of a few years ago warns against such giant networks. But economies of scale exist, and we can anticipate greater centralization as time goes on, although enlarged protective procedures will have to be provided to overcome possible catastrophic failures occurring by intent or chance.

We will also see a continuing move toward multifunction systems. These will involve extensive communications switching, as well as remote batch and time sharing operations.

Finally, the fourth generation will be characterized by improved communications between man and machine. To make a substantial difference in our lives, the computer must become accessible to people at all levels of technical proficiency. Today, the man-machine interface allows far too much system complexity to show through to the user. We must never lose sight of a basic fact—that the computer is a universal machine, and universal machines are meant to be used by everyone. Not just professionals, not just programmers, but everyone.

### **Computer Mystique Dispelled**

The punch card was a catalyst for all that has occurred in this industry. There was a time when management viewed with suspicion the idea that a punch card could be a vehicle for recording business data. The information was only a mosaic of holes, after all, which inspired little faith among the more literal-minded.

Magnetic tape was even worse because it offered no visible evidence whatsoever of the presence of data. These subjective hang-ups, plus binary arithmetic, helped create the mystique of the computer as a tool for experts only. It may well have led to the psychology of actual, though not always visible, executive detachment, to which so many of our shortcomings trace.

But today, the state of the art has returned full circle to the man with the ledger. It offers him now an opportunity

to deal directly with the black box—in terms he understands—through the medium of the display terminal. Approximately 17,000 general purpose CRT devices are in use today. By 1975, we should see 10 times this number or more.

Dr. Robert Fano has pointed out that "We must devote our technical resources to adapting computers to the needs, desires, and idiosyncrasies of people, rather than vice versa . . . their fears and personal objections will persist until computers are brought within easy reach of the public, and are programmed to act as helpful assistants."

Display technology is an important avenue toward this objective. It offers the advantage of speed in inquiry and retrieval, of graphic flexibility, and of potentially low cost.

Another avenue involves the programming languages which bind men to computers. It is difficult to conceive where business and government would be without COBOL. But it is obvious also that much work with languages remains to be done if we are to bring the computer into the mainstream of popular usage.

The public image of computers as giant brains gives rise to the frequent question: "Are people becoming obsolete?" My answer to that is a categorical no. People are still the only machines capable of being mass-produced by unskilled labor.

Despite its lingering mystery, EDP is daily becoming less intractable to ordinary humans. A brokerage house has an investment information center in a railroad station where travelers can ask a computer about stocks. A state legislator determines the status of any bill by typing out a request on a display terminal. An elementary school student receives daily drill and practice in reading, arithmetic or science from a computer, with each lesson tailored to his learning rate.

These are promising signs of a more universal man-machine relationship, and they illustrate the transition now underway in the industry.

The onset of time sharing, of course, absolutely demands closer linkage because it is bringing more and more people in direct contact with the machine. In a sense, people and their problems—rather than the system and its schedule—have become the focus of our concern. Three years ago, about 500 time sharing terminals were in operation. Today, it is reported, some 15,000 terminals are connected to approximately 200 separate computers. The time sharing service business, which was estimated at \$70-million last year, will probably increase to \$240-million by 1970. In five years, this could well constitute a billion dollar market.

### **Change is Ultimate Reality**

All of this points up the direction the computer industry is taking—toward the individual and his information needs. The stress in the future will be on systems which are better able to accommodate and implement change, because change has become the ultimate reality of the modern world. The computer should be both an agent of change and an instrument for channeling and harnessing it. Information systems in the last analysis are control systems, for information itself is control. And so it is no longer tolerable to have machines with unvarying schedules of batch routines, to make programmers wait a day or more for debugging time, or to limit the use of a computer to those with technical expertness. The great goal of computer-aided management will never be reached until the fourth generation lives up to these requirements.

We can expect that system architecture, or more particularly the distribution of hardware, will change as these trends proceed. Today a typical computer configuration is divided nearly equally between processor and local input/

output. In the next decade, the processor and I/O portion combined will represent only about 20 percent, and mass storage 30 percent.

A large research and development effort is being mounted by the industry to generate important new hardware for the future. Such an effort is underway on a wide variety of fronts, especially in terminals and mass storage.

We will see an attempt to increase speed, simply because our equipment must do so much more to provide a better man-machine interface. Furthermore, there are classes of problems which can absorb virtually all the computing horsepower which can be developed. Despite the fact that today's logic circuits react 2½ million times faster than the human nerve cell, they impose serious delays on some jobs. One example is weather forecasting, entailing huge volumes of data in a three-dimensional grid of space.

### **Faster Computers Required**

A scientist recently was quoted as saying that "The models we would like to use would require computers 500 to 1,000 times faster than the ones we have now." He is talking about trillionths of a second . . . and his present field of concentration is in semiconductors, involving the large-scale integration of many circuits on a single silicon chip.

Speed has been called the only invention of modern man. To some of us who travel, this can mean breakfast in London, lunch in New York and luggage in Atlanta. But it is a focal point of computer research today.

In physics and chemical laboratories, much exploration is underway for applicable principles, techniques, devices, circuits and mechanisms to advance the state of the art.

One interesting example is the field of lasers and holograms. Our scientists have recently developed an optical converter which may someday form the basis of a laser computer, capable of moving data at a rate of 10 trillion bits per second—about 10,000 times faster than today. Such machines are at least a decade away, but they suggest the possibilities which lie ahead.

Somewhat more imminent is the "hologram," which is derived from Greek words meaning "whole writing." Hologram plates, approximately 10 inches square, are able to register "snapshots" which pack in huge quantities of data. These plates are subdivided into one millimeter squares called pages, each holding 10,000 bits which are read out of memory at a single burst with a laser beam. The data are then transferred to computer decoding logic and processed.

Holographic memories offer high speed and low cost—and we may expect to see such devices, at least in the read-only mode, within five years. Research also indicates that holographic credit cards may provide fool-proof identification for citizens in tomorrow's cashless-checkless society. Laser etched sheets with the bearer's photograph, account number and other data will appear to the eye as meaningless concentric lines until placed in low-cost, laser-activated terminals. Then the information becomes instantly recognizable and forgery is all but ruled out.

Other innovations—among them speech recognition systems permitting direct computer inquiry by voice—are now in experimental prototype stages. Together they add up to stimulating prospects for everyone in the data processing field.

### **Painful Transition Period**

As we move into this new era, through the evolutionary fourth generation phase and beyond, we must recognize that transition is not a painless process. There are looming issues which confront the industry today, about which no one can be unconcerned or unaware. Let me briefly

mention a few.

Clearly most visible is the thorny question of anti-trust action and its probable effects on the structure of our industry. Accompanying this is the issue of unbundling—separate pricing of hardware, applications programs, and maintenance services—and its unquestioned but uncertain impact on the field as a whole.

We must be concerned with the increasing interaction of computer services with the common carriers, brought about by the inexorable trend toward remote on-line operation. The recent U.S. Federal Communications Commission inquiry into tariff regulation and line use for data communications spotlights the controversy which this shift has produced.

The issue of privacy and security has also been thrust to the forefront of public concern. It has arisen partly from disclosures of abuses in the information area, particularly involving credit, and partly from the proposal in the U.S. for a national data bank. Added to this are newly-created computer files for internal revenue and police use, which offer great advantages for law enforcement, but also great opportunity for misuse unless protected by appropriate safeguards.

The computer itself, of course, poses no threat to individual privacy. But it makes possible the marshalling of vast amounts of data, accessible to those with entry to the system. While we have made positive strides in mechanizing the dissemination of such data, our control over its input is far from precise. The possibility of mistake, therefore, is very real—and with it the accompanying possibility of manipulation, chicanery, and control. Even with the best of files the latent potential for error, and its consequences, demands the closest consideration of any mass data base involving people.

The question of our banks and other financial institutions entering data processing service area; of large-scale government purchasing; of possible regulation of the so-called computer utility—all these typify the growing pains of a maturing industry.

### Spearhead of Revolution

These problems challenge us and they make uncompromising demands on our professionalism. The computer is indeed the spearhead of the information revolution. All of us are together at the barricades. We must not shrink from our responsibilities, because the stakes are too great and the effects of what we do are too pervasive.

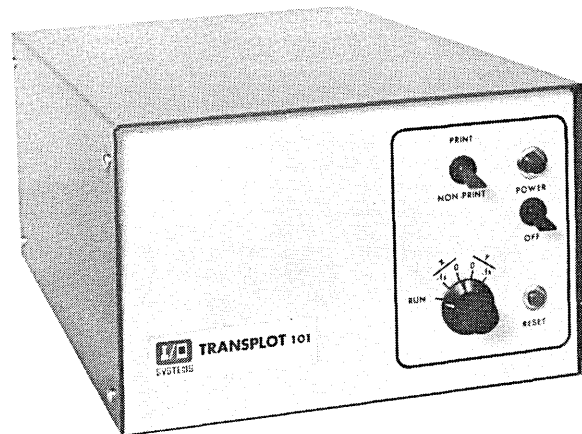
Doctor George W. Haller summed it up when he said: "The information revolution is the climactic, crucial battle in the wider development that is welding our world into one planet. This movement transcends nations and ideologies. Technology has shifted its emphasis from muscle and things to thoughts and ideas. But the goal of technological change is still the same. That goal is the betterment of mankind."

We can appreciate the force of information because we are part of the information industry. One third of the entire economy is devoted to producing and distributing ideas. Spending in this area is at a rate 2½ times faster than for goods and services. And leading the steeplechase is the electronic computer, and the profession of data management.

The fourth generation may be descending on us quietly. Its changes may seem mild compared with yesterday's technical drama, but under the surface lie the problems of an industry in transition, and they ask of us a greater effort, clearer heads, and deeper commitment than ever before. □

This article is based on a report distributed by RCA.

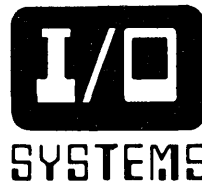
IF YOU LIKE TO PLAY GAMES  
AND DRAW PICTURES . . . . OR  
IF YOU WANT INEXPENSIVE  
GRAPHIC OUTPUT, TRY OUR  
TRANSPLOT® CONTROLLER



- Performance Curves
- Math Models
- Spectrographs
- Business Statistics

The hybrid TRANSPLOT 101 controller drives analog plotters, strip chart recorders, CRT's from digital coordinate values generated by your computer, time-shared terminals, paper tape readers or digital systems. No special software is needed for either on-line or off-line use.

Visit us and see for yourself in  
Booth 165 at the Compso East Show  
Jan. 19-21 New York Hilton



I/O SYSTEMS  
32 N. MAIN ST.  
NATICK, MASS. 01760  
Tel: (617) 235-4404

Designate No. 22 on Reader Service Card

# RETROSPECT, PROSPECTS AND TRENDS IN THE COMPUTER FIELD:

## A Forum of Some Relevant Thoughts and Ideas

### PUNCH LINES . . .

**Before time-sharing becomes widely accepted by the business community, several technical, economical and social problems need to be solved.** These problems include: the development of simplified computer languages; the development of low-cost applications packages tailored to the needs of the business community; a period of adjustment and acceptance of the time-sharing concept by users who are not technically oriented; and technical and economic breakthroughs to reduce the cost of communications.

*—Ronald M. Poppe, Senior Manager of the Software and Information Systems Div., TRW Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif., addressing a press seminar on computers and automation.*

**Within five to seven years, time-sharing computer systems will be well on the way to radically re-shaping our home and business lives.** The computer is going to be a commonplace, but incredibly intellectual tool that is totally unlike anything mankind has ever known. The sweeping changes wrought by this new capability of the mind will be profound, far-reaching and even shocking to some.

*—T. Paul Bothwell, Vice President and General Manager of Honeywell's Computer Control Div., Framingham, Mass., in an address on the prospects for use of computer time-sharing as a tool that can help solve society's problems.*

The evidence so far indicates widespread unpreparedness to absorb more than a fraction of the accumulated data, or to make truly effective use of new communications and information techniques. It indicates greater preoccupation with quantity than with quality—more concern with amassing new facts than with developing the structure and relationships that will convert them to meaningful information. **Until there is more general awareness of these shortcomings, until plans and policies are better organized to harness the new technology, we shall face the possibility of a breakdown rather than a breakthrough in our management of public and private enterprises.**

*—Robert W. Sarnoff, President, RCA, New York, N.Y., addressing the Commonwealth Club of San Francisco.*

The computer industry has set a pace much faster than the traditional pace of business. During the last decade, the struggle of retailers and manufacturers to keep up with demand has, of sheer necessity, focused attention more on supplying the demand than on selling. **By overcoming in-house inefficiencies in business methods, control and decision-making, store management can shift their focus from "housekeeping" to selling the consumer and enjoying his confidence—a rightful role for the merchant.**

*—Douglas S. Moore, Vice President of Marketing and Public Affairs, General Electric, Schenectady, N.Y., in an address at the Electronic Data Processing Conference of the National Retail Merchants Association.*

Sensitivity to the potential of the computer has been late in coming to Congress. . . . However, as Congress moves into the computer age, it is my feeling that the biggest mistake we can make is to acquire one machine for mailing service and find that another is required for research, another for file maintenance, another for publication of the Calendar, another for the Digest, and so forth. The result will be an expensive, inefficient group of incompatible machines and programs which will leave the Congress little better served and probably as far behind as it is now. **Capitol Hill computer systems must be compatible—they must be able to "talk to one another."**

*—Congressman William S. Moorhead, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., in hearings before the Special Subcommittee on Congressional Reorganization Committee on Rules.*

"The latest addition to the financial personnel structure, the data processing auditor, is being bid at \$20,000 average salary with a minimum of \$18,000. Big corporations are willing to pay \$30,000 because of the heavy demand and the short supply. **Computers can't cheat, but a dishonest programmer can mislead the mechanical brain and manipulate it to hide a fabulous embezzlement.** The Sherlock Holmes of electronic statistics who could checkmate the upper bracket thief must be skilled in accounting and EDP, and naturally suspicious and shrewd."

*—Roderick Purcell, Managing Director, Robert Half Personnel Agencies, Phoenix Div., Phoenix, Ariz.*



You, as data processing installation managers, should accept IBM's separate pricing policy as a challenge to your business management abilities and technical expertise. **If you haven't been an innovator in the past, you had better become one.** If you haven't been a budget manipulator in the past, learn—and learn fast. If you have been oblivious to the availability of the many outside services around you, begin

to make yourself aware and update your knowledge often. If you've been a haphazard planner, begin now to do your planning in a more efficient manner."

—Stuart Tower, Manager of the Western Div., Programming Sciences Corp. (headquartered in New York), addressing a conference of the Data Processing Manufacturers Association.

## THE YOUNG, NEW CROWD THAT PICKS STOCKS BY COMPUTER

(Written by Alexander Ross and reprinted with permission from October 18, 1969 edition of The Financial Post, 481 University Ave., Toronto 2, Canada)

Once upon a time, there was an American Congressman who made a lot of portfolio managers nervous by throwing darts at a pinned-up page of stock quotations from the *Wall Street Journal*, and coming up with a better performance average than many of the stodgier mutual funds.

It was a stunt, right? We all know the market isn't that simple. Sure, anybody could rack up a good performance record by throwing darts—for a while. But over the long haul, it takes brains, guts, sensitivity, luck and a well-staffed research department. Right?

Well, yes. Except that there's this young couple working at the Toronto head office of McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. who have achieved something equally unnerving, with a computer.

Using a program which they admit is extremely crude, they've had their computer trade a theoretical portfolio of 42 blue-chip Canadian stocks for four theoretical years, 1965 to 1969, and achieved an annual performance average of nearly 13%.

This isn't exactly a hot performance record. But it's better than some human managers have been known to achieve, even in the great 1960's bull market. By shrewd trading, based only on the previous ups and downs of each stock, the computer made its portfolio appreciate twice as fast as the Toronto Stock Exchange index of industrial stock prices.

The whole operation was masterminded by a husband-and-wife team, Adrian and Sandy Browne. Both of them are young, fearfully bright, and passionately dedicated to tinkering with computers. "I'm the extrovert," says Sandy—she's the wife—"and Adrian's the brains."

Several dozen brokerage houses now have computer facilities, but McLeod, Young, Weir is one of the few who are using the machine for truly experimental purposes. The Brownes are not part of the research department. Instead, they ask the machine questions in response to requests from the company's analysts.

"That way," says Sandy, "people feel free to use us for whatever they want to know. If you're part of a research department, sometimes the analysts feel you're trying to cram the computer down their throats."

### An Unsophisticated Portfolio

The Brownes' theoretical portfolio was, by cybernetic standards, relatively unsophisticated. The mathematical model they built dealt only with the price behavior of individual stocks. They didn't incorporate data on the earnings, sales or other internal factors of individual companies.

Despite this mathematical crudity, they did quite nicely. "Quite frankly," says Adrian, "the results were shattering."

And how did the experts as McLeod, Young, Weir react to the news that a machine had creditably performed an analytical task that they'd spent years of their lives learning to perform?

"They all looked at it," says Sandy, "and said: 'Well, the market's just not that simple.' They're right, of course."

The Brownes' automated portfolio is only one of their projects. They're also working on a model which, using formulas developed in the U.S., may tell them how much of a portfolio's growth is due to blind luck, and how much is due to the acumen of its manager.

They're also trying to devise computerized techniques that will tell them which items on a company's balance sheet may signal a change in the price of its shares.

The Brownes are members of a new and enormously specialized tribe in the investment community—the people who know about financial analysis, and know about computers too.

### An Analytical Tool

The machines have been used in brokerage houses for years, and usually for routine bookkeeping operations—customer accounts, billing, and so on. But now, at a time when most of the larger firms have installed a terminal somewhere in the back office, the computer is beginning to come into its own as an analytical tool.

At the moment, computers are used mainly as glorified slide rules—analysts use them to make routine calculations that they normally wouldn't have time for.

One of the major problem areas in this field has been the need for large, consistent data banks of financial information—"clean" data banks.

It is a slow process to compile consistent series of financial information in a format which can be used in a computer.

But there is enough research in progress, both in academic think-tanks on both sides of the border and in the offices of individual investment dealers, to suggest that, by the end of the 1970's, very few major investment decisions will be made without the computer's advice.

Gerry Tsai, the whiz-kid of the American mutual fund business, once said the computers won't make any difference to the market, because eventually everybody will be using them.

But until that saturation point is reached, some truly wondrous results are being achieved by the canny people who use computers to outguess the people who don't. □

## THE EMPTY COLUMN

### A Parable About a "New Notation" of Long Ago

Many years ago a Roman civil engineer, who was a high official in Alexandria, was approached by a young Arabian mathematician with an idea which the Arabian believed would be of much value to the Roman Government in their road-building, navigating, tax-collecting, and census-taking activities. As the Arabian explained in his manuscript, he had discovered a new type of notation for number writing, which was inspired from some Hindu inscriptions.

The Roman official presumably studied this manuscript very carefully for several hours, and then wrote the following reply:

Your courier brought your proposal at a time when my duties were light; so fortunately I have had the opportunity to study it carefully, and am glad to be able to submit these detailed comments.

Your new notation may have a number of merits, as you claim, but it is doubtful whether it ever would be of any practical value to the Roman Empire. Even if authorized by the Emperor himself, as a proposal of this magnitude would have to be, it would be vigorously opposed by the populace, principally because those who had to use it would not sympathize with your radical ideas. Our scribes complain loudly that they have too many letters in the Roman Alphabet as it is, and now you propose these ten additional symbols of your number system, namely

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and your 0.

It is clear that your 1-mark has the same meaning as our mark-I, but since this mark-I already is a well-established character, why is there any need for yours?

Then you explain that last circle-mark, like our letter O, as representing "an empty column," or meaning nothing. If it means nothing, what is the purpose of writing it? I cannot see that it is serving any useful purpose; but to make sure, I asked my assistant to read this section, and he drew the same conclusion.

You say that the number 01 means the same as just 1. This is an intolerable ambiguity and could not be permitted in any legal Roman Documents. Your notation has other ambiguities which seem even worse: You explain that the 1-mark means ONE, yet on the very same page you show it to mean TEN in 10, and one HUNDRED in your 100. If my official duties had not been light while reading this, I would have stopped here; you must realize that examiners will not pay much attention to material containing such obvious errors.

Further on, you claim that your system of numeration is much simpler than with Roman Numerals. I regret to advise that I have examined this point very carefully and must conclude otherwise. For example, counting up to FIVE, you require *five* new symbols whereas we Romans accomplish this with just two old ones, the mark-I and mark-V. At first sight the combination IV (meaning ONE before FIVE) for four may seem less direct than the old IIII, but note that this alert

representation involves LESS EFFORT, and that gain is the conquering principle of the Empire.

Counting up to twenty (the commonest counting range among the populace), you require *ten* symbols whereas we now need but three: the I, V, and X. Note particularly the pictorial suggestiveness of the V as *half* of the X. Moreover, it is pictorially evident that XX means ten-and-ten, and this seems much preferred over your 20. These pictorial associations are very important to the lower classes, for as the African says, "One picture tell thousand words."

You claim that your numbers as a whole are briefer than the Roman Numerals, but this is not made evident in your proofs. Even if true, it is doubtful that this would mean much to the welfare of the Empire, since numbers account for only a small fraction of the written records; and in any case, there are plenty of slaves with plenty of time to do this work.

When you attempt to show that you can manipulate these numbers much more readily than Roman Numerals, your explanations are particularly bad and obscure. For example, you show in one addition that 2 and 3 equal 5, yet in the case which you write as:

$$\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ \& \underline{16} \\ 95 \end{array}$$

this indicates that 9 and 6 also equal 5. How can this be? While that is not clear, it is evident that the other part is in error, for we know that 7 and 1 equal 8, not 9.

Your so-called "multiplying and dividing" tables also require much more explanation, and possibly correction of errors. I can see that your "Nine Times" Table gives sets which add up to nine, namely

18 27 36 45 54 63 72 81 and 90,

but I see no such useful correlation in the "Seven Times" table, for example. Since we have SEVEN, not nine, days in the Roman Week, it seems far more important to have a system that gives more sensible combinations in this "Seven Times" Table.

All in all, I would advise you to forget this overly ambitious proposal, return to your sand piles, and leave the number reckoning to the official Census Takers and Tax Collectors. I am sure that they give these matters a great deal more thought than you or I can.

---

*This marvelous parable is of the kind that floats from hand to hand via copying machines, and stays in circulation for years. The copy we have is marked "by William J. Wiswesser, May 1950". If any reader can furnish us more information about this parable and the date and occasion of writing it, so that we can attribute it to its proper source, we shall be very grateful.* □

## Data Processing Systems Consultant

Exceptional opportunity with one of the fastest growing major industrial corporations. The position is in our Corporate Planning & Development group located at headquarters in New York City. Assignments cover all phases of EDP management from data processing feasibility studies through the design of sophisticated management information systems. The successful candidate must have:

- A record of achievement in cost planning, as a line manager or as a professional staff consultant.
- Application experience in cost accounting, general accounting, inventory management and manufacturing control systems.
- Familiarity with third generation computers.
- MS or BA degree required, advanced degree desirable.
- Must be willing to travel up to 25%.

## PROGRAMME

Programmers who are looking for more career and office and the same programs can find a fascinating future on the move. We have a major national and international consulting firm. You will be responsible for the design, development and testing of new software. Other duties include developing and testing software.

Requirements for this challenging position: experience in COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/I, QPL systems and experience on the 360/30.

**your future on the move!**

We offer you an excellent salary and a full range of fringe benefits. Start working ahead by sending your resume to:

Mr. John F. Spero  
H. B. MAYNARD AND COMPANY, INC.  
2600 Walnut St.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221

## Sr. Programmer/Analysts

We are seeking highly skilled individuals who are well versed in the design and development of computer programs. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 5 years of experience in the design and development of computer programs. The successful candidate will have a minimum of a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 5 years of experience in the design and development of computer programs. The successful candidate will have a minimum of a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field.

THE NEW YORK TIMES, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1974

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

to \$15,000—WITH ROOM TO GROW!!

SPECTRA 70, T00S, ASSEMBLER. If you've got a year behind you, here's the chance to join a top systems development group. ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE 08, 00S. You'll need at least 1 year of good experience for an excellent development position. COBOL. 7 years of experience will enable you to lead in design and development of advanced financial and Distribution systems. PL/I. Research and tested projects in the early years. Imagine programmer with at least a year of solid experience. JCL GENERATION SPECIALISTS. A year of solid experience. If you're the one to a challenging proposal design and system generation.

**PROGRAMMERS**  
To Write and Design  
**SOFTWARE**  
For Desktop Computer  
And Systems  
LOCATION:  
NORTH EASTON  
Good Man and an Era  
Baltimore, Md. Preferred  
For Ass. Call  
**IME Systems**

### EDP PROFESSIONALS

4 top firms have retained us to build or augment their professional Data Processing staffs. Their present needs are:

Systems Analyst (NY)	254
Data Processing Manager (Hawaii)	16-20K
Batch Proc Systems Analyst (Wash)	16-18K
Sr. Program Analyst (Pittsburgh)	16-18K
Sr. Prog. Analyst (New Jersey)	16-18K
Sr. Program Analyst (Boston City)	15K
Sr. Program Analyst (Cincinnati)	15-16K
Program-Coder (Denver City)	13-14K
Program-Coder (Boston City)	13K
Programmer-Test (New York City)	11-12K
Programmer-Test (New York City)	11-12K
Programmer-Test (New York City)	11-12K

## Los Angeles openings for SENIOR OPERATIONS ANALYSTS

WEAPONS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Due to expansion control, production control and maintenance. Minimum requirement of 5 years experience in weapons systems or manufacturing operations. Not an ordinary position. Requires in-depth knowledge of management information systems. These positions are at the level, and offer excellent opportunity for advancement.

**Corporate Systems Consultants**  
to \$17,000

Required for development of computer programs in the areas of production, maintenance, and inventory control. Will work with above Corporate Systems Consultants. To be used. Excellent opportunity for advancement. Salary commensurate with experience. Corporate Systems Consultants.

## Programmer/Analysts

These positions are with an international electronics firm, located in northern New Jersey, engaged in developing and implementing management information systems.

# How to keep up and cash in on the explosive changes in Computer Science:

professional data processing firm, located in midtown New York, specializing in development and nationwide marketing of proprietary software products. We are seeking highly skilled data processing professionals in programming languages, independent in third generation systems and with demonstrated ability operating systems. The qualified applicants can expect a ground floor opportunity, attractive salary and Stock Option, based on qualifications, and fine benefits.

Please send resume in confidence to:  
**Consolidated Software Inc.**  
1 East 42nd Street  
New York, N. Y. 10017  
(212) 869-1490  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**  
NEW YORK CITY  
The largest national user of Electronic Data Processing in the world.  
Not an area for career growth: the potential of EDP for improving operations of City Government is being realized. 100% increasing area.

TRAINEE  
\$7,500 Starting  
\$8,900 after 6 months  
\$9,400 after 1 year

ANALYST  
\$14,000 to \$17,200 with experience

new installation, with 360/30, 30, 40's and 80's—more sophisticated computers and programming applications exist on the South Program, that the Department of Social Services' Automatic Budgeting, Accounting and Computer Programming Training and Computerized personnel with the City of New York.

Senior Analyst  
\$11,000 to \$14,000 with 3-5 years ALP, thorough knowledge JCL, System experience helpful.

Multi-Computer 360/30/40/30  
using teleprinter and OCR techniques. Qualified professionals to above areas.

2-3 years JCL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER  
experience helpful.

**SENIOR ANALYST**  
\$11,000 to \$14,000 with 3-5 years ALP, thorough knowledge JCL, System experience helpful.

**SUPERMARKETS GENERAL CORP.**  
301 Blair Road  
Woodbridge, N. J. 07088  
Attn: M. Baker  
Program Manager  
Equal Opportunity Employer

**new york city department of personnel**  
229 Chestnut Street, New York City, N. Y. 10012 356-8700

## Join THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES.

Each month, the Library screens hundreds of books, and chooses only the most advanced, most significant, most informative. Books on programming. Software. Hardware. Theory. Management and management uses of the computer. Books that help thousands of executives, EDP managers,

programmers and technicians keep up to date. Rise in their careers. And shake the money tree. All books are yours at savings up to 30%—often more. And for every four books you buy, you may choose a free bonus book. What are you waiting for?

- (retail prices shown)
- 56430. INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICAL DATA PROCESSING. Theodor D. Sterling and Seymour V. Pollack. The first and only comprehensive book, including brilliant summaries of heuristic techniques and multivariate analyses. 680 pages. \$12.50
  - 70070. PRINCIPLES OF HOLOGRAPHY. Howard M. Smith. The history, theory and practice of one of the fastest-moving areas in applied science today. \$9.95
  - 34090. APPLIED NUMERICAL METHODS. Brice Carnahan, H. A. Luther and James O. Wilkes. Tremendously important new book presenting practical solutions to problems in science, engineering and applied mathematics. 624 pages. \$14.95
  - 56490. INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS. David G. Hays. Comprehensive work in an exciting new field. Ideal for self-tuition. \$9.75
  - 56140. INTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONS RESEARCH. Frederick H. Hillier and Gerald J. Lieberman. Basic technology and techniques, with emphasis on motivation and simplicity of explanation. \$14.75
  - 42170. DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEM PRINCIPLES. Herbert Hellerman. A unified and authoritative overview. \$13.50
  - 42370. DISPLAY SYSTEMS ENGINEERING. Edited by H. R. Luxenberg and R. L. Kuehn. Thorough exploration, replete with illustrations and diagrams. \$16.50
  - 70350. AN INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY THEORY AND ITS APPLICATIONS—VOLUME I. William Feller. Self-contained introductory course: mathematical principles, modern techniques. \$10.95
  - 54360. HYBRID COMPUTATION. George A. Bekey and Walter J. Karplus. Complete overview of theory, mechanization, and applications. Ideal for industrial and academic users. \$13.95

**Special Introductory Offer:**  
**Take any 3 books**  
(values to \$48.95)  
**for only \$100 each**  
with a short trial membership

- 41660. ELEMENTS OF DATA PROCESSING MATHEMATICS. Wilson T. Price and Merlin Miller. All the math necessary for understanding the mysteries of modern computer programming. \$10.50
- 38160. CIRCUIT DESIGN OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS. Joseph K. Hawkins. At last—a simple, straightforward exposition of principles, applications and limitations. \$17.50
- 54120. THE HUMAN SIDE OF PLANNING/MOVING MOUNTAINS. A dual selection. David W. Ewing on tailoring programs to people. Plus Henry M. Boettinger on the do's and don'ts of communicating ideas. \$13.90
- 81840. SYSTEMS, ORGANIZATION, ANALYSIS, MANAGEMENT. Edited by David I. Cleland and William R. King. The first comprehensive evaluation of this startlingly successful challenge to traditional management thinking. \$10.50
- 64520. NEW POWER FOR MANAGEMENT. David Hertz. The definitive work on the revolutionary management sciences. Indispensable. \$8.95

- 40410. CONVERSATIONAL COMPUTERS. Edited by William D. Orr. Comprehensive review of the latest developments by J. C. R. Licklider, John McCarthy, Vannevar Bush, and others. \$8.95
- 82560. TECHNIQUES OF SYSTEM ENGINEERING. Stanley M. Shinnars. The most complete and up-to-date presentation available on one of the fastest changing fields today. \$14.00
- 81700. SYSTEMS ANALYSIS: A Diagnostic Approach. Van Court Hare, Jr. A highly useful book for "problem solvers," perfect for self-instruction. \$12.50

**Trial Membership Application**

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-866  
P.O. Box 7777, Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please enroll me as a trial member and send the 3 books whose numbers I have indicated. Bill me just \$3.00 for all 3 plus shipping and handling. If not delighted, I will return them within 10 days and my membership will be cancelled. As a trial member, I need accept only 3 more selections during the next 12 months, all at reduced member prices plus shipping and handling. I understand that savings range up to 30%, and occasionally more. Each month, I will receive advance reviews describing forthcoming selections, along with a convenient form for requesting alternate selections or no book at all. For every 4 selections purchased, I may choose a free bonus book. (Introductory offer counts as the first selection).

3 books for only \$1.00 each  
(write in numbers)

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....  
Books bought for professional purposes may be a tax-deductible expense. (Offer good in continental U.S. and Canada only.)

Designate No. 25 on Reader Service Card

# THE FUTURE OF AUTOMATIC COMPUTERS: 1949, 1961, 1970

Edmund C. Berkeley, Editor  
Computers and Automation  
815 Washington St.  
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

*"In the days to come, anyone will be able to get 15 minutes' access to a computer for 25 cents; and the great majority of us will know how to ask the computer questions, and how to make the computer's answers useful to us."*

## Part 1

**Note:** The following was written in 1948 and published in 1949 as Chapter 11, "The Future: Machines that Think, and What They Might Do for Men", in *Giant Brains, or Machines that Think* by Edmund C. Berkeley. The publisher was John Wiley and Sons, New York, N.Y. Over 25,000 copies have been sold.

The pen is mightier than the sword, it is often said. And if this is true, then the pen with a motor may be mightier than the sword with a motor.

In the Middle Ages, there were few kinds of weapons, and it was easy for a man to protect himself against most of them by wearing armor. As gunpowder came into use, a man could no longer carry the weight of armor that would protect him, and so armor was given up. But in 1917, armor, equipped with a motor and carrying the man and his weapons, came back into service—as the tank.

In much the same way, in the Middle Ages, there were few books, and it was easy for a man to handle nearly all the information that was in books. As the printing press came into use, man's brain could no longer handle all recorded information, and the effort to do so was given up. But in 1944, a brain to handle information, equipped with a motor and supporting the man and his reasoning, came into existence—as the sequence-controlled calculator.

Edmund C. Berkeley, editor and publisher of **Computers and Automation** 1951 to 1970, took part in building and operating the first automatic general purpose computers, the Mark I and II at Harvard University in 1944-45. He is the author of eleven books on computers and related subjects, including: **Computers — Their Operation and Applications**, Reinhold Publishing Co., New York, 1956, 366 pp; **Symbolic Logic and Intelligent Machines**, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York, April 1959, 203 pp; **The Computer Revolution**, Doubleday & Co., New York, August 1962, 249 pp; **The Programming Language LISP: Its Operation and Applications**, co-editor; also author of one article in the book, entitled, "LISP — A Simple Introduction", Information International Inc., Boston, Mass., March 1964, 392 pp; and **Computer-Assisted Explanation**, Information International, Inc., Boston, Mass., May 1967, 280 pp.

In previous chapters we have examined some of the giant mechanical brains that have been finished; we have also considered the design of such machines. Now in this chapter we shall discuss the future significance of machines that think, of motorized information. We shall discuss what we can foresee if we look with imagination into the future.

There are two questions we need to ask: What types of machines that think can we foresee? What types of problems to be solved by these machines can we foresee?

### Future Types of Machines That Think

The machines that already exist show that some processes of thinking can already be performed very quickly:

Calculating: adding, subtracting, . . .

Reasoning: comparing, selecting, . . .

Referring: looking up information in lists, . . .

We can expect other processes of thinking to come up to high speed through the further development of thinking machines.

### Automatic Address Book

Nowadays when we wish to send out announcements of an event, like going to South America for a year, we may copy the addresses of our friends onto the envelopes by hand. In the future, we can see our address book as a spool of magnetic tape. When we wish to send out announcements, we put a stack of blank envelopes into the machine that will read the magnetic tape, and we press a button. Out will come the envelopes addressed.

If we wish to select only those friends of ours whose last names we put down on a list, we can write the list on another magnetic tape, place it also in the machine, and set a few switches. Then the machine will read the names on the list, find their addresses in the address-book tape, and prepare only the envelopes we want. If a friend's address changes, we can notify the machine. It will find his old address, erase it, and enter the new address.

### Automatic Library

We can foresee the development of machinery that will make it possible to consult information in a library automatically. Suppose that you go into the library of the future and wish to look up ways for making biscuits. You



will be able to dial into the catalogue machine "making biscuits." There will be a flutter of movie film in the machine. Soon it will stop, and, in front of you on the screen, will be projected the part of the catalogue which shows the names of three or four books containing recipes for biscuits. If you are satisfied, you will press a button; a copy of what you saw will be made for you and come out of the machine.

After further development, all the pages of all books will be available by machine. Then, when you press the right button, you will be able to get from the machine a copy of the exact recipe for biscuits that you choose.

We are not yet at the end of foreseeable development. There will be a third stage. You will then have in your home an automatic cooking machine operated by program tapes. You will stock it with various supplies, and it will put together and cook whatever dishes you desire. Then, what you will need from the library will be a program or routine on magnetic tape to control your automatic cook. And the library, instead of producing a pictorial copy of the recipe for you to read and apply, will produce a routine on magnetic tape for controlling your cooking machine so that you will actually get excellent biscuits!

Of course, you may have other kinds of automatic producing machinery in your home or office. The furnishing of routines to control automatic machinery will become a business of importance.

#### Automatic Translator

Another machine that we can foresee would be used for translating from one language to any other. We can call it an *automatic translator*. Suppose that you want to say "How much?" in Swedish. You dial into the machine "How much?" and press the button "Swedish," and the machine will promptly write out "Hur mycket?" for you. It also will pronounce it, if you wish, for there would be little difficulty in recording on magnetic tape the pronunciation of the word as spoken by a good speaker of the language. The machine could be set to repeat the pronunciation several times so that the student could really learn the sound. He could learn it better, probably, by hearing it and trying to say it than he could by using any set of written symbols.

#### Automatic Typist

We now come to a possible machine that uses a new principle. This principle is that of being able to *recognize* signs. This machine would perceive writing on a piece of paper and recognize that all the *a*'s that appear on the paper are cases of *a*, and that all the *b*'s that appear on it are instances of *b*, and so forth. The machine could then control an electric typewriter and copy the marks that it sees. The first stage of this machine would be one in which only printed characters of a high degree of likeness could be recognized. In later stages, handwriting, even rather illegible handwriting, might be recognizable by the machine. We can call it an *automatic typist*.

The elements of the automatic typist would be the following:

1. *Phototubes* (electronic tubes sensitive to the brightness of light), which could sense the difference between black and white (these already exist).
2. A memory of the shapes of 52 letters, 10 digits, and punctuation marks. Fine distinctions would be required of this memory in some cases—like the difference between the numeral 5 and the capital letter S.

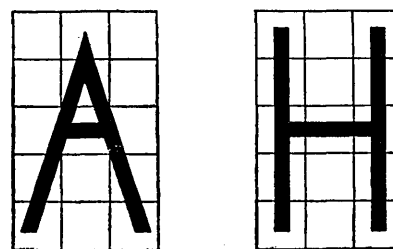
3. A control that would cause the machine to *tune* itself, so that a good matching between the marks it observed and the shapes it remembered would be reached.
4. A *triggering control* so that, when the machine had reached good enough matching between its observations and its memory, the machine would proceed to identify the marks, read them, and transfer them.
5. An electric typewriter, which would respond to the transferred instructions. (This also already exists.)

This machine is perhaps not so farfetched as it might seem. During World War II, gun-aiming equipment using the new technique *radar* reached a high stage of development. Many shots that disabled and sank enemy ships were fired in total darkness by radar-controlled guns. On the glowing screen in the control room, there were two spots, one that marked the target and one that reported the point at which the gun was aimed. These two spots could be brought almost automatically into agreement. In the same way, a report from a phototube telling the shape of an observed mark and a report from the memory of the machine telling the shape of a similar mark could be compared by the machine for likeness and, if judged enough alike, could be approved as identical.

Even the phrase "enough alike" can be applied by a machine. During World War II, tremendous advances were made in machinery for deciphering enemy messages. Machines observed various features and patterns in enemy messages, swiftly counted the frequency of these features, and carried out statistical tests. Then the machines selected those few cases in which the patterns showed meaning instead of randomness.

A machine like the automatic typist, if made flexible enough, would be, of course, extremely useful. A great load of dull office work is now being thrown on clerks whose task is to translate from writing and typing into languages that machines can read, such as punch cards. At the present time, if punch-card machines are widely used in a big company, the company must employ large numbers of girls whose sole duty is to read papers and punch up cards. A still bigger chore is the work of typists in all kinds of businesses whose main duty is to read handwriting, etc., and then copy the words on a typewriter.

Research has already begun on various features of the automatic typist because of its obvious labor-saving value. For example, many patents have been issued on schemes for dividing the area occupied by a letter or a digit into an array of spots, with a battery of phototubes each watching a spot. The reports from the phototubes together will distinguish the letter or digit. For example, if we consider *A* and *H* placed in a grill of fifteen spots, 5 long by 3 wide (see Fig.1), then the phototubes can distinguish between *A* and *H* by sensing black or white in the spot in the middle of the top row. When we consider how easily and swiftly a



Each square in the grill is watched by a phototube

FIG. 1. Scheme for distinguishing *A* and *H* by 15 phototubes.

human being does this, we can once more marvel at the recognizing machine we all carry around with us in our heads.

### Automatic Stenographer

Another development that we can foresee is one that we can call the *automatic stenographer*. This is a machine that will listen to sounds and write them down in properly spelled English words. The elements of this machine can be outlined:

1. Microphones, which can sense spoken sounds (these already exist).
2. A memory storing the 40 (more or less) phonetic units or sounds that make up English, such as the 23 consonant sounds,

<i>p</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>ng</i>
<i>f</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>th</i>
<i>t</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>r</i>
<i>s</i>	<i>z</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>y</i>
<i>k</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>w</i>
<i>ch</i>	<i>j</i>		
<i>sh</i>	<i>zh</i> (heard in "pleasure")		

and the 17 vowel sounds,

LONG	SHORT	OTHER
<i>A</i> ("ate")	<i>a</i> ("cat")	<i>ar</i> ("are")
<i>E</i> ("eat")	<i>e</i> ("end")	<i>aw</i> ("awe")
<i>I</i> ("isle")	<i>i</i> ("in")	<i>er</i> ("err")
<i>O</i> ("owe")	<i>o</i> ("on")	<i>ow</i> ("owl")
<i>U</i> ("cute")	<i>u</i> ("up")	<i>oi</i> ("oil")
<i>OO</i> ("roof")	<i>oo</i> ("book")	

3. A collection of rules of spelling in English, containing many statements like  
The sound *b* is always spelled *b*  
The sound *sh* may be spelled *sh* (ship), *s* (sugar), *ti* (station), *ci* (physician), *ce* (ocean) or *tu* (picture)  
and other statements based on context, word lists, derivation, etc. These are the statements by means of which a good English speller knows how to spell even words that he hears for the first time.
4. A triggering control so that, when the machine reaches good enough matching between its observations of sounds, its memory of sounds, and its knowledge of spelling rules, the machine will identify groups of sounds as words, determine their spelling, and report the letters determined.
5. An electric typewriter, which would type the reported letters.

With this type of machine, you would dictate your letters into a machine (now existing) that would record your voice. Then the record would be placed on the automatic stenographer, and out would come your letters written and spaced as they should be.

### Automatic Recognizer

We can foresee a recognizing machine with very general powers. Suppose that we call it an *automatic recognizer* (see Fig. 2). It will have the following elements:

1. *Input*. This element will consist of a set of observing instruments, capable of perceiving sights, sounds, etc. There will be ways of positioning or *tuning* these instruments.

2. *Memory*. This element will store knowledge. It may store the patterns of observations that we are interested in; or it may store general rules on how to find patterns of observations that we will be interested in. It will contain knowledge about acceptable groups of patterns, about actions to be performed in response to patterns, etc.
3. *Program 1*. The element "Program 1" performs a set of standard instructions. Under these instructions, the machine:
  - Compares group after group of observations with the information in the memory.
  - Compares these groups with patterns furnished, or seeks to organize the observations into patterns.
  - Counts cases and tests frequencies.
  - Finds out how much matching with patterns there is.
  - Tunes the observing instruments in ways to increase matching.
4. *Program 2*. The element "Program 2" performs another set of standard instructions. Under these instructions, the machine, if it is tuned well, matches sets of observations one after another with the patterns and so reads them.
5. *Triggering Control*. This element shifts the control of the machine from Program 1 to Program 2. It does this when the machine reaches "good matching." We shall set the meaning of this into the machine in much the same way as we set "warm" into a thermostat.
6. *Output*. This element performs any action that we want, depending on recognized patterns read and any other knowledge or instructions stored in the memory.

The automatic recognizer will be capable of extraordinary tasks. With microphones and a large memory, this type of machine would be able to hear a foreign language spoken and translate it into spoken or written English. With phototubes and with an expanded filtering and decoding capacity as in deciphering machines, the automatic recognizer should be able to read a dead language, even those (such as Minoan or Etruscan) that have so far resisted efforts to read it. The machine would derive rules for the translation of the language and translate any sample,

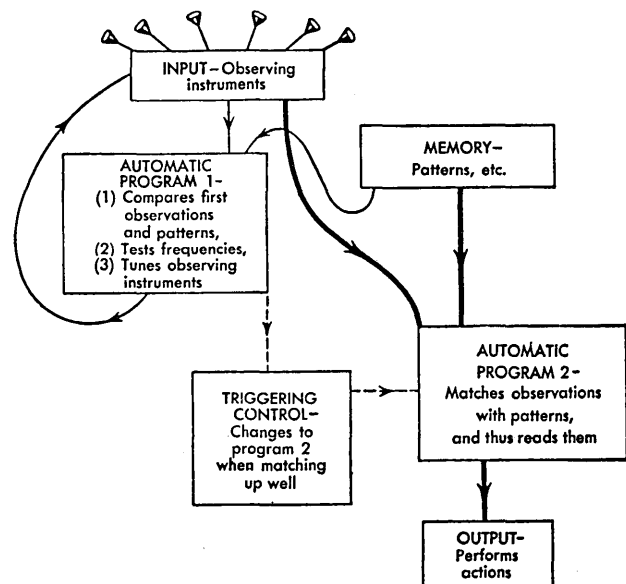


Fig. 2. Scheme of an automatic recognizer.

An automatic recognizer could perhaps be equipped with many sensitive, tiny observing instruments that could be placed around or in the brain and nervous systems of animals. Then the machine might enable us to find out what activity in the nervous system corresponds with what activity in the animal.

### Types of Problems That Machines Will Solve in the Future

We turn now to the second question regarding the future of machines that think: What types of problems can we foresee as solved by these machines?

#### Problems of Control

Probably the foremost problem which machines that think can solve is automatic control over all sorts of other machines. This involves controlling a machine that is running so that it will do the right thing at the right time in response to information. For example, suppose that you are mowing a lawn with a mowing machine. You watch the preceding strip so as to stay next to it. You watch the ends of the strips, where you turn around. If a stick is caught in the cutting blade, you stop and take it out. Now it is entirely possible to put devices on the mowing machine so that all these things will be taken care of automatically. In fact, in the case of plowing a large field, a tractor plow can be equipped with a device that guides it next to the preceding furrow. Thus, once the first furrow around the edge has been made, riderless tractors will plow a whole field and stop in the middle.

For another example, take a gas furnace for heating steam to keep a house warm. Such a furnace has automatic controls, which respond to the following information whenever reported:

- House too warm.
- House not warm enough.
- Too much steam pressure.
- Not enough water in boiler.
- Gas flame not lit.
- Daytime.
- Nighttime.

In fact, your own meaning of "warm" can be put into the control system; you set the dial on your thermostat at the temperature that "warm" is to be for you.

In the future many kinds of automatic control will be common. We shall have automatic pilots for flying and landing airplanes. We shall have automatic missiles for destructive purposes, such as bombing and killing, and for constructive purposes, such as delivering mail and fast freight. An article in the magazine *Fortune* for November 1946 described the automatic factory (see Supplement 3). This is a factory in which there would be automatic arms for holding stuff being manufactured, and automatic feed lines for supplying material just where it is needed. All this factory would be controlled by machines that handle information automatically and produce actions that respond to information.

This prospect fills us with concern as well as with amazement. How shall we control these automatic machines, these robots, these Frankensteins? What will there be left for us to do to earn our living? But more of this in the next chapter.

#### Problems of Science

Other problems for which we can foresee the use of machines that think are the understanding, and later the controlling, of nature. One of these problems is weather forecasting and weather control.

### The Weather Brain

We can imagine the following type of machine—a *weather brain*. A thousand weather observatories all over the country observe the weather at 8 A.M. The observations are fed automatically through a countrywide network of communication lines into a central station. Here a giant machine, containing a great deal of scientific knowledge about the weather, takes in all the data reported to it. At 8:15 the weather brain starts to calculate; in half an hour it is finished, having produced an excellent forecast of the weather for the whole country. Then it proceeds to transmit its forecast all over the country. By 8:50 every weather station, newspaper, radio station, and airport in the country has the details. In October 1945, Dr. V. K. Zworykin of the Princeton Laboratories of the Radio Corporation of America proposed solving the problem of weather forecasting in this way by a giant brain.

The weather brain will have a second stage of application. From time to time and here and there, the weather is unstable: it can be triggered to behave in one way or another. For example, recently, pellets of *frozen carbon dioxide*—often called Dry Ice—have been dropped from planes and have caused rain. In fact, a few pounds of Dry Ice have apparently caused several hundred tons of rain or snow. In similar ways, we may, for example, turn away a hail storm so that hail will fall over a barren mountain instead of over a farming valley and thus protect crops. Or we may dispel conditions that would lead to a tornado, thus avoiding its damage. Both these examples involve local weather disturbances. However, even the greatest weather disturbances, like hurricanes and blizzards, may eventually be directed to some extent. Thus the weather may become to some degree subject to man's control, and the weather brain will be able to tell men where and when to take action.

### Psychological Testing

Another scientific problem to which new machinery for handling information applies is the problem of understanding human beings and their behavior. This increased understanding may lead to much wiser dealing with human behavior.

For example, consider tests of aptitudes. If you take one of these tests, you may be asked to mark which word out of five suggested ones is nearest in meaning to a given word. Or your test may be 40 simple arithmetical problems to be solved in 25 minutes. Or you may be given a sheet with 20 circles, and be asked to put 3 dots in the first, 7 dots in the second, 4 dots in the third, 11 dots in the fourth, and so on, irregularly; you may be given a total of 45 seconds to do this as well as you can. Now, if a vocational counselor gives you one of these tests, and if you get 84 out of 100 on it, he needs to know just what he has measured about you. Also, he needs to know whether he can reasonably forecast that, as a result of your grade of 84, you will be good at writing articles, or good at supervising the work of other people, or good at designing in a machine shop. He needs to know the records of people with scores of about 84 on this test and to have evidence supporting his forecasts.

If we wish to make the most use of the tests, we need to carry out a good deal of statistics, mathematics, and logic. For example, it will turn out that answers to some questions are much more significant than answers to others, and so we can greatly improve the quality of the tests by keeping only the more significant questions. Powerful machinery for handling calculations will be very useful in the field of aptitude testing.

But, you may ask, what if the person analyzing your answers has to use interpretations and judgments? If the judgments and interpretations can be expressed in words, and if the words can be translated into machine language, then the machine can carry out the analysis. Usually the difference between a rule and a judgment is simply this: a rule in a case in which it is hard to express all the factors being considered is called a judgment.

### Psychological Trainer

It is conceivable that machines that think can eventually be applied in the actual treatment of mental illness and maladjustment. Consider what a physician does. In treating a psychiatric case, such as a *neurosis*, a physician uses words almost entirely. He asks questions. He listens to the patient's answers. Each answer takes the physician nearer and nearer to a diagnosis. By and by the physician knows what most of the difficulty is. Then he must present his knowledge slowly to the patient, gradually guiding the patient to understanding. It is a psychological truth that telling a man in ten minutes what is wrong with him does not cure him. The physician seeks to free the patient from the tormenting circles of habit and worry in which he has been trapped. Often the diagnosis is short and the treatment is long; the reasons for the neurosis may soon be clear to the physician, but they may take months to become clear to the patient.

Now let us consider the following kind of machine as an aid to the physician. We might call this kind of machine a *psychological trainer*, for in many ways it is like the training machines used in World War II for training a pilot to fly an airplane. The psychological trainer would have the following properties:

1. The machine is able to show sound movies—produce pictures and utter words.
2. It is able to put before the patient: situations, problems, questions, experiences, etc.
3. It is able to take in responses from the patient.
4. It is able to receive a program of instructions from the physician.
5. Depending on the responses of the patient and on the program from the physician, the training machine can select more material to put before the patient.
6. The training machine produces a record of what it presented and of how the patient responded, so that the physician and the patient can study the record later.

What sort of films would the machine hold? The machine could be loaded with a number of films which would help in the particular type of neurosis from which the patient was suffering.

What sort of responses could the patient make? The patient might have buttons in front of him which he could press to indicate such answers as:

Yes	I don't know	Repeat
No	It depends	Go ahead

Also, the patient might hold a device—like a lie detector, perhaps—which would report his state of tenseness, etc., and so report what he really felt.

Where would the machine's questions come from? From one or more physicians very clever in the treatment of mental illness.

Suppose that the patient is inconsistent in his answers? The machine, discovering the inconsistencies, could return to the subject and ask related questions in a different way. As soon as several questions related to the same point are answered consistently, the machine could exclude groups of questions that no longer apply and could proceed to other questions that would still apply.

Patients would vary in their ability to go as fast as the machine could. So from time to time the machine would ask questions to test the effect of what it had presented; and, depending on the answers, the machine would go faster or would bring in additional material to clarify some point.

This machine might have a few advantages over ordinary treatment. For example, with the machine, treatment does not depend on the physician's making the right answer in a split second, as it may in a personal interview. Also, the patient might be franker with the machine than with the physician, for it might be arranged that the patient could review his record, and then decide whether to confess it to his physician.

Such a machine would enable physicians to treat many more patients than they now can. In fact, it is estimated that nearly 50 per cent of persons who consult physicians are suffering only from mental illness. Such a machine would therefore be a great help.

### Problems of Business

Another large group of problems for which we can foresee the use of machines that think is found in business and economics.

For example, consider production scheduling in a business or a factory. The machine takes in a description of each order received by the business and a description of its relative urgency. The machine knows (that is, has in its memory) how much of each kind of raw material is needed to fill the order and what equipment and manpower are needed to produce it. The machine makes a schedule showing what particular men and what particular equipment are to be set to work to produce the order. The machine turns out the best possible production schedule, showing who should do what when, so that all the orders will be filled in the best sequence. What is the "best" sequence? We can decide what we think is the best sequence, and we can set the machine for making that kind of selection, in the same way as we decide what is "warm" and set the thermostat to produce it!

On a much larger scale, we can use mechanical brains to study economic relations in a society. Everything produced in a society is made by consuming some materials, labor, equipment, and skill. The output produced by one man or factory or industry becomes the input for other men, factories, industries. In this way all economic units are linked together by many different kinds and degrees of dependence. The situation is, of course, complicated: it changes as time goes on and as people want different things produced. Economists have already set up simple models of economic societies and have studied them. But with machines that think, it will be possible to set up and study far more complicated models—models that are very much like the society we live in. We can then answer questions of economics by calculation instead of by arguments and counting noses. We shall be able to solve definitely such problems as: "How will a rise in the price of steel affect the farming industry?" "How much money must be paid out as wages and salaries so that consumer purchasing power will buy back what industry produces?"

### Machines and the Individual

What about the ordinary everyday effects of these machines upon you and me as an individual? We can see that the new machinery will apply on a small scale even to us. Small machines using a few electronic tubes—much like a radio set, for example—and containing spools of magnetic wire or magnetic tape will doubtless be available to us. We shall be able to use them to keep addresses and telephone



numbers, to figure out the income tax we should pay, to help us keep accounts and make ends meet, to remember many things we need to know, and perhaps even to give us more information. For there are a great many things that all of us could do much better if we could only apply what the wisest of us knows.

We can even imagine what new machinery for handling information may some day become: a small pocket instrument that we carry around with us, talking to it whenever we need to, and either storing information in it or receiving information from it. Thus the brain with a motor will guide and advise the man just as the armor with a motor carries and protects him.

## Part 2

**Note:** *The following was written in 1961, and constituted a set of notes and a commentary on Part 1. This appeared in 1961 as a part of the paperback edition of Giant Brains, or Machines that Think, published by John Wiley and Sons, New York.*

### NOTES ON CHAPTER 11, THE FUTURE: MACHINES THAT THINK AND WHAT THEY MIGHT DO FOR MAN

On the various types of machines mentioned under the heading of future developments, a number already exist.

The "automatic address book" exists for *Life* magazine, *Readers Digest*, and some other big magazines. Since *Readers Digest* has a subscription list of 12 million, it is clear that the problem of mailing the copies of the magazine to the right people each month is enormous. Address labels are produced at very high speed on special-purpose addressing machines, controlled by automatic computers. In this way each issue of a magazine can be mailed appropriately to just those subscribers who should receive it.

The "automatic library" is approaching actuality. For an example, let us take the periodical started in 1960 called *Chemical Titles*. This is published by the American Chemical Society, with a delay of only about two weeks; it consists of an index and bibliography of all the papers on chemical subjects appearing in 550 important chemical journals all over the world. The publication is produced by a computer, an IBM 704; each issue is in two parts, a "key-word-in-context" index and a bibliography, showing the title, author, and citation for each paper listed in the index. Each title is listed one or more times in the index, appearing as often as it contains a key word. Here is a sample of the "key-word-in-context" index:

NITRO PHENOL AND SODIUM SALICYLATE.	MOSESV-60-CGM
EFFECTS OF SALICYLATE	SMITMJ-60-ESD
AND 2,4-DINITRO PHENOL	
RENAL METABOLISM OF SALICYLATE	DESPOA-60-RMS
ANTIFUNGAL ACTION OF SALICYL ANILIDE.	BAICRS-60-AAS
AND SALICYLURATE.	
OLISM OF SALICYLATE AND SALICYLURATE.	DESPOA-60-RMS
QUENCES OF CLUPEINE AND SALMINE.	ANDOT-60-PMS

You can deduce most of the scheme which is being used: for example, a paper by "O.A. Desp . . ." published in "1960" in the chemical journal coded RMS was entitled "Renal Metabolism of Salicylate and Salicylurate". So, in this SAL . . . section of the index in *Chemical Titles*, the paper was listed by each of the two key words "salicylate" and "salicylurate." No doubt the paper is also listed in the appropriate parts of the index under the key words "renal" and "metabolism."

The computer rejects 960 words as key words, not just prepositions and conjunctions but also such words as "use, theory, synthesis, chemistry" which contribute little or nothing to the recognition of the subject matter. As may be seen, each key word is amplified by the surrounding portion of the title (the "context") and is accompanied by an identification code for the article, which the computer determines and which enables the full title, author, and citation to be found quickly in the bibliography, part 2 of *Chemical Titles*.

It is to be noted that the author of this publication is a computer, the IBM 704 computer, which takes in citations in machine language, and from that produces (1) the index of titles in sequence by key word in context and (2) the bibliography in sequence by author. The results are printed by an IBM 407 printer; and the pages produced by the printer are published by photo offset.

The "automatic translator" is being developed. Translation from Russian to English and from English to Russian has been accomplished by certain computers, including for example the Photoscopic Language Translator, being developed by IBM. Over 20,000 pages of English, translated from Russian by computers, have been produced.

The "automatic typist" is being developed in a form called the optical scanner. This machine is used, for example, to identify digits of numbers on oil company credit cards, and so it can prepare machine language automatically.

In several laboratories work is being done on an "automatic stenographer" which will listen to sounds (phonemes) and will recognize them. But no machine has yet succeeded in doing this in a commercial or reliable way. Probably the main reason for this failure so far is that different people say the sounds of a language in such different ways that a machine cannot recognize a phoneme unless it has tuned in to the person speaking to it. In human affairs, we notice the additional effort that we have to exert when we listen to a speaker with an accent. Consequently, the control of the machine needs to be more elaborate than just the simple recognition of certain physical types of sounds.

The "automatic recognizer" with very general powers still seems to be a distant machine. Probably this problem of recognition will be solved separately for situation after situation in a specific way, rather than generally—as for example the recognition of targets at a distance or the recognition of letters on paper.

We can sketch out at this time some other types of future computers which cast their shadows before them and which we can expect to come into existence.

The "psychological trainer" is arriving under another name—the versatile, automatic, expensive variety of teaching machine. A "teaching machine" is essentially any machine or device by means of which the student, as soon as he has taken a small step or answered a simple question, immediately receives information that he was right, or that he was wrong, so that he always knows how he did.

An example is the Tudor machine produced by Western Design, a division of U.S. Industries, Inc. It contains a reel of film, with say 5000 frames, a viewing screen, and buttons. Each frame presents to the student certain information and asks certain questions. The student sitting in front of the machine can choose one of several answers and press a button. The film will then spin to the right frame corresponding to what he pressed and proceed to state "You are right" and confirm his answer, or "You are wrong"; and your answer is wrong because of . . . Will you please return to the frame you have just left and choose another answer?" In order to give information, the machine can either present one or several single frames, a movie of say a hundred frames, or any combination.

Another example of this kind of machine is the training

simulator, such as a flight simulator. In a flight simulator, the crew members of a new kind of plane are trained so that they can handle situations which will arise with that kind of plane—before they ever leave the ground. Flight simulators trained crews ahead of time and saved many months in the introduction of jet planes to the airlines in the United States.

The problem of production scheduling by computer alluded to on page 193 has become a classic problem, solved for hundreds and hundreds of businesses by the application of computers and a mathematical method called linear programming. The computers and linear programming have solved not only the production-scheduling problem but also problems of control of inventory, routing of shipments, stocking of warehouses, and many similar scheduling problems. A recent version of a program of this kind is called Ramps, Resource Allocation and Multiple Production Scheduling, a computer program worked out by C-E-I-R, Inc., a computing service with offices in Washington and a dozen other cities. This program takes into account activities, resources, equipment, costs, objectives, etc.; it contains some 10,000 computer instructions, and it has worked out "very satisfactorily" the problem of a large construction company which wanted to allocate resources in an economic way to carry through a large number of construction projects in different parts of the United States.

The "discussing computer" will be a future development. This is a computer which has been programmed to discuss or converse, and which can deal with ideas in addition to those of mathematics and logic, which computers already handle. For example, a computer has been programmed to produce reasonable one-sentence responses to completely free questions asked and statements made about the weather; this feat is not important in itself, of course, but is a good illustration of the powers of a computer. So we can predict that in another ten or twenty years a human being in one room will not be able to tell whether he is conversing with a computer or a human being in another room.

Another future development is the general-purpose automatic factory. The automatic machine tool is at hand, and it is able to do a great deal of good work. It may be controlled by a program which "reads" blueprints describing the part to be made. Or it may be programmed by taking certain information out of plans, giving it to a computer, and having the computer compute the rest of the directions needed for the numerically controlled machine tool. A third way is for a master mechanic to make one of the parts himself and have the machine tool control set to copycat him. Then the copycat recording can control the making of the next 150 parts that might be needed. Connecting automatic machine tools together under a central control is a long stride toward the automatic factory.

## Part 3

*Note: The following is written currently, December, 1969.*

### Advancing Technology

During the 20 years since Part 1 of this article was written, society has seen automatic computers and electronic data processing grow from an activity affecting less than a few thousand people to an activity affecting hundreds of millions of people.

The most prominent factor that was not foreseen in the writing of Part 1 was the factor of rapidly advancing technology. To those who were in the computer field in 1949, it was not evident then that a large set of important technical inventions (such as transistors, magnetic cores, thin-film circuits, large scale integration) would almost certainly occur.

I think we should have foreseen this—because of the example of the human brain conspicuously in front of us, chemically and electrically organized in a very small space to handle a vast amount of information extraordinarily well.

So an appropriate prediction for the next twenty years is that technological advances will continue to be extraordinary both in quantity and quality—and the computers of today will in 1990 seem technically as primitive to computer people then as the computers of 1950 seem to us now in 1970.

### Software

In 1949 I wrote:

The furnishing of routines to control automatic machinery will become a business of importance.

This was an understatement. Nowadays the providing of programming and software to control automatic machines, processes, general purpose computers, etc., is a business with an annual volume of several billion dollars.

It is clear that this business will become far bigger still. By 1990 it will probably be twenty times as big, and maybe even a hundred times as big as it is now. For after all, the central purpose of the automatic computer is to apply knowledge, rules, and procedures to data, and to find out correct numbers and to recommend good decisions.

It is also likely, I believe, that the analysis of decisions and judgments by human beings will proceed much further over the next 20 years than in the last twenty years. More and more, programmed computers will produce good judgments, judgments better than those of human beings. The automation of a great deal of intellectual activity will produce a vast increase in intellectual power, and will undoubtedly have enormous effects upon society.

For there are a great many things that all of us could do much better if we could only apply what the wisest of us knows.

### Computers and Education

Another prediction that I think can safely be made is that over the next twenty years, knowledge of computers will permeate all ordinary education. The great majority of people in an advanced industrial society now have first-hand contact with automobiles, and with driving automobiles so as to travel somewhere. So, in the future, the great majority of people will have first-hand contact with computers, and with operating computers so as to obtain useful information. Nowadays in a supermarket we can get a Xerox copy out of a machine for 25 cents. In the days to come, anyone will be able to get 15 minutes' access to a computer for 25 cents; and the great majority of us will know how to ask the computer questions, and how to make the computer's answers useful to us.

The brain with a motor will advise and guide the man just as the armor with a motor carries and protects him. □

# ANNUAL INDEX

for Volume 18, 1969 of

# computers and automation

## A

- A B Dick Company, "960 Videojot Printer," 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- ABC, "Subscription Fulfillment Systems BPA or ABC," Computerology, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "ACM Guidelines for Data Processing Schools," 18/10 (Sept.), 17
- ACM Symposium, "Calls for Papers: ACM Symposium on Programming Languages Definition," 18/3 (Mar.), 14
- "ACM Symposium on the Application of Computers to the Problems of Urban Society -- Call for Papers," 18/4 (Apr.), 18
- ADP equipment and software, "Describing Workload for Acquiring ADP Equipment and Software," by Edward O. Joslin, 18/6 (June 1), 36
- ADP systems, "Estimating the Timing of Workload on ADP Systems: An Evaluation of Methods Used," by Lt. Col. Fletcher J. Buckley, USA, 18/2 (Feb.), 40
- "AMPS (Assembly Manufacturing Payroll System)," Delta Data Systems Inc., 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- "AMR (Automated Management Reports)," Cullinane Corp., 18/8 (July), 45
- "APL: A PERSPICUOUS LANGUAGE," by Garth H. Foster, 18/12 (Nov.), 24
- "APL Computing Services Offers Text Editing System," 18/3 (Dec.), 57
- "APL-Manhattan Announces APL 360 Time-Sharing Services," 18/5 (May), 67
- "A/R-70", National Software Exchange, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "ARTIS (Audio Response Interface System)," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- ATI's curriculum, "COBOL Home Study Course Added to ATI's Curriculum," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- Abacus: "Breakthrough in Microelectronics Results in Miniaturized Electronic Abacus -- While the Ancient Abacus Defeats the Electronic Computer in a Calculating Contest," 18/5 (May), 68
- "The Role of the Abacus," from Ross W. Murphy, 18/9 (Aug.), 11
- Abelson, Philip H., "Proliferation of Bureaucracy," 18/5 (May), 18
- "Abnormalities in the Human Brain Detected by Computer," 18/5 (May), 58
- "Abstracts of Industrial Engineering Research Sought," by Dr. Jay Goldman, 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- Academy Computing Corp., "LINEAR 'A'," 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "Access to a Computer for Every Person -- A Prediction," by Leon Davidson, 18/3 (Mar.), 13
- Accidents, "Relation of Speed to Highway Accidents Is Subject of Computer-Based Study," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- Accounting system: "Computer Oriented Bookkeeping and Accounting System for Physicians," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- "The Role of EDP Equipment in the Accounting System of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania," by William J. Carlin, 18/9 (Aug.), 54
- "Accounts Payable System," Computer Processing Corp., 18/10 (Sept.), 57
- Accounts Payable System," Delta Data Systems Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Accounts Receivable System," Delta Data Systems Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- "Accounts Receivable System," Executive Computer Systems, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Accreditation, "Seeks Accreditation," from Terrance R. Perry, 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- "Accreditation vs. Approval," from Wayne R. Zanardelli, 18/11 (Oct.), 4
- Accuracy, "Responsibility for Accuracy," from Dr. Ned Chapin, 18/8 (July), 7
- "Acoustic Data Set," ComData Corporation, 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- "Acoustic/Magnetic Couplers," Direct Access Computing Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- Acoustic terminals, "Coupler Kit Converts Teletype to Acoustic Terminals," Omitech Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- "Acquisitions": 18/1 (Jan.), 66; 18/3 (Mar.), 61; 18/11 (Oct.), 66
- ACROSS THE EDITOR'S DESK: 18/1 (Jan.), 56; 18/2 (Feb.), 52; 18/3 (Mar.), 52; 18/4 (Apr.), 48; 18/5 (May), 57; 18/6 (June 1), 45; 18/8 (July), 40; 18/9 (Aug.), 60; 18/10 (Sept.), 52; 18/11 (Oct.), 57; 18/12 (Nov.), 56; 18/13 (Dec.), 48
- "ADAC System," Astrodata, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- Adams, Jeanne, and Leonard Cohen, "Time-Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing: An Experiment in Programmer Training," 18/3 (Mar.), 30
- "ADAPSO Establishes A Time-Sharing Section," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- ADAPSO position paper, "The Quality of Electronic Data Processing Services -- ADAPSO Position Paper," 18/13 (Dec.), 14
- "ADAPSO Position Paper on Computer Manufacturers Pricing Policies," 18/8 (July), 12
- "ADAPSO Position Paper on Discriminatory Pricing," 18/9 (Aug.), 43
- "Adding Machine Data Entry Terminal," Applied Peripheral Systems, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Addressograph Multigraph Corp., "Computer Oriented Data Entry Scanner," 18/6 (June 1), 53
- "AD/Five Analog/Hybrid Computing System," Applied Dynamics Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "ADPAC," Adpac Computing Languages Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Adpac Computing Languages Corp., "ADPAC," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Adtech, Inc., "Model 401 Logic Laboratory," 18/5 (May), 61
- Adult education, "University Project Uses CAI Techniques for 'Short Cut' to Adult Education," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- "ADVANCE 6135," EMR-Computer, 18/6 (June 1), 49
- Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation, "HELP - Highly Extendable Languages Processor (Bailey's Processor)," 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- "An Advanced Manufacturing Control System Stabilizes Inventory and Employment Costs," by Paul J. Miller, 18/12 (Nov.), 36
- Advanced Terminals Inc.: "Model 401 FORMSTACKER," 18/6 (June 1), 54
- "Model 401A FORMSTACKER IS IBM, Honeywell, and GE Compatible," 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- Advertising "Editorial Approval of Advertising," from Irving H. Ross, 18/8 (July), 7
- Advice, "Seeks Job Advice," from Anjan K. Sarkar, 18/11 (Oct.), 7
- Aerial survey work, "Canadian Firm Will Use Computers for Aerial Survey Work," 18/6 (June 1), 46
- Aesthetics, "The Computer: New Handmaiden of Aesthetics," by Lawrence Lerner, 18/5 (May), 20
- "AFIPS Establishes Publishing Operation," by H. G. Asmus, 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- "Agricultural Scientists Use Computer in Development of Better Food Products," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- Agriculture, "Dept. of Agriculture Offers Computer Service to 32 Government Agencies," 18/8 (July), 46
- "AID," Data Management Concepts Inc., 18/8 (July), 44
- "AIMES (Automated Inventory Management Evaluation System)," University Computing Co., 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Air conditioner, "Computer Room Air Conditioner," Westinghouse Electric Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- Air pollution, "Computer-Controlled System Monitors Air Pollution in New York City," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- Air travel firm, "EDP Air Travel Firm Opens Operations in Kansas City," 18/12 (Nov.), 68
- "Albuquerque Scientists Turn Their Computer into a Stock Broker," 18/5 (May), 58
- AL/COM, "Second AL/COM Time-Sharing System Now Operational," 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- "ALPHA Computer Family," Control Data Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 61
- "Alpha Numeric Printer," American Regitel Corp., 18/8 (July), 46
- "ALPHA 10.2 and ALPHA 12.2 Memory Systems," Tetra Corp., 18/8 (July), 44
- Alphabet, "Hebrew Alphabet" (computer art), by Harold Minuskin and Bill Scott, 18/9 (Aug.), 30
- "ALPS (Automated Library Processing Services)," System Development Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Alt, Franz L., Computers and Future: The Costs of Computing; and Failure in Computer Programs," 18/1 (Jan.), 14
- "ALTAPE (Automatic Line Tracing and Programming Equipment)," Tridea Electronics, 18/10 (Sept.), 56
- AMBAC Industries, Arma Division, "Series 1808 Computer," 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- "American Biomedical Subsidiary Opens Center in Chicago," 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- American citizen, "Will the Plight of Moe the Elk Be the Plight of the American Citizen?" by Cornelius E. Gallagher, 18/6 (June 1), 14
- American Regitel Corp., "Alpha Numeric Printer," 18/8 (July), 46
- "American Standards Institute Committee to Investigate Standard Language for Control of Computer Operating Systems," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- Ampex Corp.: "RGK: A New Compact Core Memory from Ampex Corp.," 18/1 (Jan.), 60
- "Smaller, Low-Cost Magnetic Core Memory," 18/5 (May), 61
- "AMPS (Assembly Manufacturing Payroll System)," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- Analog and hybrid computers, "Characteristics of General Purpose Analog and Hybrid Computers," 18/7 (June 30), 151
- Analog/Hybrid, "AD/Five Analog/Hybrid Computing System," Applied Dynamics Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- Analog-hybrid computer, "Remote Terminal for Time-Sharing of Analog/Hybrid Computer," Applied Dynamics, 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- "Analog I/O System," General Automation, Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- Analog signals, "Random Data Telecom Transmits Analog Signals by Phone," Baganoff Associates, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Analog simulation course, "Comdyna, Inc. Offers On-Site Analog Simulation Course," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- "Analog to Digital Interface System," Datawest Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- Analysis, "A Survey and Analysis of the U.S. Computer Time-Sharing Industry," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- "ANALYZE," Computer Resources Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- Analyzer: "Computer Performance Analyzer," Computer and Programming Analysis, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- "Magnetic Tape Analyzer," Controltex, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- Andersen, Carol, "Forecast of Computer Developments, 1968-2000," 18/4 (Apr.), 17
- Andersen Laboratories, "Random Access Memories," 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- Anderson, Paul J., "Subcommittee on Privacy and Confidentiality Seeks Ideas for Dealing with the Privacy Problem Posed by Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 15
- Anderson, Walter R., and Edward H. Sonn, "How to Select a Minicomputer," 18/13 (Dec.), 20
- Animals, "Sick and Injured Animals Receive Computer-Aid," 18/12 (Nov.), 59
- "Animated Computer Education Offered by Edutronics of Calif.," 18/3 (Mar.), 54
- "Announcement": 18/2 (Feb.), 16; 18/2 (Feb.), 17
- "Announcement: 'Who's Who in Computers, Data Processing, and the Information Sciences' to be Published Jointly by the New York Times (Book and Education Division) and Computers and Automation," 18/11 (Oct.), 11
- "Annual Computer Program Contest for Elementary and Secondary School Students," by Hyman Speck, 18/13 (Dec.), 14
- "Annual Index for Volume 17, 1968 of Computers and Automation," 18/1 (Jan.), 32
- Answers: "Right Answers -- A Short Guide for Obtaining Them," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 20
- "Right Answers," from Bob Parkinson, 18/12 (Nov.), 4
- "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 8
- "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion, by T. H. Maguire, Jr. and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- Anti-ballistic missiles, "The Computer Aspects of a System for Anti-Ballistic Missiles," by Daniel D. McCracken, 18/8 (July), 10
- APPLICATIONS: 18/1 (Jan.), 57; 18/2 (Feb.), 53; 18/3 (Mar.), 53; 18/4 (Apr.) 49; 18/5 (May), 58; 18/6 (June 1), 46; 18/8 (July), 41; 18/9 (Aug.), 61; 18/10 (Sept.), 53; 18/11 (Oct.), 58; 18/12 (Nov.), 59; 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- Applications: "Automated Experiment Control and Data Acquisition -- A Minicomputer Application," by M. A. Shah, W. H. Stieger, and Dr. W. Kipiniak, 18/13 (Dec.), 32
- "Barriers to Applications of Computers," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/7 (June 30), 4
- "Computer Applications for Language Teachers Sought," from Martin J. Birnbaum, 18/10 (Sept.), 4
- "Minicomputer Applications -- Do They Imply Something for Everybody?" by Ray A. Zack, 18/13 (Dec.), 36
- "More Effort Should Be Channeled into New Applications and Improved Communication with the Computer," by Isaac L. Auerbach, 18/2 (Feb.), 13
- "Over 1600 Applications of Electronic Computing and Data Processing Equipment," 18/7 (June 30), 159
- Applied Dynamics Inc.: "AD/Five Analog/Hybrid Computing System," 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "Remote Terminal for Time-Sharing of Analog/Hybrid Computer," 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- Applied Logic Corp., "COCO-10," 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- Applied Magnetics, "Disc Memory for Small Computers," 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Applied Peripheral Systems, Inc., "Adding Machine Data Entry Terminal," 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Approval: "Accreditation vs. Approval," from Wayne R. Zan-

ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF

# WHO'S WHO IN COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING

..... containing upwards of 8000 capsule biographies of people in computers and data processing  
..... to provide access to what is the most valuable resource in the computer field —

## CAPABLE COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

The value of a capable computer professional has begun to exceed the value of a computing machine. The cost of a good computer professional for a 5-year period is now exceeding the cost of ten million million computing operations.

The regular annual publication of WHO'S WHO IN COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING will begin early in 1970, with three volumes as follows: . . . . .

- |  |
|--|
| Volume 1 — SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS<br>Volume 2 — DATA PROCESSING MANAGERS AND DIRECTORS<br>Volume 3 — OTHER COMPUTER PEOPLE |
|--|

Each will be in a durable, hard-cover binding for maximum convenience. The 2nd annual edition will be published a year later; subsequent editions will be published annually thereafter. (Computers and Automation published 1953 to 1964 the four prior editions of "Who's Who in the Computer Field".)

<p>CONTENTS INCLUDES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capsule biographies of professionals, executives, etc., in computers and data processing, in alphabetical sequence</li> <li>• Supplements, special rosters, cross-reference lists, (including biographical information), such as: Lecturers in the Computer Field .... Heads of Computer Science Departments .... Authors of Books in the Computer Field .... Authorities in Computer-Assisted Instruction ....</li> </ul>
---

<p>SAMPLE CAPSULE BIOGRAPHY (many abbreviations expanded)</p> <p>CHAPIN, Ned / consultant / born: 1927 / educ: PhD, IIT; MBA, Univ of Chicago / entered computer field: 1954 / main interests: applications, business, logic, management, programming, systems, data structures / title: data processing consultant / organization: InfoSci Inc, Box 464, Menlo Park, CA 94025 / publications, honors: 3 books, over 50 papers; member, over 12 assoc; CDP; lecturer for ACM / home address: 1190 Bellair Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025</p>
---

**An  
INDISPENSABLE  
REFERENCE for...**

- personnel managers
- executive search organizations
- directors of computer installations
- employers
- recruiting organizations

- reference libraries
- conference planners, and
- all other people dealing with  
PEOPLE in the field of computers,  
data processing, and the informa-  
tion sciences

----- (may be copied on any piece of paper) -----

YES! I would like to have access to the most valuable resource in the computer field: please enter our order for WHO'S WHO IN COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING (beginning with the 3 volumes of the 1970 edition) for:

( ) Standing order until canceled      ( ) One year . . . \$63.00 per year (Regular price)

RETURNABLE in 7 days for full refund if not satisfactory (if in good condition)

( ) Payment enclosed      ( ) Please bill us

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_ Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# Annual Index

- ardelli, 18/11 (Oct.), 4  
 "Editorial Approval of Advertising," from Irving H. Ross, 18/8 (July), 7
- "Architectural Firm Is Using a Computer to 'Tour' Building Still on the Drawing Board," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- "ARIES Corp. Signs Its First Foreign Franchise Agreement," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- Arista, "DATATRAP," 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Arma Division of ANBAC Industries, "Series 1808 Computer," 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- "Army School Starts Two-Year Test of GAI," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- Aronovici, Charles, "Proof Coofed -- Again," (Letters to the Editor), 18/3 (Mar.), 11
- Art: "Computer Art and Music Festival -- Call for Contributions," 18/5 (May), 20  
 "Computer Art -- The Annual Contest," 18/9 (Aug.), 6  
 "FJCC Seeks Computer Art Entries," 18/8 (July), 14  
 "Seeks Computer Art," from Robert M. Gordon, 18/12 (Nov.), 4  
 "7th Annual Computer Art Contest," 18/9 (Aug.), 12  
 "Winners in CalComp's Art Competition Announced," 18/5 (May), 68
- Artist, "Computer Artist," from Grace C. Hertlein, 18/13 (Dec.), 8
- Artists, "Computer Artists in This Issue," 18/9 (Aug.), 32
- AS WE GO TO PRESS: 18/1 (Jan.), 72; 18/2 (Feb.), 8; 18/3 (Mar.), 8; 18/5 (May), 8; 18/6 (June 1), 10; 18/8 (July), 8; 18/9 (Aug.), 9; 18/10 (Sept.), 10; 18/11 (Oct.), 11; 18/12 (Nov.), 11; 18/13 (Dec.), 16
- "ASCII-Coded I-O Typewriter," Electronic Engineering Company of California, 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Asmus, H.G., "ARIPS Establishes Publishing Operation," 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- "Aspirations" (computer art), by James S. Lipscomb, 18/9 (Aug.), 18
- Assembly Manufacturing Payroll System, "AMPS (Assembly Manufacturing Payroll System)," Delta Data Systems Inc., 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- Association for Computing Machinery: "Special Interest Committee on Computers and Society Established by the Association for Computing Machinery," 18/11 (Oct.), 14  
 "The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery," A Discussion, 18/4 (Apr.), 11  
 "The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery -- Discussion, Part 2," 18/6 (June 1), 12  
 "The Special Interest Committee on the Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery -- Discussion, Part 3," 18/8 (July), 10
- Association of Independent Software Companies, "Legal Protection for Computer Programs," 18/2 (Feb.), 12
- Associations, "Roster of Computer Associations," 18/7 (June 30), 184
- Astron Engineering, Inc. Provides Minimum-Cost, Optimum Drilling Program for Oil and Gas Wells," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Astrocom Corp., "Astroset 200 Series, Data Communications Systems," 18/6 (June 1), 53
- Astrodata, Inc.: "ANAC System," 18/9 (Aug.), 63  
 "Comcor-550 Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 55  
 "Data Acquisition Instrument," 18/4 (Apr.), 54  
 "Data Sorter," 18/12 (Nov.), 65  
 "Low-Cost Data Acquisition and Control System," 18/5 (May), 60
- "Astroset 200 Series, Data Communications Systems," Astrocom Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- Atlanta, "Heart 'Pacemaker' Project to Help Atlanta's 75 Heart 'Pacemaker' Patients," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- Atlantic Research Corp., "Test Message Generator," 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- Atlantic Software Inc., "SCORE," 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- "Audio-Programmed Course on EDP Terminology Is Available from Data Discipline Workshops," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- Auerbach, Isaac L., "More Effort Should Be Channeled into New Applications and Improved Communication with the Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 13
- "Auerbach Releases Report on Commercial Time-Sharing," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- "Augmenting Man Through Teleoperators," 18/5 (May), 50
- Authors, "Remote Computing Corp. to Offer Royalties to Program Authors," 18/8 (July), 44
- "Autocoder-to-COBOL Translation Service for IBM 1401 and 360 Users," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "AUTODOC," Computer Time-Sharing Corp., 18/5 (May), 62
- "An Automated Blood Bank System for the Milwaukee Blood Center," by Robert T. Stelloh, 18/6 (June 1), 16
- "Automated Diagnosis," by James A. Boyle, M.D., 18/6 (June 1), 20
- "Automated Experiment Control and Data Acquisition -- a Minicomputer Application," by M. A. Shah, W. H. Stieger, and Dr. W. Kipiniak, 18/13 (Dec.), 32
- Automated Information & Management Systems, Inc., "Customer List," 18/8 (July), 45
- Automated Library Processing Services, "ALPS (Automated Library Processing Services)," System Development Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Automated Management Reports, "AMR (Automated Management Reports)," Cullinane Corp., 18/8 (July), 45
- "Automated Retrieval of Legal Information," from Robert P. Bigelow, 18/5 (May), 10
- "Automated Savings and Loan System," The Dikewood Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Automated System for Gas Analysis," Varian Associates, 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- "Automatic Data Processing Systems -- Physical Installation Considerations," by Alan L. Weiser, 18/12 (Nov.), 44
- "Automatic Disk Pack Cleaner," Kybe Corporation, 18/8 (July), 46
- Automatic Line Tracing, "ALTAPE (Automatic Line Tracing and Programming Equipment)," Tridea Electronics, 18/10 (Sept.), 56
- Automating the medical history, "Recent Developments in Automating the Medical History," by Herbert A. Haessler, M.D., 18/6 (June 1), 24
- Automation film, "Free Automation Film Offered by Honeywell," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- Automotive safety, "Matchbox-Size Computer Can Lead to More Automotive Safety and Driver Convenience," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- Avery Corporation, "Mylar Reinforced Tapes for N/C," 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- Ayres, Ronald B., "Social Responsibility" (Letters to the Editor), 18/6 (June 1), 7

## B

- "BCOM - Microfilm Recorder," Burroughs Corp., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- BEI (Beehive Electrotech, Inc.), "Teletype Compatible CRT Computer Display Terminal," 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- BPA, "Subscription Fulfillment Systems BPA or ABC," Computerology, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Baganoff Associates, Inc., "Random Data Telecom Transmits Analog Signals by Phone," 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Bailey's Processor, "HELP - Highly Extendable Languages Processor (Bailey's Processor)," Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Banbaugh, Robert P., "Numbles" (Letters to the Editor), 18/9 (Aug.), 4
- "BANKSERV (R) Check-Credit and

- Overdraft Accounting System," Arthur S. Kranzley and Co., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "Barriers to Applications of Computers," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/7 (June 30), 4
- BASIC, "The Language BASIC and Its Role in Time Sharing," by Michael F. Lipp, 18/11 (Oct.), 42
- Basic systems, "Training in Basic Systems for Programmers," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- "Basketball Scouting System Being Computerized," 18/11 (Oct.), 59
- "Batch Data Terminal," Comput Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Batch processing: "Time Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing -- A Clarification of Some Terms," by Arch C. Davis, 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- "Time-Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing: An Experiment in Programmer Training," by Jeanne Adams and Leonard Cohen, 18/3 (Mar.), 30
- "Time-Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing" -- Discussion, 18/5 (May), 14
- Bectman Instruments, Inc., "Model 816 Data Processor," 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- "BEEF2/360," Computation Planning, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Beehive Electrotech, Inc., "Teletype Compatible CRT Computer Display Terminal," BEI, 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Behavioral, social and management scientists, "Institute for Scientific Information Starts New Publication for Behavioral, Social and Management Scientists," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- Bell Telephone Laboratories, "CARDIAC (CARDboard Illustrative Aid to Computation)," 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Bennett, Richard K., "The Design of Computer Languages and Software Systems: A Basic Approach," 18/2 (Feb.), 28
- Berg, Joel, "Social Responsibility" (Letters to the Editor), 18/9 (Aug.), 4
- Berkeley, Edmund C.: "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," 18/10 (Sept.), 8
- "Barriers to Applications of Computers," 18/7 (June 30), 4
- "Censuses of Computers Installed," 18/4 (Apr.), 14
- "Computers and Education: Forecast," 18/3 (Mar.), 6
- "Computers and Medicine," 18/6 (June 1), 6
- "Information Engineering and the Curriculum of the Future," 18/12 (Nov.), 8
- "Machine Language, and Learning It," 18/2 (Feb.), 6
- "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs -- Comments," 18/11 (Oct.), 13
- "The Cult of the Expert," 18/5 (May), 6
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" 18/8 (July), 6
- "Marketing in Computers and Data Processing," 18/11 (Oct.), 8
- "Minicomputers," 18/13 (Dec.), 7
- "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," 18/4 (Apr.), 8
- "The Personality of the Interactive Programmed Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 42
- "Right Answers -- A Short Guide for Obtaining Them," 18/10 (Sept.), 20
- "Solving Numbles and Other Puzzles," 18/4 (Apr.), 17
- "Tunnel Vision," 18/1 (Jan.), 8
- "Tunnel Vision -- Comments," 18/3 (Mar.), 12
- "The Value of Computer People, and 'Who's Who in the Computer Field,'" 18/9 (Aug.), 6
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and John McLeod, "Computer People and Their Social Responsibilities," 18/12 (Nov.), 14
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Louis H.

- Ray, "'The Power of the Press to Pedress a Grievance' -- Discussion," 18/12 (Nov.), 16
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and Richard Bigelow, "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs -- Comments," 18/11 (Oct.), 13
- Berkeley, Edmund C., and T. H. Maguire, Jr., "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- Bigelow, Richard, and the Editor, "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs -- Comments," 18/11 (Oct.), 13
- Bigelow, Robert P., "Automated Retrieval of Legal Information" (Letters to the Editor), 18/5 (May), 10
- "A Bill to Prevent the Invasion of Privacy Through the Misuse of Computer Information," 18/8 (July), 13
- Billing computer, "L2000 Billing Computer," Burroughs Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Billows" (computer art), by David Caulkins, 18/9 (Aug.), 17
- "Billy Casper Golf Computer," Lectron Industries, 18/8 (July), 43
- Biomedical subsidiary, "American Biomedical Subsidiary Opens Center in Chicago," 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- Birkle, J. R., "Difficult Fences in the Computer Field," 18/5 (May), 49
- Birnbaum, Martin J., "Computer Applications for Language Teachers Sought" (Letters to the Editor), 18/10 (Sept.), 4
- "Blackgold," Hub S. Patliff, 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Blessing, William E., "Tunnel Vision -- Comments," 18/3 (Mar.), 12
- "Blind Computer Programmer Automates Library at the Univ. of North Dakota," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- "Blind Computer Scientist," from George Hodi, 18/5 (May), 11
- Blind persons, "Braille Machine Would Make Information Stored on Magnetic Tape Available to Blind Persons," 18/5 (May), 67
- Blindness, "Field-of-Vision Maps and Computer System Used in Early Detection of the Major Causes of Blindness," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- Blood bank system, "An Automated Blood Bank System for the Milwaukee Blood Center," by Robert T. Stelloh, 18/6 (June 1), 16
- Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc., "Graphical Computer Input System," 18/6 (June 1), 52
- BOOK REVIEWS by Neil Macdonald: 18/3 (Mar.), 69; 18/5 (May), 75; 18/8 (July), 50; 18/9 (Aug.), 70; 18/10 (Sept.), 68; 18/11 (Oct.), 17; 18/12 (Nov.), 34
- Bookkeeping and accounting system, "Computer Oriented Bookkeeping and Accounting System for Physicians," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- Books, "Educators Can 'Create' Books with Aid of Computerized Typesetting System," 18/5 (May), 58
- Bootstrap, "Operation Bootstrap in the Computer Field -- Comments," by Albert M. Kreyer, 18/1 (Jan.), 11
- "BOSS (Business Oriented Software System)," Information Control Systems, Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- Boston Computer Software Corp., "CROSSTABS," 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "Boston University's School of Law Is Presenting a Course on Interaction Between Computers and the Law," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- Boy Scouts, "Computer Time for Boy Scouts," by Lester Freedman, 18/5 (May), 20
- Boyle, Dr. James A., "Automated Diagnosis," 18/6 (June 1), 20
- "Braille Machine' Would Make Information Stored on Magnetic Tape Available to Blind Persons," 18/5 (May), 67
- Braille output, "Southern College of Business Computer Is Adapted for Braille Output," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- "Breakthrough in Microelectronics

- Results in Miniaturized Electronic Abacus -- While the Ancient Abacus Defeats the Electronic Computer in a Calculating Contest," 18/5 (May), 68
- Bright Industries Inc., "Incremental or Continuous Magnetic Tape Recorder," 18/5 (May), 64
- British and European computer industry, "Opportunity for the British and European Computer Industry," by Gordon Hyde, 18/4 (Apr.), 16
- British Columbia, "Trans-Canada Network Links 23 IBM Data Centers from British Columbia to Newfoundland," 18/5 (May), 67
- British Computer Society, "Professional Ethics Debated by the British Computer Society," by Kenneth Owen, 18/13 (Dec.), 13
- British Parliament, "Personal Data in Computers -- A Discussion in the British Parliament," 18/5 (May), 19
- Brocklebank, Daniel, "NI Fortran for the IBM 1130," 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "Software" (Letters to the Editor), 18/2 (Feb.), 4
- Brokerage firm, "Securities Brokerage Firm Automates Backoffice Handling of Stock Certificates," 18/10 (Sept.), 53
- Brown, A. Sanford, "Hocus Focus Numbles" (Letters to the Editor), 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- Brown, David W., and James L. Burkhardt, "The Computer Memory Market: An Example of the Application of Technological Forecasting in Business Planning," 18/1 (Jan.), 17
- Brundage, Marjorie, "Proof Goof" (Letters to the Editor), 18/8 (July), 7
- Bryan, Glenn L., "Computers and Education," 18/3 (Mar.), 16
- Bryant Computer Products, "Drum Memory System," 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- Bryden, Norman M., "Censuses of Computers Installed," 18/4 (Apr.), 14
- "Bubbles," "Tiny Magnetic 'Bubbles' May Lead to Compact, Inexpensive Data Storage and Processing," 18/11 (Oct.), 66
- Buckley, USA, Lt. Col. Fletcher J., "Estimating the Timing of Workload on ADP Systems: An Evaluation of Methods Used," 18/2 (Feb.), 40
- Bueschel, Richard T., "Time Sharing in the Near Future," 18/1 (Jan.), 28
- Buffer, "Dual Access Buffer (DAB)," Varian Data Machines, 18/5 (May), 64
- Buffer memory, "High Speed Buffer Memory," United Telecon Electronics, 18/8 (July), 44
- Buildings, "Earthquakes' Produced on a Computer Test Structural Design of New Buildings," 18/2 (Feb.), 53
- "Bulk Eraser for Magnetic Tape," Ferranti Electric Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- Bunker-Ramo Corporation, "CRT Terminal," 18/4 (Apr.), 53
- Buonaventura, Pamela, "Talking" Typewriter Helps Mentally Handicapped Children Learn," 18/11 (Oct.), 14
- Bureaucracy, "Proliferation of Bureaucracy," by Philip H. Abelson, 18/5 (May), 18
- Burke, Duane, and Robert Gillespie, "Purchasing Packaged Software -- A Customer's Point of View," 18/2 (Feb.), 19
- Burkhardt, James L., and David W. Brown, "The Computer Memory Market: An Example of the Application of Technological Forecasting in Business Planning," 18/1 (Jan.), 17
- Burnett, Ed., "Computers in Use, Analyzed by Standard Industrial Classification," 18/10 (Sept.), 42
- Burroughs Corp.: "BCOM - Microfilm Recorder," 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "Keyboard-to-Magnetic Tape Recording Machines," 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- "L2000 Billing Computer," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- "TC700 Electronic Teller Terminal," 18/6 (June 1), 53
- "Self-Scan Panel Display," 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Business-computer systems, "A Suggested University-Level Cur-

# Annual Index

- riculum for Business-Computer Systems," by John A. Gerrieri, Jr., 18/10 (Sept.), 31
- Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc.: "What Kind of Jobs? -- Part 1," 18/2 (Feb.), 50
- "What Kinds of Jobs? -- Part 2," 18/3 (Mar.), 46
- "Business Evaluation Service for Small Concerns Uses Cash Register Tapes," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Business Feasibility Study: "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field," by Henry W. Schrimpf, Jr., and Clyde W. Compton, 18/1 (Jan.), 48
- "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field -- Part 2," by Henry W. Schrimpf, Jr., and Clyde W. Compton, 18/2 (Feb.), 43
- Business News -- see "Financial and Business News"
- Business planning, "The Computer Memory Market: An Example of the Application of Technological Forecasting in Business Planning," by David W. Brown and James L. Burkhardt, 18/1 (Jan.), 17
- Business system, "DATAPLEX Business System," Data Instruments Co., 18/8 (July), 43
- Businesses, "Time Sharing for Very Small Businesses," by Edward Yourdon, 18/11 (Oct.), 38
- "Buyers' Guide to Products and Services in Computing and Data Processing," 18/7 (June 30), 53
- Buyers' Guide, "1969 Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide: Supplement," 18/11 (Oct.), 16
- Buyer's needs, "Continental Assurance Co. Using Computer to Tailor Insurance Policies to the Buyer's Needs," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- C**
- "C&A at Sea," from DPC John L. Graft, 18/5 (May), 12
- C&A Computer Associates, Inc., "SCUP," 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- CAI, "Army School Starts Two-Year Test of CAI," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- CAI techniques, "University Project Uses CAI Techniques for 'Short Cut' to Adult Education," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- "CIP (Console Interface Program)," Worldwide Computer Services, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "CNC Model 3 Key/Processing System," Computer Machinery Corp., 18/5 (May), 64
- CRT, "Teletype Compatible CRT Computer Display Terminal," BEI (Beehive Electrotech, Inc.), 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- "CRT TERMINAL," Bunker-Ramo Corporation, 18/4 (Apr.), 53
- "CADIC (Computer-Aided Design of Integrated Circuits)," Norden division of United Aircraft, 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Cal Systems Computer," California Office Systems, 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- CalComp plotters, "Controller Interfaces CalComp Plotters and NCR Century Systems," California Computer Products, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- CalComp plotting system, "New CalComp Plotting System Is Designed to Relieve Mainframe Computer and Programming Time," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- CalComp's art competition, "Winners in CalComp's Art Competition Announced," 18/5 (May), 68
- Calculating contest, "Breakthrough in Microelectronics Results in Miniaturized Electronic Abacus -- While the Ancient Abacus Defeats the Electronic Computer in a Calculating Contest," 18/5 (May), 68
- Calculations, "The rules for choosing among these courses of action have been known for a long time, but the calculations are laborious . . ." 18/12 (Nov.), 18
- Calculator, "Patent Check Digit Calculator," Punched Card Accessories, Ltd., 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "Time Shared Programmable Calculator, MATHATRON (R) - III," Mathatronics Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- CALENDAR OF COMING EVENTS: 18/1 (Jan.), 46; 18/2 (Feb.), 49; 18/3 (Mar.), 50; 18/4 (Apr.), 46; 18/5 (May), 54; 18/6 (June 1), 43; 18/8 (July), 39; 18/9 (Aug.), 58; 18/10 (Sept.), 50; 18/11 (Oct.), 55; 18/12 (Nov.), 51; 18/13 (Dec.), 41
- California Computer Products, Inc., "Controller Interfaces CalComp Plotters and NCR Century Systems," 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- California Office Systems, "Cal Systems Computer," 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- California, "'Truth-In-Lending' Service Now Offered by Firm in California," 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- Call for contributions, "Computer Art and Music Festival -- Call for Contributions," 18/5 (May), 20
- Call for papers: "ACM Symposium on the Application of Computers to the Problems of Urban Society -- Call for Papers," 18/4 (Apr.), 18
- "Computer Graphics 70 -- Call for Papers," 18/8 (July), 15
- "IFIP World Conference on Computer Education -- Call for Papers," 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- "1969 Systems Science and Cybernetics Conference -- Call for Papers," 18/2 (Feb.), 16
- "Numerical Control Society's 7th Annual Meeting -- Call for Papers," 18/10 (Sept.), 18
- "Calls for Papers: ACM Symposium on Programming Languages Definition -- Conference on Applications of Simulation," 18/3 (Mar.), 14
- "Calls for Papers: Conference on Applications of Simulation," 18/3 (Mar.), 14
- Cambridge Memories, Inc.: "Expandacore-18 Memory System," 18/10 (Sept.), 56
- "Sequential-Access Memory System," 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- "Unicore-9, A Single-Card Core Memory," 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Canmil, Inc., "Octobliques," Interchangeable Typing Spheres," 18/6 (June 1), 54
- Canada: "Com-Share, Inc. To Extend Time-Sharing Services into Canada Under Agreement With Computer Sharing of Canada," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- "Trans-Canada Network Links 23 IBM Data Centers from British Columbia to Newfoundland," 18/5 (May), 67
- "Canadian Firm Will Use Computers for Aerial Survey Work," 18/6 (June 1), 46
- Cancer, "Doctors Apply Techniques of Nuclear Medicine and Computers to Detect Growth of Cancer in Human Body," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- "Cancer Surgery Studies at Houston Hospital Use SDS Sigma 5 System," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- "Candor," from R. W. Rosenbaum, 18/3 (Mar.), 10
- "Capacity of Phone Lines Is Doubled with New Data Sets," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- Carbonless papers, "Three New Carbonless Papers," NCR, 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Card recorder, "Model 801 Card Recorder," Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- "Card Set Memory (CM-1 Series)," Ferroxcube Corp., 18/8 (July), 44
- "CARDIAC (CARDboard Illustrative Aid to Computation)," Bell Telephone Laboratories, 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Cardiac cases, "'Heart Hot-Line' Will Help Doctors Prescribe for Cardiac Cases," 18/6 (June 1), 54
- Career information, "Computerized System for Career Information Aids Students and Counselors," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- Careers in data processing -- see "Jobs and Careers in Data Processing"
- Carlin, William J., "The Role of EDP Equipment in the Accounting System of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania," 18/9 (Aug.), 53
- Carpenter, William A.: "Daisies (computer art), 18/11 (Oct.), 20
- "The Lively Lit Lamp" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 16
- "Mollusc" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 30
- Carterfone, "Data Communications Completes Acquisition of Carterfone," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- Cartridge: "Computer Cartridge," Data Packaging Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "IBM Compatible Tape Cartridge," Memorex Corporation, 18/8 (July), 46
- Case history, "The Power of the Press to Redress a Grievance -- a Case History," 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- Cash available, "Currency Dispenser Will Make Cash Available to Bank Customers Around-the-Clock," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- Cash register tapes, "Business Evaluation Service for Small Concerns Uses Cash Register Tapes," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Cassettes, "Computer Course Uses Pre-Recorded Cassettes," 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- Catalog cards, "Computerized System Provides Librarians with Printed Catalog Cards," 18/9 (Aug.), 67
- Catalog, "1969 Catalog from USA Standards Institute Is Now Available," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "The Catching of Errors": from C. J. Duncan, 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- from R. J. Lembach, 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- Caulkins, David, "Billows" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 17
- Census -- see "Computer Census"
- Censuses, "Computer Censuses -- Discussion," 18/9 (Aug.), 38
- "Censuses of Computers Installed," A Discussion, 18/4 (Apr.), 14
- "Central Water Filtration Plant (Chicago) Relies on Computer for Quality and Quantity Reports," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- Certex Corp., "System 99 Tape Certifier," 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Certifier, "System 99 Tape Certifier," Certex Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Chairman named, "IFIP Congress '71 -- Chairman Named," 18/5 (May), 69
- "CHAMP," Interface Systems, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Chapin, Dr. Ned, "Responsibility for Accuracy" (Letters to the Editor), 18/8 (July), 7
- "Characteristics of General Purpose Analog and Hybrid Computers," 18/7 (June 30), 151
- "Characteristics of General Purpose Digital Computers," 18/7 (June 30), 122
- "CHARGE-SERV," Arthur S. Kranzley and Co., 18/5 (May), 63
- Check-credit, "BANKSERV (R) Check-Credit and Overdraft Accounting System," Arthur S. Kranzley and Co., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Check digit calculator, "Patent Check Digit Calculator," Punched Card Accessories, Ltd., 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- Chemistry, "Computer Replacing Test Tube in Some Areas of Chemistry," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- "Chess Playing Programs," from Robert J. Hunt, 18/3 (Mar.), 11
- Chicago: "American Biomedical Subsidiary Opens Center in Chicago," 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- "ITT's New Chicago Time-Sharing Center Will Serve Midwest Area," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- "Central Water Filtration Plant Chicago Relies on Computer for Quality and Quantity Reports," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- "GE Expanding MEDINET Coverage into Chicago Area," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "Midwestern Computer Center Opened in Suburban Chicago by Sperry Rand Univac," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Tele-Computer Service Center Opened by Westinghouse in Chicago," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- Children, "Talking Typewriter Helps Mentally Handicapped Children Learn," by Pamela Buonaventura, 18/11 (Oct.), 14
- Childs, Tom, "Circus" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 12
- "Christmas 2001" (computer art), by J. A. Elenbaas, 18/9 (Aug.), 31
- Circle, "Distorted Circle" (computer art), by James Daly, S.J., 18/9 (Aug.), 29
- "Circus" (computer art), by Tom Childs, 18/9 (Aug.), 12
- "City Planning," from P. D. Creer, Jr., 18/4 (Apr.), 6
- Civil engineering, "Time-Shared Civil Engineering Computer Service Offered by ITT Data Services," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Clapp, Lewis C., "A Time-Sharing Computer Terminal vs. The Small Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 15
- Clarke, Arthur C., "The Ultraintelligent Machine," 18/1 (Jan.), 47
- Clary Corporation, "SP-20 Strip Printer," 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- Classes, "Nation's War Wounded Take Programming Classes Through the 52 Association, Inc.," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- Classification, "Computers in Use, Analyzed by Standard Industrial Classification," by Ed Burnett, 18/10 (Sept.), 42
- Cleaner: "Automatic Disk Pack Cleaner," Kybe Corporation, 18/8 (July), 46
- "Computer Tape Cleaner," Wright Line, 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- Clevite Corp., "High-Speed Electrophoretic Writer," 18/5 (May), 63
- "Clinical Laboratory Data Acquisition System," IBM Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Clock, "Digital Clock," Systron-Donner Corporation, 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- Clock station, "Time Clock Station," Sealectro Corp., Programming Devices Div., 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Cloth cutting system, "Computer-Controlled Cloth Cutting System," Gerber Garment Technology, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 50
- COBOL: "Autocoder-to-COBOL Translation Service for IBM 1401 and 360 Users," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "Real Time COBOL," Martenson Associates, 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "USA Standard COBOL, X3.23 -- 1968, Available from USA Standards Institute," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "COBOL Home Study Course Added to ATI's Curriculum," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- COBOL/360, "TESTMASTER COBOL/360," Hoskyns Systems Research, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "CODED-CAP," Com-Share, Inc., (Apr.), 52
- Cogar Corp., "Monolithic Memory Systems," 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "COGO," Scientific Data Systems, 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "COGO-10," Applied Logic Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- Cohen, Leonard, and Jeanne Adams, "Time-Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing: An Experiment in Programmer Training," 18/3 (Mar.), 30
- College and university computer facilities, "Roster of College and University Computer Facilities," 18/7 (June 30), 167
- Colleges, "Time Share Corporation Announces New Service for Schools and Colleges," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Color display unit, "Viatron Color Display Unit," Viatron Computer Systems Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Comcet, Inc., "Communications Control Systems," 18/5 (May), 60
- "Comcor-550 Computer," Astrodata Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- ComData Corporation: "Acoustic Data Set," 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- "Mobile Terminal and Data Set," 18/5 (May), 66
- Comdyna, Inc. Offers On-Site Analog Simulation Course," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- "The Coming Crisis in Communications," by John F. Kincaid, 18/1 (Jan.), 10
- Coming events -- see "Calendar of Coming Events"
- Comments: "Directory Issue -- Comments," from Dr. K. F. Erbach, 18/13 (Dec.), 8
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers? -- More Comment," by Jeremy Myer, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People -- Comments," 18/6 (June 1), 13
- "Rumbles -- Some Comments from 'Down Under'," by Kerry G. Fields and the Editor, 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- Commercial Credit Corp., "Installation Tuition Payment Plan Made Available to EDP Students by Commercial Credit Corp.," 18/8 (July), 42
- Commercial time-shared computing services, "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Time-Shared Computing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 96
- Commercial time-sharing, "Auerbach Releases Report on Commercial Time-Sharing," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- "Common Creation and Ownership of Massive Data Banks," by William C. Crutcher, 18/5 (May), 24
- Communicating, "Scientists Develop System for Communicating with Computer in Three Foreign Languages," 18/5 (May), 62
- Communication, "Trans-Pacific Communication from Terminal in Hawaii to Computer in Oklahoma Is Commercially Successful," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- Communication with the computer, "More Effort Should Be Channeled into New Applications and Improved Communication with the Computer," by Isaac I. Auerbach, 18/2 (Feb.), 13
- Communications: "The Coming Crisis in Communications," by John F. Kincaid, 18/1 (Jan.), 10
- "Computers and Communications: Complementing Technologies" by Dr. Ervin K. Dorff, 18/5 (May), 22
- "A Glimpse at the Future of Data Communications," by Richard P. Rifenburgh, 18/5 (May), 36
- "Preparing for Data Communications," by George O'Toole, 18/5 (May), 33
- Communications barrier, "The Technical Iron Curtain: The Communications Barrier Between Senior Management and the Computer Men," by Peter Hall, 18/9 (Aug.), 56
- "Communications Control Systems," Comcet, Inc., 18/5 (May), 60
- "Communications Multiplexer," RCA, 18/8 (July), 46
- Communications processor, "SANDAC 200 Communications Processor," Sanders Associates, Inc., 18/5 (May), 61
- Communications system, "Datenet-355 Communications System," General Electric, 18/5 (May), 65
- "Communications Terminal," Scientific Control Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "Communications Terminal System," Data Access Systems, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- Companies -- see "New Companies"
- Compat Corporation, "Batch Data Terminal," 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Competition, "Winners in CalComp's Art Competition Announced," 18/5 (May), 68
- Composition Information Services, Inc., "Software Central," A Monthly Publication from Composition Information Services, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- Compositions, "Musical Compositions by Computer," 18/8 (July), 41
- Compton, Clyde W. and Henry W. Schrimpf, Jr.: "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field," 18/1 (Jan.), 48
- "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field -- Part 2," 18/2 (Feb.), 43
- "COMPUTERMETER," Computyne, Inc.: (June 1), 51; 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Computation service, "Full-Scale Computation Service To Be Available to Nuclear Industry," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Computation Planning, Inc., "BEEP2/360," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "COMPUT-A-TUTOR," Worldwide Computer Services, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 56
- Computer: "Access to a Computer for Every Person -- A Prediction," by Leon Davidson, 18/3 (Mar.), 13
- "Architectural Firm Is Using a Computer to 'Tour' Building Still on the Drawing Board," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- "A Laboratory in a Computer," by Dr. J. M. M. Pinkerton, 18/10 (Sept.), 41
- "Locks in St. Lawrence Seaway Watched by Small Computer," 18/12 (Nov.), 59
- "Motion Picture Animation by

# Annual Index

- Computer," by Stephen A. Kalis, Jr., 18/12 (Nov.), 30
- "Poetry by Computer," by Dr. Giuseppe M. Ferrero di Roccaferro, 18/9 (Aug.), 34
- "A Time-Sharing Computer Terminal vs. The Small Computer," by Lewis C. Clapp, 18/13 (Dec.), 15
- Computer-aid, "Sick and Injured Animals Receive Computer-Aid," 18/12 (Nov.), 59
- "Computer Aided Design," A New Quarterly Publication," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- "Computer-Aided Sculpture," by Roger Ives, 18/9 (Aug.), 33
- Computer and Programming Analysis, Inc., "Computer Performance Analyzer," 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- "Computer Applications for Language Teachers Sought," from Martin J. Birnbaum, 18/10 (Sept.), 4
- COMPUTER ART: 18/10 (Sept.), 18; 18/11 (Oct.), 20
- Computer art: "FJCC Seeks Computer Art Entries," 18/8 (July), 14
- "The Philosophy of Computer Art," by Haruki Tsuchiya, 18/10 (Sept.), 18
- "Seeks Computer Art," from Robert M. Gordon, 18/12 (Nov.), 4
- "7th Annual Computer Art Contest," 18/9 (Aug.), 12
- "Computer Art and Music Festival -- Call for Contributions," 18/5 (May), 20
- "Computer Art -- The Annual Contest," 18/9 (Aug.), 6
- "Computer Artist," from Grace C. Hertlein, 18/13 (Dec.), 8
- "Computer Artists in this Issue," 18/9 (Aug.), 32
- "The Computer Aspects of a System for Anti-Ballistic Missiles," by Daniel D. McCracken, 18/8 (July), 10
- "Computer-Assisted Programming for Numerical-Control Punch Presses," by George G. Mathews and Harold C. Rhodes, 18/3 (Mar.), 41
- Computer associations, "Roster of Computer Associations," 18/7 (June 30), 184
- Computer Automation Inc.: "808 Control Computer," 18/8 (July), 43
- "Model 208 Control Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "Model 216 Control Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "Computer-Based Medical Instruction Exposes Doctors to Latest Drug and Medical Findings," 18/8 (July), 42
- "Computer-Based Study of Mental Retardation," by James F. Donohue, 18/11 (Oct.), 50
- Computer "brains," "Electro-Optics Device May Provide Machine 'Eyes' to Aid Computer 'Brains,'" 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- "Computer Cartridge," Data Packaging Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- COMPUTER CENSUS: 18/1 (Jan.), 69; 18/2 (Feb.), 64; 18/3 (Mar.), 66; 18/4 (Apr.), 61; 18/5 (May), 72; 18/7 (June 30), 190; 18/10 (Sept.), 64; 18/11 (Oct.), 69; 18/12 (Nov.), 71; 18/13 (Dec.), 61
- "Computer Censuses -- Discussion," 18/9 (Aug.), 38
- Computer Center, Inc., "Software Testing Service Offered by Computer Center, Inc.," 18/9 (Aug.), 67
- Computer center, "Midwestern Computer Center Opened in Suburban Chicago by Sherry Rand Univac," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- Computer complex, "'Triplex' Computer Complex Being Operated by Computer Technology Inc.," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Computer control center, "Florida Firm Designated as 'Computer Control Center' for Junior Super Bowl," 18/12 (Nov.), 68
- "Computer-Controlled Cloth Cutting System," Gerber Garment Technology, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 50
- "Computer-Controlled System Monitors Air Pollution in New York City," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- "Computer-Controlled Test System off the Shelf," 18/1 (Jan.), 60
- "Computer Course Established by Honeywell EDP for Georgia Corrections Department," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Computer Course Uses Pre-Recorded Cassettes," 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- Computer developments, "Forecast of Computer Developments, 1968-2000," by Carol Andersen, 18/4 (Apr.), 17
- Computer Directory, "1969 Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide: Supplement," 18/11 (Oct.), 16
- Computer Displays, Inc., "Digital Cassette Recorder," 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "Computer Education Center Established by Inter-ACT Corp.," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- Computer environment, "Information Security in a Computer Environment," by Dennie Van Tassel, 18/8 (July), 24
- "Computer Environments Institute Accredited by the Veterans Administration," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- "Computer Expander Interfaces With IBM 1130," Paragon Systems, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- Computer facilities, "Roster of College and University Computer Facilities," 18/7 (June 30), 167
- Computer field: "Operation Bootstrap in the Computer Field -- Comments," by Albert M. Kreger, 18/1 (Jan.), 11
- "Who's Who in the Computer Field -- Entries," 18/9 (Aug.), 44
- Computer graphics, "Digital Plotter for Computer Graphics," Houston Instrument, 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- "Computer Graphics 70 -- Call for Papers," 18/8 (July), 15
- "Computer-Guided Radio Telescope May Predict Harmful Proton Showers in Space," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- "Computer Heat Warns EDP Firm," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "Computer Helps Analyze Dreams To Aid in Psychiatric Care," 18/2 (Feb.), 53
- Computer industry, "How Can We 'Produce' More People for the Computer Industry?" by J. A. McMurrer and J. R. Parish, 18/10 (Sept.), 28
- Computer information, misuse, "A Bill to Prevent the Invasion of Privacy Through the Misuse of Computer Information," 18/8 (July), 13
- "Computer Installation at TRW Systems -- Some Experiences and Lessons," by Eldred Nelson, 18/8 (July), 22
- Computer interface, "Optical Scanner with Computer Interface," General Atomics Corporation, 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- "The Computer Leasing Industry -- Some Statistics," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/3 (Mar.), 39
- "The Computer Leasing Industry -- The Prospects," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/4 (Apr.), 38
- Computer Machinery Corp.: "CMC Model 3 Key Processing System," 18/5 (May), 64
- "DataCentral System" 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "Computer-Managed Instruction," 18/2 (Feb.), 42
- COMPUTER MARKET REPORT: "The Computer Leasing Industry -- Some Statistics," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/3 (Mar.), 39
- "The Computer Leasing Industry -- The Prospects," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/4 (Apr.), 38
- "IBM's Future Prospects," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/2 (Feb.), 37
- "IBM's New Generation," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/5 (May), 43
- "Computer Market Report -- Correction," 18/4 (Apr.), 18
- Computer Mechanisms Corp., "Two New Model 18 Tape Readers," 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- "The Computer Memory Market: An Example of the Application of Technological Forecasting in Business Planning," by David W. Brown and James L. Burkhardt, 18/1 (Jan.), 17
- Computer men, "The Technical Iron Curtain: The Communications Barrier Between Senior Management and the Computer Men," by Peter Hall, 18/9 (Aug.), 56
- "The Computer: New Handmaiden of Aesthetics," by Lawrence Lerner, 18/5 (May), 20
- Computer Operations, Inc., "Model C0600 LINC Tape System," 18/10 (Sept.), 57
- "Computer Oriented Bookkeeping and Accounting System for Physicians," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Computer Oriented Data Entry Scanner," Addressograph Multigraph Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- Computer people: "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 8
- "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion, by T. H. Maguire, Jr. and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- "The Misdirection of Defense and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments, by Karl E. Korn and Remy Landau and Rene Pardo, 18/8 (July), 15
- "The Value of Computer People, and 'Who's Who in the Computer Field'," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/9 (Aug.), 6
- "Computer People and Their Social Responsibilities," by John McLeod and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 14
- "Computer Performance Analyzer," Computer and Programming Analysis, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- "Computer Planning for Hospitals: The Large-Scale Education and Involvement of Employees," by Howard M. Runck, 18/6 (June 1), 33
- Computer Processing Corp., "Accounts Payable System," 18/10 (Sept.), 57
- "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs," by Mrs. Helen Solem, 18/9 (Aug.), 40
- "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs -- Comments," from Richard Bigelow and from the Editor, 18/11 (Oct.), 13
- Computer programs: "Computers -- Past and Future: The Costs of Computing; and Failure in Computer Programs," by Franz L. Alt, 18/1 (Jan.), 14
- "Prison Inmates Repaying Debt by Writing Computer Programs," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- COMPUTER-RELATED SERVICES: 18/1 (Jan.), 64; 18/2 (Feb.), 60; 18/4 (Apr.), 56; 18/6 (June 1), 54; 18/8 (July), 47; 18/9 (Aug.), 67; 18/10 (Sept.), 59; 18/11 (Oct.), 64; 18/12 (Nov.), 68; 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- "Computer Replacing Test Tube in Sore Areas of Chemistry," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- Computer Resources Corp., "ANALYZE," 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- "Computer Room Air Conditioner," Westinghouse Electric Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "Computer Room Lock," Simplex Lock Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- "Computer Room Planning Kits," "Visual" Industrial Products, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- "Computer Science vs. Computer Engineering," by Dr. Richard W. Hamming, 18/3 (Mar.), 31
- Computer sciences, "Index of Opportunity in the Computer Sciences Published by Resource Publications Inc.," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- Computer service, "Total Computer Service," by Clayton C. Lisle, 18/4 (Apr.), 40
- Computer service complex, "Cypherphatics Corporation, New National Computer Service Complex," 18/5 (May), 67
- Computer service system, "UCS VI, New Computer Service System To Be Demonstrated at FJCC," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Computer Sharing of Canada, "Com-Share, Inc. To Extend Time-Sharing Services into Canada Under Agreement With Computer Sharing of Canada," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- "Computer Simulation of a School System," by Roger L. Sisson, 18/3 (Mar.), 20
- Computer Synectics Inc., "Systems Utilization Monitor," 18/5 (May), 66
- "Computer System to Diagnose 'Ills' of Locomotives While They Are on the Move," 18/8 (July), 41
- "Computer Systems Available for Qualified Institutions that Train Electromechanical Technicians," by Douglas M. Pellows, 18/12 (Nov.), 18
- "Computer Tape Cleaner," Wright Line, 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- Computer Technology Inc., "'Triplex' Computer Complex Being Operated by Computer Technology Inc.," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Computer technology, "United Nations to Study the Transfer of Computer Technology Between Countries," 18/9 (Aug.), 42
- Computer terminals, "Telephone Computer Terminals: Two New Models," Metroprocessing Corporation of America, 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- Computer thinking, "The Relevance of Computer 'Thinking' -- Discussion," 18/6 (June 1), 11
- "Computer Time for Boy Scouts," by Lester Freedman, 18/5 (May), 20
- Computer Time-Sharing Corp., "AUTODOC," 18/5 (May), 62
- "Computer Training," from Scott Ferris, 18/6 (June 1), 7
- "Computer Training Program for Inner-City Youths in Southern California," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- "Computer Usage Time Recorder," Datachron Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- "Computerized Information Center in Hartford, Conn. Is Designed for Use by the General Public," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- "Computerized Management System for Legal Offices," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- "Computerized Payroll Service for Small Businesses Offered by Data Power, Inc.," 18/12 (Nov.), 68
- "Computerized Stacker Cranes Move 5400 Tons of Steel Per Day (Cover Story)," 18/2 (Feb.), 53
- "Computerized System for Career Information Aids Students and Counselors," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- "Computerized System Provides Librarians with Printed Catalog Cards," 18/9 (Aug.), 67
- Computerized traffic service, "KNX Newsradio Broadcasts Computerized Traffic Service to Hollywood Freeway Computers," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- Computerized typesetting, "Educators Can 'Create' Books with Aid of Computerized Typesetting System," 18/5 (May), 58
- "Computerizing Total Hospital Activities -- A Pioneer Effort," by Blaine M. Lair, 18/8 (July), 30
- Computer-Link Corp., "Magnetic Tape Cleaner," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Computerology, Inc., "Subscription Fulfillment Systems BPA or ABC," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Computers: "Games Played by Computers," from Carl E. Heilman, 18/4 (Apr.), 6
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know about Computers?" by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/8 (July), 6
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- Discussion," 18/10 (Sept.), 13
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- More Comment," by Jeremy Myer, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- "People and Computers -- Part 1," by The Right Honourable Lord Robens, 18/11 (Oct.), 53
- "People and Computers -- Part 2," by The Right Honourable Lord Robens, 18/12 (Nov.), 53
- "Sociological Effects of Computers," 18/1 (Jan.), 12
- Computers and Automation, "Announcement: 'Who's Who in Computers, Data Processing, and the Information Sciences' to be Published Jointly by the New York Times Book and Educational Division, and Computers and Automation," 18/11 (Oct.), 11
- "Computers and Communications: Complementing Technologies," by Dr. Ervin K. Dorff, 18/5 (May), 22
- Computers and data processing: "Marketing in Computers and Data Processing," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/11 (Oct.), 8
- "Marketing in Computers and DP," from David Eccles, 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- "Marketing in Computers and DP," from William W. Hale, 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- "Computers and Education": by Glenn L. Bryan, 18/3 (Mar.), 16
- from Dr. John Pagen, 18/6 (June 1), 4
- from Ronald S. Kurtzer, 18/6 (June 1), 4
- "Computers and Education: Forecast," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/3 (Mar.), 6
- "Computers and Medicine," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/6 (June 1), 6
- Computers and society: "Proposal for Partnerships Between Computers and Society to Help Solve International and Urban Problems," by Gerald A. Finkle, 18/2 (Feb.), 14
- "Special Interest Committee on Computers and Society Established by the Council of the Association for Computing Machinery," 18/11 (Oct.), 14
- "Computers in Education: The Copernican Revolution in Educational Systems," by Dr. Robert J. Seidel, 18/3 (Mar.), 24
- "Computers in Use, Analyzed by Standard Industrial Classification," by Ed Burnett, 18/10 (Sept.), 42
- "Computers -- Past and Future: The Costs of Computing; and Failure in Computer Programs," by Franz L. Alt, 18/1 (Jan.), 14
- "Computers: Wonderful but Dangerous," from B. Rudy Gfeller, 18/4 (Apr.), 6
- Computers-In-Law Institute, "Software Protection Workshop Announced by the George Washington University's Computers-In-Law Institute," 18/5 (May), 69
- Computerworld, "Censuses of Computers Installed," 18/4 (Apr.), 14
- "Computicket Sells Rights to International Publ'g. Corp. for Its Ticket Sales Systems in United Kingdom and Europe," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- Computing and data processing, "Buyers' Guide to Products and Services in Computing and Data Processing," 18/7 (June 30), 53
- Computing and data processing equipment: "Over 1600 Applications of Electronic Computing and Data Processing Equipment," 18/7 (June 30), 159
- "Roster of Organizations Leasing Computing and Data Processing Equipment to the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 100
- Computing and data processing field, "Roster of Organizations in the Electronic Computing and Data Processing Field," 18/7 (June 30), 6
- "Computing and Data Processing Newsletter" -- see "Across the Editor's Desk"
- Computing and data processing services, "Roster of Organizations Offering Computing and Data Processing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 86
- Computing, "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Courses, Training, or Instruction in Computing, Programming, or Systems," 18/7 (June 30), 111
- "Computing Equipment in the National Economy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics," 18/9 (Aug.), 42
- "Computing Must Acquire an Excellence of Professionalism and Responsibility," by Edward E. David, Jr., 18/6 (June 1), 44
- Computing service, "University Computing Co. Expands Remote Computing Service," 18/8 (July), 47
- COMPUTER/TIME-SHARING CENTERS: 18/3 (Mar.), 60; 18/4 (Apr.), 55; 18/5 (May), 67; 18/8 (July), 46; 18/9 (Aug.), 66; 18/10 (Sept.), 59; 18/11 (Oct.), 64; 18/12 (Nov.), 67; 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Compytne, Inc., "COMPUTER," 18/6 (June 1), 51; 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Compress, Inc., "SCERT 50," 18/2 (Feb.), 57

# Annual Index

- Com-Share, Inc.: "CODED-CAP" 18/4 (Apr.), 52  
"XTRAN," 18/5 (May), 63  
Com-Share, Inc. To Extend Time-Sharing Services Into Canada Under Agreement With Computer Sharing of Canada," 18/3 (Mar.), 61  
Conference: "Eckman Award To Be Given at 1969 Joint Automatic Control Conference," 18/3 (Mar.), 14  
"IFIP World Conference on Computer Education -- Call for Papers," 18/11 (Oct.), 15  
"1969 Systems Science and Cybernetics Conference -- Call for Papers," 18/2 (Feb.), 16  
Congressional bill, "Information Industry Association (IIA) Proposes Changes in the Congressional Bill to Create a National Commission on the Impact of the Computer on Copyright Concepts," 18/12 (Nov.), 15  
"Connecticut Welfare Workers Receive Aid from Computer," 18/3 (Mar.), 53  
"Connections #3" (computer art), by A. M. France, 18/9 (Aug.), 18  
Console Interface Program, "CIP (Console Interface Program)," Worldwide Computer Services Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 64  
Consultants, "Minnesota Publishes Directory of State's Engineering and Scientific Consultants," 18/6 (June 1), 55  
Consulting services, "Roster of Organizations Offering Consulting Services in the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 116  
Contest: "Annual Computer Programming Contest for Elementary and Secondary School Students," by Hyman Speck, 18/13 (Dec.), 14  
"Breakthrough in Micro-electronics Results in Miniaturized Electronic Abacus -- While the Ancient Abacus Defeats the Electronic Computer in a Calculating Contest," 18/5 (May), 68  
"Computer Art -- The Annual Contest," 18/9 (Aug.), 6  
"Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest," 18/2 (Feb.), 10; 18/3 (Mar.), 12  
"Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Second Year," 18/13 (Dec.), 10  
"7th Annual Computer Art Contest," 18/9 (Aug.), 12  
"Sixth Annual Computer Programming Contest for Grades 7-12," 18/1 (Jan.), 13  
"Continental ASSURANCE Co. Using Computer to Tailor Insurance Policies to the Buyer's Needs," 18/4 (Apr.), 49  
Contractors, "Flexible Service Matches Software Users With Contractors," 18/6 (June 1), 54  
Contracts -- see "New Contracts"  
Control computer, "808 Control Computer," Computer Automation Inc., 18/8 (July), 43  
"Control Data Charged with Patent Violation by Potter Instrument," 18/4 (Apr.), 57  
Control Data Corp.: "ALPHA Computer Family," 18/12 (Nov.), 61  
"Expansion of 6000 Series," 18/9 (Aug.), 63  
"Control Data Offers Its CYBERNET System to Service Organizations," 18/9 (Aug.), 67  
Control Equipment Corp., "Digital Data Logger from Control Equipment Corp.," 18/1 (Jan.), 63  
Control system: "An Advanced Manufacturing Control System Stabilizes Inventory and Employment Costs," by Paul J. Miller, 18/12 (Nov.), 36  
"H1603 Control System," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/8 (July), 43  
"Low-Cost Data Acquisition and Control System," Astrodata, Inc., 18/5 (May), 60  
"Control Theory" (computer art), by E. H. Pass, 18/9 (Aug.), 19  
Controller, "Series 3060C Computerized Controller," Digital Systems, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 60  
"Controller Interfaces CallComp Plotters and NCR System Systems," California Computer Products, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 55  
Controller/plotter, "Portable Controller/Plotter Operates with All Time-Sharing Computers," Timeshare Devices, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 62  
Controllers, "Programmable System Controllers," Scientific Data Systems, 18/4 (Apr.), 54  
Controls, "A Pragmatic Approach to Workable Data Processing Controls," by Troy J. Smith, 18/12 (Nov.), 41  
Controltex, Inc., "Magnetic Tape Analyzer," 18/10 (Sept.), 59  
"Conversations With Computers Found to Strengthen Language Skills," 18/2 (Feb.), 54  
Converter, "Multi-Channel A-D Converter," Electric Engineering Co., 18/4 (Apr.), 54  
Cope, John, and Ronnie Shiver, "Lady" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 29  
Copernican revolution, "Computers In Education: The Copernican Revolution in Education Systems," by Dr. Robert J. Seidel, 18/3 (Mar.), 24  
Copyright concepts, "Information Industry Association (IIA) Proposes Changes in the Congressional Bill to Create a National Commission on the Impact of the Computer on Copyright Concepts," 18/12 (Nov.), 15  
Core memory: "File Storage Core Memory Systems," Standard Logic Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 64  
"1CM-160 Core Memory System," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/5 (May), 62  
"Magnetic Core Memory," Datacraft Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 63  
"HESA 200 Core Memory Systems," United Telecontrol Electronics, 18/11 (Oct.), 61  
"Model 140 Core Memory," Micro Systems, Inc., 18/5 (May), 62  
"Plug-In Random Access Core Memory System," Ferroxcube Corp., 18/11 (Oct.), 61  
"RGK: A New Compact Core Memory from Ampex Corp.," 18/1 (Jan.), 60  
"Random Access Core Memory System," Information Control Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 56  
"750-Nanosecond Core Memory," RCA, 18/2 (Feb.), 56  
"65K Byte Mass Core Memory," Interdata, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 63  
"Smaller, Low-Cost Magnetic Core Memory," Ampex Corporation, 18/5 (May), 61  
"System 360 Compatible Bulk Core Memory," Lockheed Electronics Co., 18/5 (May), 62  
"370 Core Memory System," Fabri-Tek Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 56  
"The 380 Core Memory System," Fabri-Tek, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 50  
"Unicore-9, A Single-Card Core Memory," Cambridge Memories, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 52  
"Versastore IV Core Memory," Varian Data Machines, 18/9 (Aug.), 64  
Correction: "Computer Market Report -- Correction," 18/4 (Apr.), 18  
"Magnetic Drum Memory System -- Correction," 18/1 (Jan.), 13  
"Correction in 'Remote Batch Processing and Other Good New Ideas in the Computer Field,' October, 1968," from Charles S. Hooper, Jr., and the Editor, 18/2 (Feb.), 17  
CORRECTIONS: 18/1 (Jan.), 12  
Corrections Department, "Computer Course Established by Honeywell EDP for Georgia Corrections Department," 18/4 (Apr.), 50  
Costs, "An Advanced Manufacturing Control System Stabilizes Inventory and Employment Costs," by Paul J. Miller, 18/12 (Nov.), 36  
Costs of Computing, "Computers -- Past and Future: The Costs of Computing; and Failure in Computer Programs," by Franz L. Alt, 18/1 (Jan.), 14  
Cothes, R. C., "Tunnel Vision" (Letters to the Editor), 18/5 (May), 10  
Counselors, "Computerized System for Career Information Aids Students and Counselors," 18/2 (Feb.), 54  
Countries, "United Nations to Study the Transfer of Computer Technology Between Countries," 18/9 (Aug.), 42  
"Coupler Kit Converts Teletype to Acoustic Terminals," Omnitex Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 63  
Coupler, "Portable Data Coupler," Data Communications Systems, Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 59  
Couplers, "Acoustic/Magnetic Couplers," Direct Access Computing Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 58  
Course, "Computer Course Established by Honeywell EDP for Georgia Corrections Department," 18/4 (Apr.), 50  
Courses: "Naval Academy Midshipmen Now Taking Four Credit Courses from Computer at U.S. Naval Academy," 18/3 (Mar.), 54  
"Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Courses, Training, or Instruction in Computing, Programming, or Systems," 18/7 (June 30), 111  
"Special Courses for Hospitals Developed by Computer Education Firm," 18/3 (Mar.), 55  
"The University of Montreal 'Weights' Courses by Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 53  
Courses of action, "the rules for choosing among these courses of action have been known for a long time, but the calculations are laborious . . .," 18/12 (Nov.), 18  
Cover story, "Computerized Stackers Cranes Move 5400 Tons of Steel Per Day," 18/2 (Feb.), 53  
Credit-cards, "Creditmaster' A System for Authorizing Credit-Cards," Digital Data Systems Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 56  
"Creditmaster' A System for Authorizing Credit-Cards," Digital Data Systems Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 56  
Creer, Jr., P. D., "City Planning" (Letter to the Editor), 18/4 (Apr.), 6  
Crisis, "The Coming Crisis in Communications," by John P. Kincaid, 18/1 (Jan.), 10  
"CROSSTABS," Boston Computer Software Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 57  
Crutcher, William C., "Common Creation and Ownership of Massive Data Banks," 18/5 (May), 24  
Cull and print, "CULPRIT (Cull and Print)," Cullinane Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 64  
Cullinane Corp.: "AMR (Automated Management Reports)," 18/8 (July), 45  
"CULPRIT (Cull and Print)," 18/12 (Nov.), 64  
"FILS," 18/5 (May), 63  
"PLUS (A Program Library Update System)," 18/11 (Oct.), 61  
"CULPRIT (Cull and Print)," Cullinane Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 64  
"The Cult of the Expert," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/5 (May), 6  
"CURFIT," Optimization Associates, Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 57  
Currency Dispenser Will Make Cash Available to Bank Customers Around-the-Clock," 18/1 (Jan.), 64  
Curriculum: "Information Engineering and the Curriculum of the Future," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/12 (Nov.), 8  
"A Suggested University-Level Curriculum for Business-Computer Systems," by John A. Guerrieri, Jr., 18/10 (Sept.), 31  
"Custom-Designed Expanded Keyboards," Navcor, Inc., 18/5 (May), 65  
"Customer List," Automated Information & Management Systems, Inc., 18/8 (July), 45  
"CUTS (Computer Utilized Turnkey System)," Warner & Swasey Co., 18/8 (July), 45  
Cybercom Corp., "Key-to-Tape Input System," 18/4 (Apr.), 53  
CYBERNET System, "Control Data Offers Its CYBERNET System to Service Organizations," 18/9 (Aug.), 67  
"Cybernetics Corporation, New National Computer Service Complex," 18/5 (May), 67  
"DCT Typewriter," Microdyne, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 58  
"DFC-10 Transmitter," Dacom, Inc., 18/5 (May), 64  
"DPI-500 Data Processing System," DPI, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 56  
DPI, Inc., "DPI-500 Data Processing System," 18/10 (Sept.), 56  
"DSS-167 and BSS-170 Disc Systems," General Electric, 18/5 (May), 62  
Dacom, Inc., "DFC-10 Transmitter," 18/5 (May), 64  
"Daily Surveillance Sheet, 1987, from a Nationwide Data Bank," by Dennie Van Tassel, 18/11 (Oct.), 12  
"Daisies" (computer art), by William A. Carpenter, 18/11 (Oct.), 20  
Daly, James, S. J., "Distorted Circle" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 29  
Damage to roads, "Winter's Damage to Roads Is Under Computer Study by Engineers at Univ. of Alaska," 18/3 (Mar.), 53  
Data Access Systems, Inc., "Communications Terminal System," 18/9 (Aug.), 66  
"Data Acquisition Instrument," Astrodata, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 54  
Data acquisition: "Automated Experiment Control and Data Acquisition -- A Minicomputer Application," by M. A. Shah, W. H. Stieger, and Dr. W. Kipiniak, 18/13 (Dec.), 32  
"Low-Cost Data Acquisition and Control System," Astrodata, Inc., 18/5 (May), 60  
Data acquisition system, "Clinical Laboratory Data Acquisition System," IBM Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 55  
Data bank: "Daily Surveillance Sheet, 1987, from a Nationwide Data Bank," by Dennie Van Tassel, 18/11 (Oct.), 12  
"Dun & Bradstreet Marketing Data Bank Now Covers More Than Three Million Companies," 18/4 (Apr.), 56  
"World Medical Data Bank Could Help Save Lives," 18/8 (July), 47  
Data banks, "Common Creation and Ownership of Massive Data Banks," 18/5 (May), 24  
Data center, "Historical Research to Be Aided by Computer at Historical Data Center at Princeton Univ.," 18/1 (Jan.), 57  
"Data Check Express," Express Software Systems, Inc., 18/8 (July), 45  
Data communications: "A Glimpse at the Future of Data Communications," by Richard P. Rifenburgh, 18/5 (May), 36  
"Preparing for Data Communications," by George O'Toole, 18/5 (May), 33  
"Data Communications Completes Acquisition of Carterfone," 18/4 (Apr.), 57  
Data communications systems, "Astroset 200 Series, Data Communications Systems," Astrocom Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 53  
Data Communications Systems, Inc., "Portable Data Coupler," 18/3 (Mar.), 59  
Data Corporation, "Information Retrieval System," 18/5 (May), 64  
Data coupler, "Fordata 1200 Data Coupler," Ford Industries, 18/6 (June 1), 53  
Data Devices, Inc., "Manual Keyboard Punch for Tapes," 18/9 (Aug.), 66  
Data Disc, Inc., "Disc Memories," 18/2 (Feb.), 56  
Data Discipline Workshops, "Audio-Programmed Course on EDP Terminology is Available from Data Discipline Workshops," 18/6 (June 1), 48  
"Data Display on Standard TV Set," Digital Scientific Corp., 18/8 (July), 46  
Data display terminals, "Honeywell Adds New Family of Data Display Terminals," 18/1 (Jan.), 62  
"Data Entry Station," DataNetics Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 58  
"Data Entry System: Disc Storage File," Logic Corporation, 18/2 (Feb.), 58  
Data entry system: "KeyLogic Data Entry System," Penta Computer Assoc., Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56  
"KeyTran Data Entry System," Systems Engineering Laboratories, 18/12 (Nov.), 62  
Data entry terminal, "Adding Machine Data Entry Terminal," Applied Peripheral Systems, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 66  
Data Graphics Corp., "Data Transfer System," 18/12 (Nov.), 65  
Data in computers, "Personal Data in Computers -- A Discussion in the British Parliament," 18/5 (May), 19  
Data Input Devices, "Magnetic Tape Encoder," 18/13 (Dec.), 56  
"Data Input System for Off-Line or On-Line Use," Hypertech Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 63  
Data Instruments Co., "DATALEX Business System," 18/8 (July), 43  
Data logger, "Digital Data Logger from Control Equipment Corp.," 18/1 (Jan.), 63  
Data Management Concepts Inc., "AID," 18/8 (July), 44  
Data management, "Geophysical Data Management -- Why and How?," by Dr. Robert M. White, 18/4 (Apr.), 20  
Data Packaging Corp., "Computer Cartridge," 18/13 (Dec.), 56  
Data Power, Inc., "Computerized Payroll Service for Small Businesses Offered by Data Power, Inc.," 18/12 (Nov.), 68  
Data processing: "Buyers' Guide to Products and Services in Computing and Data Processing," 18/7 (June 30), 53  
"Marketing in Computers and Data Processing," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/11 (Oct.), 8  
Data processing center, "Total Data Processing Center Opened by Granite Management Services, Inc.," 18/12 (Nov.), 67  
Data processing controls, "A Pragmatic Approach to Workable Data Processing Controls," by Troy J. Smith, 18/12 (Nov.), 41  
Data processing equation, "New Variables in the Data Processing Equation," by C. S. Pedler, 18/5 (May), 28  
Data processing equipment: "Over 1600 Applications of Electronic Computing and Data Processing Equipment," 18/7 (June 30), 159  
"Roster of Organizations Leasing Computing and Data Processing Equipment to the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 100  
Data processing field, "Roster of Organizations in the Electronic Computing and Data Processing Field," 18/7 (June 30), 6  
Data Processing Newsletter -- see "Across the Editor's Desk"  
Data processing personnel, "Internal Recruitment and Training of Data Processing Personnel," by Sidney Davis, 18/10 (Sept.), 38  
"Data Processing Safe," Wright Line, 18/4 (Apr.), 55  
Data processing schools, "ACM Guidelines for Data Processing Schools," 18/10 (Sept.), 17  
Data Processing Services: "The Quality of Electronic Data Processing Services -- ADAPSO Position Paper," 18/13 (Dec.), 14  
"Roster of Organizations Offering Computing and Data Processing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 86  
Data processing system, "DPI-500 Data Processing System," DPI, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 56  
Data processing systems, "Automatic Data Processing Systems -- Physical Installation Considerations," by Alan L. Weiser, 18/12 (Nov.), 44  
Data processor, "Model L 816 Data Processor," Beckman Industries, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 63  
Data Products, "Mini-Printer," 18/13 (Dec.), 55  
"Data Project Management System," 18/1 (Jan.), 61  
"Data Reader Camera System Converts Visual Image to Digital Signals," 18/1 (Jan.), 62

# Annual Index

- Data Recording systems, "Facit 6000 Series and 6200 Series Data Recording Systems," Facit-Odhner, Inc., 18/5 (May), 64
- Data service, "Packaged Data Service for Small Stores Announced by NCR," 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- Data set, "Low-Speed Data Set," Tel-Tech Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- "Mobile Terminal and Data Set," ComData Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- "SEBIT-72 Data Set," Rixon Electronics, Inc., 18/8 (July), 45
- "Data Sorter," Astrodata, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Data storage, "Tiny Magnetic 'Bubbles' May Lead to Compact, Inexpensive Data Storage and Processing," 18/11 (Oct.), 66
- Data system, "MERITAG Data System," Dennison Mfg. Co., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Data Systems Analysts, Inc., "System 6403," 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Data systems, "DigiNet 500 Data Systems," General Electric, 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- Data terminal, "Portable Data Terminal," Techtrend, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Data transaction system, "Friden Develops Data Transaction System for Retailers," 18/1 (Jan.), 59
- "Data Transfer System," Data Graphics Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- "DataCentral System," Computer Machinery Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- Datatron Corp., "Computer Usage Time Recorder," 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- Datacraft Corp., "Magnetic Core Memory," 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- Data-Link Corp., "Perforated Tape Work Stations," 18/5 (May), 66
- "DataMate Computer Systems Introduces DataMate 16," 18/1 (Jan.), 59
- "Datenet-355 Communications System," General Electric, 18/5 (May), 65
- DataNetics Corp., "Data Entry Station," 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- "DATAPLEX Business System," Data Instruments Co., 18/8 (July), 43
- "DATAPRO 70, A Hardware/Software Reference Publication," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "DATATRIP," 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Datatronics, Inc., "Platemaker for Graphics Industry," 18/5 (May), 63
- Datawest Corp., "Analog to Digital Interface System," 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- David, Edward E., Jr., "Computing Must Acquire an Excellence of Professionalism and Responsibility," 18/6 (June 1), 44
- Davidson, Leon: "Access to a Computer for Every Person -- A Prediction," 18/3 (Mar.), 13
- "Proof Goofs" (Letters to the Editor), 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- Davis, Arch C., "Time Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing -- A Clarification of Some Terms," 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- Davis, Lou Ellen, "The Perfect Program" (poem), 18/9 (Aug.), 43
- Davis, Michael, "Flying Dutchman" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 17
- Davis, Sidney, "Internal Recruitment and Training of Data Processing Personnel," 18/10 (Sept.), 38
- "DEADLINE," Synergistic Cybernetics, Inc. (SCI), 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Dec. 25th, "Santa Clause and His 'Electronic Elf' Make Ready for Dec. 25th," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- Decade Computer Corp., "New Computer Announced by Decade Computer Corp.," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- Decision Analytics, Inc., "TILT (Truth in Lending Tool)," 18/8 (July), 45
- Defense: "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/4 (Apr.), 8
- "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments, "by Mrs. Phyllis Hyde, 18/6 (June 1), 13
- "The Misdirection of Defense and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments, "by Karl E. Korn, Remy Landau and Rene Pardo, 18/8 (July), 15
- "The Misdirection of Defense" -- Comment, "from Edward M. Kennedy, 18/9 (Aug.), 4
- "Definition of Terms," from Nathan Relles, 18/6 (June 1), 7
- "Delay Line Memory System," -- Digital Devices Division of Tyco Laboratories, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Delta Data Systems Corp., "Delta 1 Video Display Terminal," 18/6 (June 1), 53
- Delta Data Systems Inc.: "AMPS (Assembly Manufacturing Payroll System)," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- "Accounts Payable System," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Accounts Receivable System," 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- "Wholesale Goods Inventory Control System," 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "Delta Data Systems Announces Computer Evaluation and Selection Service," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "Delta 1 Video Display Terminal," Delta Data Systems Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- Demonstration center, "Time Brokers, Inc. Opens a Time Sharing Demonstration Center in New York," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Dennison Mfg. Co., "MERITAG Data System," 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- "Dept. of Agriculture Offers Computer Service to 32 Government Agencies," 18/8 (July), 46
- "Depreciable Property System," Process Consulting and Computing, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Derby, Steve, "Spears" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 21
- "Describing Workload for Acquiring ADP Equipment and Software," by Edward O. Joslin, 18/6 (June 1), 36
- "The Design of Computer Languages and Software Systems: A Basic Approach," by Richard K. Bennett, 18/2 (Feb.), 28
- Diagnosis, "Automated Diagnosis," by James A. Boyle, M.D., 18/6 (June 1), 20
- "Diagnostic Computer for Manufacturers and Users," Digital Systems Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- Diagramming system, "Logic Diagramming System," KDI Automation Systems, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- "Difficult Fences in the Computer Field," by J. R. Birkle, 18/5 (May), 49
- "DigiNet 500 Data Systems," General Electric, 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "Digital Cassette Recorder," Computer Displays, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "Digital Clock," Systron-Donner Corporation, 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- Digital computers, "Characteristics of General Purpose Digital Computers," 18/7 (June 30), 122
- "Digital Data Logger from Control Equipment Corp.," 18/1 (Jan.), 63
- Digital Data Systems Corp., "Creditmaster, A System for Authorizing Credit-Cards," 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- Digital Devices Division of Tyco Laboratories, Inc., "Delay Line Memory System," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Digital Equipment Corp.: "INDAC-8, Multi-Use Industrial Control System," 18/6 (June 1), 50
- "Interactive Display System for PDP-15," 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "Keyboard Display Terminal," 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- "Memory Option for PDP-10," 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- "PDP-12 Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- "PDP-15 Computer," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- "SCOLDS (Spark Chamber On-Line Data System)," 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- "Digital Hybrid Expansion Package," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Digital Magnetic Tape Unit," Peripheral Equipment Corp., 18/8 (July), 45
- "Digital Plotter for Computer Graphics," Houston Instrument, 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- Digital Scientific Corp.: Data Display on Standard TV Set," 18/8 (July), 46
- "META 4 Computer System," 18/12 (Nov.), 61
- Digital Systems Corp., "Diagnostic Computer for Manufacturers and Users," 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- Digital Systems, Inc., "Series 3060C Computerized Controller," 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- "Digitax, an Automatic Income Tax Processing Service," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- Digitron Corporation, "2000 Series Printer," 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- The Dikewood Corp., "Automated Savings and Loan System," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- Dileonardo, David J., "Eruption" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 31
- Direct Access Computing Corp., "Acoustic/Magnetic Couplers," 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- "Direct Access Magnetic Tape Transport System," Sykes Data-tronics, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Directory, "Minnesota Publishes Directory of State's Engineering and Scientific Consultants," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "Directory Issue -- Comments," from Dr. K. F. Erbach, 18/13 (Dec.), 8
- diRoccaferrera, Dr. Giuseppe M. Ferrero, "Poetry by Computer," 18/9 (Aug.), 34
- "Disc Memories," Data Disc, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- "Disc Memory for Small Computers," Applied Magnetics, 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- "Disc Memory System," Libroscope Products Division Singer-General Precision, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Disc memory, "10-Million Bit Disc Memory System," Magnafile, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Disc pack tester, "Il-High Disc Pack Tester," General Electric, 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Disc storage file, "Data Entry System: Disc Storage File," Logic Corporation, 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- Disc systems, "DSS-167 and DSS-170 Disc Systems," General Electric, 18/5 (May), 62
- Discriminatory pricing, "ADAPSO Position Paper on Discriminatory Pricing," 18/9 (Aug.), 43
- Discussion: "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion, "by T. H. Maguire, Jr. and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- "Computer Consensus -- Discussion," 18/9 (Aug.), 38
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- Discussion, 18/10 (Sept.), 13
- "Personal Data in Computers -- A Discussion in the British Parliament," 18/5 (May), 19
- "The Power of the Press to Redress a Grievance" -- Discussion, "by Louis H. Ray and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 16
- "The Relevance of Computer 'Thinking' -- Discussion," 18/6 (June 1), 11
- "The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery," 18/4 (Apr.), 11
- "The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery -- Discussion, Part 2," 18/6 (June 1), 12
- "The Special Interest Committee on the Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery -- Discussion, Part 3," 18/8 (July), 10
- "Time-Sharing vs Instant Batch Processing" -- Discussion, 18/5 (May), 14
- Disk drive, "IBM Compatible Disk Drive," Greyhound Computer Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Disk pack, "'Scotch' Brand 911 Disk Pack," 3M Company, 18/6 (June 1), 54
- Disk pack cleaner, "Automatic Disk Pack Cleaner," Kybe Corporation, 18/8 (July), 46
- Disk storage drive, "ISS 714 Disk Storage Drive," Information Storage Systems, 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- Display, "Data Display on Standard TV Set," Digital Scientific Corp., 18/8 (July), 46
- Display copier, "Images Generated by Computer Can Be Copied on Paper with IBM 2285 Display Copier," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Display Recorder Permits Visual Verification of Data Being Entered on Computer Tapes," 18/1 (Jan.), 63
- Display system, "Videomaster 7000 Display System," Ultronic Systems Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Display terminal, "Teletype Compatible CRT Computer Display Terminal," BEI (Beehive Electrotech, Inc.), 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- "DISPLAYALL," Informatics Inc.: 18/1 (Jan.), 61; 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Distorted Circle" (computer art), by James Daly, S.J., 18/9 (Aug.), 29
- Doctorates, "Students at Nova Univ. Seek Doctorates Through Research With Computer," 18/6 (June 1), 47
- Doctors: "Computer-Based Medical Instruction Exposes Doctors to Latest Drug and Medical Findings," 18/8 (July), 42
- "Heart Hot-Line" Will Help Doctors Prescribe for Cardiac Cases," 18/6 (June 1), 54
- "Doctors Apply Techniques of Nuclear Medicine and Computers to Detect Growth of Cancer in Human Body," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- Document reader, "Low-Cost Optical Document Reader," Sperry Rand Univac, 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- "Document Reader, MDR-8000," Motorola Instrumentation and Control Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Documentation, "The Perfect Documentation" (poem), by Sidney Golder, 18/13 (Dec.), 54
- Donohue, James F., "Computer-Based Study of Mental Retardation," 18/11 (Oct.), 50
- Donors, "Matching Donors, Recipients for Organ Transplants Is Computer-Assisted at UCLA," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Dorff, Dr. Ervin K., "Computers and Communications: Complementing Technologies," 18/5 (May), 22
- "Down Under," "Numbles -- Some Comments from 'Down Under,'" by Kerry G. Fields and the Editor, 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- Drawing system, "Illustromat '1200' Drawing System," Perspective Systems, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 49
- Dreams, "Computer Helps Analyze Dreams To Aid in Psychiatric Care," 18/2 (Feb.), 53
- Drilling program, "Astra Engineering, Inc. Provides Minimum-Cost, Optimum Drilling Program for Oil and Gas Wells," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Driver convenience, "Matchbox-Size Computer Can Lead to More Automotive Safety and Driver Convenience," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- Drug and medical findings, "Computer-Based Medical Instruction Exposes Doctors to Latest Drug and Medical Findings," 18/8 (July), 42
- Drugs, "Search for New Drugs to Combat Mental Illness Aided by Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- "Drug Memory System," Bryant Computer Products, 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- Drum memory system, "Magnetic Drum Memory System -- Correction," 18/1 (Jan.), 13
- Drying of computer cards, "Electronic System for Drying of Computer Cards," Radio Frequency Co., Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- "Dual Access Buffer (DAB)," Varian Data Machines, 18/5 (May), 64
- "Dun & Bradstreet Marketing Data Bank Now Covers More Than Three Million Companies," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- Duncan, C. J., "The Catching of Errors" (Letters to the Editor), 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- Dutchman, "Flying Dutchman" (computer art), by Michael Davis, 18/9 (Aug.), 17



# Annual Index

- (Apr.), 8  
 "Tunnel Vision," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/1 (Jan.), 8  
 "The Value of Computer People, and 'Who's Who in the Computer Field'," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/9 (Aug.), 6  
 "Editorial Approval of Advertising," from Irving H. Ross, 18/8 (July), 7  
 Educated man: "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/8 (July), 6  
 "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- Discussion, 18/10 (Sept.), 13  
 "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- More Comment," by Jeremy Myer, 18/12 (Nov.), 13  
 Education: "Animated Computer Education Offered by Electronics of Calif.," 18/3 (Mar.), 54  
 "Computer Planning for Hospitals: The Large-Scale Education and Involvement of Employees," by Howard M. Runck, 18/6 (June 1), 33  
 "Computers and Education," by Glenn L. Bryan, 18/3 (Mar.), 16  
 "Computers and Education: Forecast," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/3 (Mar.), 6  
 "Computers and Education," from Dr. John Pagen, 18/6 (June 1), 4  
 "Computers and Education," from Ronald S. Kurtzer, 18/6 (June 1), 4  
 "Computers in Education: The Copernican Revolution in Education Systems," by Dr. Robert J. Seidel, 18/3 (Mar.), 24  
 "Full Day Session on 'Human Uses of Computers for Education' at SJCC," 18/4 (Apr.), 57  
 "IFIP World Conference on Computer Education -- Call for Papers," 18/11 (Oct.), 15  
 "University Project Uses CAI Techniques for 'Short Cut' to Adult Education," 18/10 (Sept.), 54  
 Education center, "Computer Education Center Established by Inter-ACT Corp.," 18/9 (Aug.), 62  
 Education field, "Honeywell Enters Education Field," 18/8 (July), 42  
 EDUCATION NEWS: 18/2 (Feb.), 54; 18/3 (Mar.), 54; 18/4 (Apr.), 50; 18/6 (June 1), 47; 18/8 (July), 42; 18/9 (Aug.), 62; 18/10 (Sept.), 54; 18/11 (Oct.), 59; 18/13 (Dec.), 50  
 "Education Program for Undergraduates Established by Honeywell," 18/11 (Oct.), 59  
 Educators, "Rome Air Development Center Contributes Time-Sharing Facilities to Aid Educators in Central N.Y. State Area," 18/11 (Oct.), 59  
 "Educators Can 'Create' Books with Aid of Computerized Typesetting System," 18/5 (May), 58  
 Electronics of Calif., "Animated Computer Education Offered by Electronics of Calif.," 18/3 (Mar.), 54  
 "808 Control Computer," Computer Automation Inc., 18/8 (July), 43  
 816 data processor, "Model 816 Data Processor," Beckman Instruments, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 63  
 1808 computer, "Series 1808 Computer," Arma Division of AMBAC Industries, 18/9 (Aug.), 63  
 Electrographic writer, "High-Speed Electrographic Writer," Clivite Corp., 18/5 (May), 63  
 Electronic Arrays, Inc., "128-Bit Read/Write Random Access Memory," 18/10 (Sept.), 57  
 "Electronic Earthquakes May Unlock Some of Nature's Hidden Secrets," 18/5 (May), 58  
 "Electronic elf," "Santa Claus and His 'Electronic Elf' Make Ready for Dec. 25th," 18/13 (Dec.), 50  
 Electronic Engineering Co. of California: "ASCII-Coded I-O Typewriter," 18/13 (Dec.), 55  
 "Multi-Channel A-D Converter," 18/4 (Apr.), 54  
 "Rapid Access Mass Memory System," 18/13 (Dec.), 52  
 Electronic Information Systems, Inc., "Teletewriter," 18/12 (Nov.), 65  
 Electronic Laboratories, Inc., "Model 801 Card Recorder," 18/6 (June 1), 53  
 Electronic Memories: "NANOMEMORY 2600 Memory System," 18/12 (Nov.), 62  
 "3 Wire, 3D Memory Stack," 18/12 (Nov.), 63  
 "Electronic System for Drying of Computer Cards," Radio Frequency Co., Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 59  
 "Electro-Optics Device May Provide Machine 'Eyes' To Aid Computer 'Brains'," 18/13 (Dec.), 57  
 Elenbaas, J. A.: "Christmas 2001" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 31  
 "Impact" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 26  
 "11-High Disc Pack Tester," General Electric, 18/12 (Nov.), 67  
 Elk, "Will the Plight of Moe the Elk Be the Plight of the American Citizen?" by Cornelius E. Gallagher, 18/6 (June 1), 14  
 "Ellipses" (computer art), by (Mrs.) Leigh Hendricks, 18/9 (Aug.), 15  
 Ellis, Allan B., "The Power of A Computer Rests in What It Can Become," 18/4 (Apr.), 10  
 Employees, "Computer Planning for Hospitals: The Large-Scale Education and Involvement of Employees," by Howard M. Runck, 18/6 (June 1), 33  
 Employment costs, "An Advanced Manufacturing Control System Stabilizes Inventory and Employment Costs," by Paul J. Miller, 18/12 (Nov.), 36  
 Enclosure, "TTY Enclosure Reduces Teletype Noise," Novation, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 64  
 Encoder, "Magnetic Tape Encoder," Data Input Devices, 18/13 (Dec.), 56  
 Engineering: "Computer Science vs. Computer Engineering," by Dr. Richard W. Hamming, 18/3 (Mar.), 31  
 "Information Engineering and the Curriculum of the Future," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/12 (Nov.), 8  
 "Minnesota Publishes Directory of State's Engineering and Scientific Consultants," 18/6 (June 1), 55  
 "Engineers Map Missouri River Bed with Aid of Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 49  
 Entries: "FICC Seeks Computer Art Entries," 18/8 (July), 14  
 "Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing," 18/12 (Nov.), 22  
 "Who's Who in Computers, Data Processing, and the Information Sciences -- Entries," 18/11 (Oct.), 18  
 "Who's Who in the Computer Field, 1968-1969 -- Entries," 18/1 (Jan.), 13; 18/1 (Jan.), 47; 18/2 (Feb.), 16; 18/3 (Mar.), 35; 18/4 (Apr.), 16; 18/5 (May), 53; 18/6 (June 1), 23; 18/9 (Aug.), 44; 18/10 (Sept.), 22  
 "Entry Form for 1970 'Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide," 18/7 (June 30), 197  
 Entry station, "Data Entry Station," 18/3 (Mar.), 58  
 Environment, "Information Security in a Computer Environment," by Dennie Van Tassel, 18/8 (July), 24  
 Equation, "New Variables in the Data Processing Equation," by C. S. Pedler, 18/5 (May), 28  
 Equipment: "Computing Equipment in the National Economy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics," 18/9 (Aug.), 42  
 "Roster of Organizations Leasing Computing and Data Processing Equipment to the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 100  
 Eraser, "Bulk Eraser for Magnetic Tape," Ferranti Electric Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 59  
 Erbach, Dr. K. F., "Directory Issue -- Comments" (Letters to the Editor), 18/13 (Dec.), 8  
 Errors: "The Catching of Errors," from C. J. Duncan, 18/1 (Jan.), 7  
 "The Catching of Errors," from R. J. Lombach 18/1 (Jan.), 7  
 "Eruption" (computer art), by David J. DiLeonardo, 18/9 (Aug.), 31  
 Eschbach, Darel D., Jr.: "Expanding Universe" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 25  
 "The Lines" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 13  
 "Estimating the Timing of Workload on ADP Systems: An Evaluation of Methods Used," by Lt. Col. Fletcher J. Buckley, USA, 18/2 (Feb.), 40  
 Ethics, "Professional Ethics Debated by the British Computer Society," by Kenneth Owen, 18/13 (Dec.), 13  
 Europe, "Computicket Sells Rights to International Publ'g. Corp. for Its Ticket Sales Systems in United Kingdom and Europe," 18/3 (Mar.), 61  
 European computer industry, "Opportunity for the British and European Computer Industry," by Gordon Hyde, 18/4 (Apr.), 16  
 "European Computer Manufacturers Association Issues Five New Standards," 18/11 (Oct.), 65  
 "European Time-Sharing Company Formed," 18/11 (Oct.), 64  
 Evaluating an event, "The Potomac Valley Test Facility: The Need for Direct Personal Experience in Evaluating an Event and Its Consequences," 18/11 (Oct.), 41  
 Evaluation and selection service, "Delta Data Systems Announces Computer Evaluation and Selection Service," 18/11 (Oct.), 65  
 Evaluation of time sharing services, "Workshop Attempts 'Objective' Evaluation of Time Sharing Services -- Vendors Challenge the Tests," by Dr. Ernest Schubert, 18/2 (Feb.), 10  
 Events -- see "Calendar of Coming Events"  
 Exchange of information, "The Implications of the Information Sciences for Intergovernmental Cooperation in Communications and Exchange of Information," by William W. Parsons, 18/4 (Apr.), 36  
 "EXEC 16," Honeywell Computer Control Div., 18/5 (May), 63  
 Executive Computer Systems, Inc., "Accounts Receivable System," 18/13 (Dec.), 52  
 Executive system, "HIP 2005A Real-Time Executive System," Hewlett Packard Co., 18/6 (June 1), 49  
 Executives, "New England-Bound Executives Receive Computer Aid in Locating Homes," 18/9 (Aug.), 67  
 "Expandacore-18 Memory System," Cambridge Memories, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 56  
 "Expanding Universe" (computer art), by Darel D. Eschbach, Jr., 18/9 (Aug.), 25  
 "Expansion of 6000 Series," Control Data Corp., 18/9 (Aug.), 63  
 Experiences, "Computer Installation at TRW Systems -- Some Experiences and Lessons," by Eldred Nelson, 18/8 (July), 22  
 Experiments, "Lunar Sample Experiments To Be Controlled by PDP-8/L," 18/10 (Sept.), 53  
 Expert, "The Cult of the Expert," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/5 (May), 6  
 Express Software Systems, Inc., "Data Check Express," 18/8 (July), 45  
 "EZPERT," Systonetics, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 57  
 "FJCC Seeks Computer Art Entries," 18/8 (July), 14  
 FM390, "Photo-Optical Random Access Mass Memory (FM390)," Foto-Mem, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 64  
 Fabri-Tek Inc., "1970 Core Memory System," 18/3 (Mar.), 56  
 "The 380 Core Memory System," 18/6 (June 1), 50  
 "Facit 6000 Series and 6200 Series Data Recording Systems," Facit-Odhner, Inc., 18/5 (May), 64  
 Facit-Odhner, Inc., "Facit 6000 Series and 6200 Series Data Recording Systems," 18/5 (May), 64  
 Failure in computer programs, "Computers -- Past and Future: The Costs of Computing; and Failure in Computer Programs," by Franz L. Alt, 18/1 (Jan.), 14  
 Farrington Manufacturing Co., "Optical Page Reader," 18/4 (Apr.), 55  
 FASTRAND mass storage subsystem, "UNIVAC Offers Improved Version of FASTRAND Mass Storage Subsystem," 18/1 (Jan.), 60  
 Feasibility study: "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field," by Henry W. Schrimpf, Jr., and Clyde W. Compton, 18/1 (Jan.), 48  
 "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field -- Part 2," by Henry W. Schrimpf, Jr., and Clyde W. Compton, 18/2 (Feb.), 43  
 Fellows, Douglas M., "Computer Systems Available for Qualified Institutions that Train Electromechanical Technicians," 18/12 (Nov.), 18  
 Fellowship: "The National Law Center of the George Washington Univ. Announces Computers-in-Law Graduate Research Fellowship," 18/4 (Apr.), 50  
 "Traveling Fellowships Established by the Thomas J. Watson Foundation," 18/3 (Mar.), 54  
 Fences, "Difficult Fences in the Computer Field," by J. R. Birkle, 18/5 (May), 49  
 Fenwal Inc., "Portable Fire Protection System," 18/2 (Feb.), 59  
 Ferranti Electric Inc., "Bulk Eraser for Magnetic Tape," 18/3 (Mar.), 59  
 Ferris, Scott, "Computer Training" (Letters to the Editor), 18/6 (June 1), 7  
 Ferroxcube Corp.: "Card Set Memory (CM-1)," 18/8 (July), 44  
 "Plug-In Random Access Core Memory System," 18/11 (Oct.), 61  
 "Ferroxcube Introduces Four Memory Products," 18/1 (Jan.), 60  
 "Field-of-Vision Maps and Computer System Used in Early Detection of the Major Causes of Blindness," 18/9 (Aug.), 61  
 Fields, Kerry G., "Numbles -- Some Comments from 'Down Under'," 18/10 (Sept.), 14  
 FIFTEEN YEARS AGO IN COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION: "Towards More Automation in Petroleum Industries," by Sibyl M. Rock, 18/3 (Mar.), 48  
 52 Association, Inc., "Nation's War Wounded Take Programming Classes Through the 52 Association, Inc.," (Dec.), 50  
 "File Storage Core Memory Systems," Standard Logic Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 64  
 "FILEMAKE," Synergistic Software Systems, Inc., 18/5 (May), 63  
 Film, "Free Automation Film Offered by Honeywell," 18/6 (June 1), 48  
 "FILS," Cullinane Corp., 18/5 (May), 63  
 FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS NEWS: 18/3 (Mar.), 62; 18/4 (Apr.), 58  
 Financial Data Systems, "Stock Transfer System," 18/11 (Oct.), 61  
 Financing plan, "New Financing Plan from Scientific Resources Corp. Includes Assured Computer Performance," 18/1 (Jan.), 65  
 Fingerprints, "New System for Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Will Retrieve and Compare Fingerprints and Photographs," 18/6 (June 1), 47  
 Finkle, Gerald A., "Proposal for Partnerships Between Computers and Society to Help Solve International and Urban Problems," 18/2 (Feb.), 14  
 Fire protection system, "Portable Fire Protection System," Fenwal Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 59  
 Fiscal control, "Indiana Legisla-



# Annual Index

- ten," General Automation, Inc., 18/5 (May), 59
- "GE Expanding MEDINET Coverage into Chicago Area," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "GE-105 Computer," General Electric Company, 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- "GE-105 RTS Computer," General Electric Company, 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "GE-120 Computer," General Electric, 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- "GE-410 Time Sharing System," General Electric Co., 18/4 (Apr.), 51
- "GE-615 Computer," General Electric Company, 18/5 (May), 59
- "GE-PAC 30 Series," General Electric, 18/8 (July), 43
- "GIS (Generalized Information System)," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- Gallagher, Cornelius E., "Will the Plight of Moe the Elk Be the Plight of the American Citizen?" 18/6 (June 1), 14
- "Games and Simulation," from Kenneth M. Long, 18/8 (July), 4
- "Games Played by Computers," from Carl E. Heilman, 18/4 (Apr.), 6
- Garfield, Eugene, "Information Industry Association Is Formed," 18/2 (Feb.), 15
- Gas analysis, "Automated System for Gas Analysis," Varian Associates, 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- Gas wells, "Astra Engineering, Inc. Provides Minimum-Cost, Optimum Drilling Program for Oil and Gas Wells," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Gas wells, "Astra Engineering, Inc. Provides Minimum-Cost, Optimum Drilling Program for Oil and Gas Wells," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Gavin, James M., "The Social Impact of Information Systems," 18/8 (July), 16
- General Atronics Corporation, "Optical Scanner with Computer Interface," 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- General Automation, Inc., "Analog I/O System," 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- "GA 18/30 Industrial Computer System," 18/5 (May), 59
- General Electric: "DSS-167 and DSS-170 Disc Systems," 18/5 (May), 62
- "Datatrac-355 Communications System," 18/5 (May), 65
- "DigNet 500 Data Systems," 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "11-High Disc Pack Tester," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- "GE-105 Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- "GE-105 RTS Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "GE-120 Computer," 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- "GE-410 Time Sharing System," 18/4 (Apr.), 51
- "GE-615 Computer," 18/5 (May), 59
- "GE-PAC 30 Series," 18/8 (July), 43
- "Portable Teletypewriter," 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "General Electric and Systems Capital Corp. Announce Process Control Computer Leasing Plan," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- General Instrument Corp., Systematics/Magne-Head Div., "Head-Per-Track Memory System," 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Geographers, "Hebrew University Geographers Use Computer to Map Development of Jerusalem Area," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- "Geophysical Data Management -- Why? and How?" by Dr. Robert M. White, 18/4 (Apr.), 20
- George Washington Univ.: "The National Law Center of The George Washington Univ. Announces Computers-in-Law Graduate Research Fellowship," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- Geoffrey, B. Rudy, "Computers: Wonderful but Dangerous" (Letters to the Editor), 18/4 (Apr.), 6
- Gilchrist, Bruce, "Manpower Statistics in the Information Processing Field," 18/10 (Sept.), 24
- Gillespie, Robert, and Duane Burke, "Purchasing Packaged Software -- A Customer's Point of View," 18/2 (Feb.), 19
- "A Glimpse at the Future of Data Communications," by Richard P. Rifenburg, 18/5 (May), 36
- Gold, Sidney, "The Perfect Documentation" (poem), 18/13 (Dec.), 14
- Goldman, Dr. Jay, "Abstracts of Industrial Engineering Research Sought," 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- Golf computer, "Billy Casper Golf Computer," Lectron Industries, 18/8 (July), 43
- Gordon, Robert M., "Seeks Computer Art" (Letters to the Editor), 18/12 (Nov.), 4
- "Gourmet Service Aided by a Computer in the Wine Cellar," 18/6 (June 1), 46
- Government agencies, "Dept. of Agriculture Offers Computer Service to 32 Government Agencies," 18/8 (July), 46
- Graduate research fellowship, "The National Law Center of The George Washington Univ. Announces Computers-in-Law Graduate Research Fellowship," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- Graft, DPC John L. "C&A at Sea" (Letters to the Editor), 18/5 (May), 12
- Granite Management Services, Inc., "Total Data Processing Center Opened by Granite Management Services, Inc.," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Graphic computer terminal, "Tektronix Inc. Announces Graphic Computer Terminal," 18/1 (Jan.), 63
- "Graphic Recorder," Valtec Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- "Graphical Computer Input System," Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Graphics industry, "Platemaker for Graphics Industry," Data-tronics, Inc., 18/5 (May), 63
- Great Britain, "PICON (PERA Instructional Code for Numerical Control)," PERA, the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Great Britain -- see "Report from Great Britain"
- Greyhound Computer Corp., "IBM Compatible Disk Drive," 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Grievance: "The Power of the Press to Redress a Grievance -- A Case History," 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- "The Power of the Press to Redress a Grievance" -- Discussion, by Louis H. Ray and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 16
- "The Growing Semantics Problem," by Grace J. Kelleher, 18/6 (June 1), 14
- Guerrieri, John A. Jr., "A Suggested University-Level Curriculum for Business-Computer Systems," 18/10 (Sept.), 31
- Guide, "Right Answers -- A Short Guide for Obtaining Them," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 20
- Guidelines, "ACM Guidelines for Data Processing Schools," 18/10 (Sept.), 17
- H
- "H-316 Computer," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/5 (May), 60
- "H1603 Control System," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/8 (July), 43
- "HP 2005A Real-Time Executive System," Hewlett-Packard Co., 18/6 (June 1), 49
- Haessler, Dr. Herbert A., "Recent Developments in Automating the Medical History," 18/6 (June 1), 24
- Hale, William W., "Marketing in Computers and DP" (Letters to the Editor), 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- Hall, Peter, "The Technical Iron Curtain: The Communications Barrier Between Senior Management and the Computer Men," 18/9 (Aug.), 56
- "Halt!" by Marshall Rathbun, 18/5 (May), 20
- Hammersmith, Alan G., "Number of Time-Sharing Vendors," 18/4 (Apr.), 18
- Hamming, Dr. Richard W., "Computer Science vs. Computer Engineering," 18/3 (Mar.), 31
- "Handling Small Area Data -- Comments," from R. S. Hanel, 18/2 (Feb.), 4
- Handmaiden of aesthetics, "The Computer: New Handmaiden of Aesthetics," by Lawrence Lerner, 18/5 (May), 20
- Hanel, R. S., "Handling Small Area Data -- Comments" (Letters to the Editor), 18/2 (Feb.), 4
- Hard copy readout, "Low Cost Terminal With Hard Copy Readout," TransCom, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Hardware/software, "DATAPRO 70, A Hardware/Software Reference Publication," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "Harness Horses To Be Named with Aid of Computer," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Hartford, Conn., "Computerized Information Center in Hartford, Conn. Is Designed for Use by the General Public," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- Hawaii, "Trans-Pacific Communication from Terminal in Hawaii to Computer in Oklahoma is Commercially Successful," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Head-Per-Track Memory System," Systematics/Magne-Head Div. of General Instrument Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Health committee, "Ministry of Health Committee Explores Need for a Medical Computing Language," 18/1 (Jan.), 11
- Health Department, "Preventive Medicine Program Launched by Milwaukee Health Department," 18/8 (July), 41
- Health record association, "Formation of New Health Record Association To Be Discussed at June Meeting," by Fred Moncrieff, 18/6 (June 1), 15
- "Heart Hot-Line" Will Help Doctors Prescribe for Cardiac Cases," 18/6 (June 1), 54
- "Heart Pacemaker" Project to Help Atlanta's 75 Heart 'Pacemaker' Patients," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- Heat, "Computer Heat Warns EDP Firm," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "Hebrew Alphabet" (computer art), by Harold Minuskin and Bill Scott, 18/9 (Aug.), 30
- "Hebrew University Geographers Use Computer to Map Development of Jerusalem Area," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- Heilman, Carl E., "Games Played by Computers" (Letters to the Editor), 18/4 (Apr.), 6
- "HELP -- Highly Extendable Languages Processor (Bailey's Processor)," Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Hendricks, (Mrs.) Leigh, "Ellipses" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 15
- Henry the Navigator, "The System for Decision of Prince Henry the Navigator," Anonymous, 18/4 (Apr.), 42
- Hertlein, Grace C., "Computer Artist" (Letters to the Editor), 18/13 (Dec.), 8
- Hewlett Packard Co., "HP 2005A Real-Time Executive System," 18/6 (June 1), 49
- "High Speed Buffer Memory," United Telecontrol Electronics, 18/8 (July), 44
- "High-Speed Electrographic Writer," Clevite Corp., 18/5 (May), 63
- "High Speed Printer for IBM 1130 Systems," Hydrosystems, Inc., 18/5 (May), 63
- Highway accidents, "Relation of Speed to Highway Accidents Is Subject of Computer-Based Study," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- Highways, "Maine Highways Being Made Safer with Aid of IBM 1130," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Hinrichs, Dr. Karl, "The Impact of Minicomputers on Industry," 18/13 (Dec.), 28
- Hirsch Consulting, "WAMPUM," 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Historical data center, "Historical Research To Be Aided by Computer at Historical Data Center at Princeton Univ.," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- "Historical Research To Be Aided by Computer at Historical Data Center Princeton Univ.," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- Hitachi, Ltd., "Hybrid Computer System," 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "Hocus Pocus Numble," from A. Sanford Brown, 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- Modi, George, "Blind Computer Scientist" (Letters to the Editor), 18/5 (May), 11
- Hollywood Freeway, "KNX News-radio Broadcasts Computerized Traffic Service to Hollywood Freeway Computers," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- Home study course, "COBOL Home Study Course Added to ATI's Curriculum," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- Home-study course, "Systems and Procedures Home-Study Course Now Available," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- Homes, "New England-Bound Executives Receive Computer Aid in Locating Homes," 18/9 (Aug.), 67
- Honeywell: "Education Program for Undergraduates Established by Honeywell," 18/11 (Oct.), 59
- "Free Automation Film Offered by Honeywell," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- "Honeywell Adds New Family of Data Display Terminals," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- Honeywell Computer Control Division: "Digital Hybrid Expansion Package," 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- "EXEC 16," 18/5 (May), 63
- "H-316 Computer," 18/5 (May), 60
- "H1603 Control System," 18/8 (July), 43
- "Honeywell Series 16 Low-Cost Time-Sharing System," 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- "ICM-160 Core Memory System," 18/5 (May), 62
- Honeywell EDP, "Computer Course Established by Honeywell EDP for Georgia Corrections Department," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Model 3200 Computer," 18/5 (May), 59
- "OS/200 System," 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- "PHOTOSTET," 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "Terminal for Remote Input-Output," 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- "Honeywell Enters Education Field," 18/8 (July), 42
- "Honeywell Lease Plan for Patient-Monitoring Units Will Aid Hospitals," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- "Honeywell Opening Seven Computer Time-Sharing Centers in 1969," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "Honeywell Series 16 Low-Cost Time-Sharing System," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- Honeywell Test Instruments Division, "Portable Magnetic Tape System," 18/5 (May), 65
- Hooper, Charles S., "Correction in Remote Batch Processing and Other Good New Ideas in the Computer Field," October, 1968," 18/2 (Feb.), 17
- Horses, "Harness Horses To Be Named with Aid of Computer," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Hoskyns Systems Research, Inc., "TESTMASTER COBOL/360," 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- Hospital activities, "Computerizing Total Hospital Activities -- A Pioneer Effort," by Elaine M. Lair, 18/8 (July), 30
- "Hospital Information System Integrates All Functions in 400-Bed Psychiatric Hospital," 18/6 (June 1), 46
- Hospitals: "Computer Planning for Hospitals: The Large-Scale Education and Involvement of Employees," by Howard M. Runck, 18/6 (June 1), 33
- "Honeywell Lease Plan for Patient-Monitoring Units Will Aid Hospitals," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- "Special Courses for Hospitals Developed by Computer Education Firm," 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- "Hot Rod" (computer art), by A. M. France, 18/9 (Aug.), 25
- "Hot-Line," "Heart Hot-Line" Will Help Doctors Prescribe for Cardiac Cases," 18/6 (June 1), 54
- Houston hospital, "Cancer Surgery Studies at Houston Hospital Use SDS Sigma 5 System," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- Houston Instrument, "Digital Plotter for Computer Graphics," 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- "How a Powerful Time Sharing System Became Indispensable," by Monroe M. Spierer and Robert D. Wills, 18/11 (Oct.), 22
- "How Can We Produce More People for the Computer Industry?" by J. A. McMurter and J. R. Parish, 18/10 (Sept.), 28
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/8 (July), 6
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- Discussion, 18/10 (Sept.), 13
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- More Comment, by Jeremy Myer, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- "How to Select a Minicomputer," by Walter R. Anderson and Edward H. Sonn, 18/13 (Dec.), 20
- "How To Spoil One's Mind -- As Well As One's Computer" -- More Comment, by Daniel N. Jeddin, 18/8 (July), 15
- Human brain, "Abnormalities in the Human Brain Detected by Computer," 18/5 (May), 58
- Human development, "A New Way to Display and Research Human Development," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- Human uses of computers for education, "Full Day Session on 'Human Uses of Computers for Education' at SJC," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- Hunt, Robert J., "Chess Playing Programs" (Letters to the Editor), 18/3 (Mar.), 11
- "Hybrid Computer System," Hitachi, Ltd., 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- Hybrid computers, "Characteristics of General Purpose Analog and Hybrid Computers," 18/7 (June 30), 151
- Hybrid expansion package, "Digital Hybrid Expansion Package," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- Hyde, Gordon, "Opportunity for the British and European Computer Industry," 18/4 (Apr.), 16
- Hyde, Mrs. Phyllis, "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments, 18/6 (June 1), 13
- Hydrosystems, Inc., "High Speed Printer for IBM 1130 Systems," 18/5 (May), 63
- Hypertech Corporation, "Data Input System for Off-Line or On-Line Use," 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- "IBM Compatible Disk Drive," Greyhound Computer Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- "IBM Compatible Tape Cartridge," Memorex Corporation, 18/8 (July), 46
- IBM computer: "New England Seafood Processor Forecasts Demand for Fish with Aid of IBM Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 53
- "Technique for Forecasting Severity of Earthquakes Being Developed with IBM Computer," 18/6 (June 1), 47
- IBM Corporation: "Clinical Laboratory Data Acquisition System," 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "IBM System/3," 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "IBM System/360 Model 195," 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "LPS/360 and LPS/1130," 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "OS/360 RELEASE 17," 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- "Two Faster Versions of IBM 2314," 18/3 (Mar.), 57

# Annual Index

- IBM data centers, "Trans-Canada Network Links 23 IBM Data Centers from British Columbia to Newfoundland," 18/5 (May), 67
- IBM 1130: "Computer Expander Interfaces with IBM 1130," Paragon Systems, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "High Speed Printer for IBM 1130 Systems," Hydrosystems, Inc., 18/5 (May), 63
- "MI Fortran for the IBM 1130," Daniel Brocklebank, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "Maine Highways Being Made Safer with Aid of IBM 1130," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- IBM 1401 and 360 users, "Auto-coder-to-COROL Translation Service for IBM 1401 and 360 Users," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "IBM System/3," IBM Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "IBM System/360 Model 65/75 Operational for Commercial Use at McDonnell Automation," 18/5 (May), 67
- "IBM System/360 Model 195," IBM Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- IBM 2285 display copier, "Images Generated by Computer Can Be Copied on Paper with IBM 2285 Display Copier," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- "IBM's Future Prospects," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/2 (Feb.), 37
- "IBM's New Generation," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/5 (May), 43
- IBM's 'unbundling', "Reactions to IBM's 'Unbundling'," 18/9 (Aug.), 39
- "IC-7000 Computer," Standard Computer Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 61
- "ICM-160 Core Memory System," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/5 (May), 62
- "IFIP Congress '71 -- Chairman Named," 18/5 (May), 69
- "IFIP World Conference on Computer Education -- Call for Papers," 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- IIA, "Information Industry Association (IIA) Proposes Changes in the Congressional Bill to Create a National Commission on the Impact of the Computer on Copyright Concepts," 18/12 (Nov.), 15
- "ISS 714 Disk Storage Drive," Information Storage Systems, 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- ITT Data Services, "Time-Shared Civil Engineering Computer Service Offered by ITT Data Services," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- "ITT Data Services St. Louis Center to Serve 12-State Area," 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- "ITT Division Signs Software Marketing Agreement With Scientific Resources Corp.," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- "ITT's New Chicago Time-Sharing Center Will Serve Midwest Area," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- IDEAS: SPOTLIGHT: "Augmenting Man Through Teletypewriters," 18/5 (May), 50
- "Computer-Managed Instruction," 18/2 (Feb.), 42
- "Computer Science vs. Computer Engineering," by Dr. Richard W. Hamming, 18/3 (Mar.), 31
- "Computing Must Acquire an Excellence of Professionalism and Responsibility," by Edward E. David, Jr., 18/6 (June 1), 44
- "A Laboratory in a Computer," by Dr. J. M. M. Pinkerton, 18/10 (Sept.), 41
- "This particular tool has enormously accelerated the pace of science and technology . . ." by George A. Miller, 18/13 (Dec.), 8
- "The Potomac Valley Test Facility: The Need for Direct, Personal Experience in Evaluating an Event and Its Consequences," by Dael Wolfe, 18/11 (Oct.), 41
- "The Power of A Computer Rests in What It Can Become," by Allan B. Ellis, 18/4 (Apr.), 10
- "The rules for choosing among these courses of action have been known for a long time, but the calculations are laborious . . ." by Frederick C. Wittington, 18/12 (Nov.), 18
- "The Technical Iron Curtain: The Communications Barrier Between Senior Management and the Computer Men," by Peter Hall, 18/9 (Aug.), 56
- "The Ultraintelligent Machine," by Arthur C. Clarke, 18/1 (Jan.), 47
- Identification system, "Identimat (R) 2000, Personal Identification System," Identimat Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 50
- Identimat Corp., "Identimat (R) 2000, Personal Identification System," 18/6 (June 1), 50
- Ikor, Inc., "Ikor Keyboard," 18/6 (June 1), 53
- "Ikor Keyboard," Ikor, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- "Ills of locomotives," "Computer System to Diagnose 'Ills' of Locomotives While They Are on the Move," 18/8 (July), 41
- "Illustromat '1200' Drawing System," Perspective Systems, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 49
- "Images Generated by Computer Can Be Copied on Paper with IBM 2285 Display Copier," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- Inlac Corp., "IPDS-1 System," 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- "Impact" (computer art), by J. A. Elenbaas, 18/9 (Aug.), 26
- "The Impact of Minicomputers on Industry," by Dr. Karl Hinrichs, 18/13 (Dec.), 28
- "The Impact of Standards," by Gilbert E. Jones, 18/5 (May), 38
- "The Implications of the Information Sciences for Intergovernmental Cooperation in Communications and Exchange of Information," by William W. Parsons, 18/4 (Apr.), 34
- Import duties, "Should Information Transmitted Across International Borders Be Subject to Import Duties?" 18/10 (Sept.), 16
- "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field," by Henry W. Schrimpf, Jr., and Clyde W. Compton, 18/1 (Jan.), 48
- "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field -- Part 2," by Henry W. Schrimpf, Jr., and Clyde W. Compton, 18/2 (Feb.), 43
- Income tax processing service, "Digitax, an Automatic Income Tax Processing Service," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- "Incremental or Continuous Magnetic Tape Recorder," Bright Industries Inc., 18/5 (May), 64
- "INDAC-8, Multi-Use Industrial Control System," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 50
- "Identimat (R) 2000, Personal Identification System," Identimat Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 50
- Index, "Annual Index for Volume 17, 1968 of Computers and Automation," 18/1 (Jan.), 32
- "Index of Opportunity in the Computer Sciences Published by Resource Publications Inc.," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- "Indiana Legislators Use Computer-Based System To Aid in Fiscal Control," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- Industrial classification, "Computers in Use, Analyzed by Standard Industrial Classification," by Ed Burnett, 18/10 (Sept.), 42
- Industrial computer system, "GA 18/30 Industrial Computer System," General Automation, Inc., 18/5 (May), 59
- Industrial control system, "INDAC-8, Multi-Use Industrial Control System," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 50
- Industrial engineering research, "Abstracts of Industrial Engineering Research Sought," by Dr. Jay Goldman, 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- Industry, "The Impact of Minicomputers on Industry," by Dr. Karl Hinrichs, 18/13 (Dec.), 28
- Inforex, Inc., "Intelligent Key Entry System," 18/5 (May), 65
- Infomatics Inc., "DISPLAYALL," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- "DISPLAYALL," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "MARK IV/32 System," 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Information, "Should Information Transmitted Across International Borders Be Subject to
- Import Duties?" 18/10 (Sept.), 16
- Information center, "Computerized Information Center in Hartford, Conn. Is Designed for Use by the General Public," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- Information Control Corp., "Random Access Core Memory System," 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- Information Control Systems, Inc., "BOSS (Business Oriented Software System)," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Information Engineering and the Curriculum of the Future," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/12 (Nov.), 8
- "Information Industry Association (IIA) Proposes Changes in the Congressional Bill to Create a National Commission on the Impact of the Computer on Copyright Concepts," 18/12 (Nov.), 15
- "Information Industry Association Is Formed," by Eugene Garfield, 18/2 (Feb.), 15
- Information International, "Microfilm Recorder," 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- Information Management Inc., "UPGRADE," 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Information processing engineers, "Licensing of Japanese Information Processing Engineers," from Saul Padwo, 18/10 (Sept.), 7
- Information processing field, "Manpower Statistics in the Information Processing Field," by Bruce Gilchrist, 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- "Information Retrieval System," Data Corporation, 18/5 (May), 64
- Information sciences, "The Implications of the Information Sciences for Intergovernmental Cooperation in Communications and Exchange of Information," by William W. Parsons, 18/4 (Apr.), 34
- "Information Security in a Computer Environment," by Dennis Van Tassel, 18/8 (July), 24
- Information Storage, Inc., "New Series 7000 Memory System," 18/5 (May), 61
- Information Storage Systems, "ISS 714 Disk Storage Drive," 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- Information systems, "The Social Impact of Information Systems," by James M. Gavin, 18/8 (July), 16
- Inmates, "Prison Inmates Repaying Debt by Writing Computer Programs," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- Inner-city youths, "Computer Training Program for Inner-City Youths in Southern California," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- Input-Output, "Terminal for Remote Input-Output," Honeywell EDP, 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Input system: "Graphical Computer Input System," Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- "Key-to-Tape Input System," Cybercom Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 53
- "INPUT 2 OCR System," Recognition Equipment Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "Inquiry & Reporting System," Sigma Data Computing Corp., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Installation at TRW Systems, "Computer Installation at TRW Systems -- Some Experiences and Lessons," by Eldred Nelson, 18/8 (July), 22
- Installation considerations, "Automatic Data Processing Systems -- Physical Installation Considerations," by Alan L. Weiser, 18/12 (Nov.), 44
- Installations -- see "New Installations"
- "Installation Tuition Payment Plan Made Available to EDP Students by Commercial Credit Corp.," 18/8 (July), 42
- Instant batch processing, "Time-Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing: An Experiment in Programmer Training," by Jeanne Adams and Leonard Cohen, 18/3 (Mar.), 30
- "Institute for Scientific Information Starts New Publication for Behavioral, Social and Management Scientists," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- Institutions, "Computer Systems Available for Qualified Institutions that Train Electromechanical Technicians," by Douglas M. Fellows, 18/12 (Nov.), 18
- Instruction: "Computer-Managed Instruction," 18/2 (Feb.), 42
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Courses, Training, or Instruction in Computing, Programming, or Systems," 18/7 (June 30), 111
- Insurance policies, "Continental Assurance Co. Using Computer to Tailor Insurance Policies to the Buyer's Needs," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- "Intelligent Key Entry System," Inforex, Inc., 18/5 (May), 65
- Inter-ACT Corp., "Computer Education Center Established by Inter-ACT Corp.," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- "Interactive Display System for PDP-15," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "Interactive Program Helps Students Explore Various Occupations," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- Interactive programmed computer, "The Personality of the Interactive Programmed Computer," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/13 (Dec.), 42
- "Intercom," Programming Methods, Inc. (PMI), 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Interdata Inc., "Interdata Model 15," 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- "65K Byte Mass Core Memory," 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- "Interdata Model 15," Interdata Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- Interface system, "Analog to Digital Interface System," Data-west Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- Interface Systems, Inc., "CHAMP," 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Intergovernmental cooperation, "The Implications of the Information Sciences for Intergovernmental Cooperation in Communications and Exchange of Information," by William W. Parsons, 18/4 (Apr.), 34
- "Internal Recruitment and Training of Data Processing Personnel," by Sidney Davis, 18/10 (Sept.), 38
- International and urban problems, "Proposal for Partnerships Between Computers and Society to Help Solve International and Urban Problems," by Gerald A. Finkle, 18/2 (Feb.), 14
- International borders, "Should Information Transmitted Across International Borders Be Subject to Import Duties?" 18/10 (Sept.), 16
- International Communications Corp., "2400 BPS Data Sets," 18/5 (May), 65
- International Publ'g. Corp., "Computicket Sells Rights to International Publ'g. Corp. for Its Ticket Sales Systems in United Kingdom and Europe," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- International Telecomputer Network Corp., "OMNITAB Language Made Available Through International Telecomputer Network Corp.," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- "International Telecomputer Network Has Entered Time-Sharing Field," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- Invasion of privacy, "A Bill to Prevent the Invasion of Privacy Through the Misuse of Computer Information," 18/8 (July), 13
- Inventory: "An Advanced Manufacturing Control System Stabilizes Inventory and Employment Costs," by Paul J. Miller, 18/12 (Nov.), 36
- "AIMES (Automated Inventory Management Evaluation System)," University Computing Co., 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Inventory control, "Wholesale Goods Inventory Control System," Delta Data Systems, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- Iowa, "Project ACCESS -- A Regional Computing Service for Nine School Districts in Iowa," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- Iron curtain, "The Technical Iron Curtain: The Communications Barrier Between Senior Management and the Computer Men," by Peter Hall, 18/9 (Aug.), 56
- Ives, Roger, "Computer-Aided Sculpture," 18/9 (Aug.), 33
- Jackson, Michael, and Anthony B. Swanwick, "Segmented-Level Programming," 18/2 (Feb.), 23
- Jacobi Systems, Inc., "MINITS II," 18/12 (Nov.), 61
- Japanese information, "Licensing of Japanese Information Processing Engineers," from Saul Padwo, 18/10 (Sept.), 7
- Jediny, Daniel N., "How To Spoil One's Mind -- As Well As One's Computer" -- More Comment, by Daniel N. Jediny, 18/8 (July), 15
- "Jersey Tab Card Corp. to Market Own Magnetic Tape," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- Jerusalem area, "Hebrew University Geographers Use Computer to Map Development of Jerusalem Area," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- Jigsaw puzzle, "3300-Year-Old Jigsaw Puzzle May Be Solved by Computer," 18/1 (Jan.), 12
- Job advice, "Seeks Job Advice," from Anjan K. Sarkar, 18/11 (Oct.), 7
- Job Bank, "Utah 'Job Bank' Uses Computer to Match Unemployed Persons with Work Openings," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- Jobs: "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs," by Mrs. Helen Solem, 18/9 (Aug.), 40
- "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs -- Comments," from Richard Bigelow and from the Editor, 18/11 (Oct.), 13
- JOBS AND CAREERS IN DATA PROCESSING: "Computer Training at the South Carolina Department of Corrections," by Don K. Minter, 18/8 (July), 36
- "Difficult Fences in the Computer Field," by J. R. Birkle, 18/5 (May), 49
- "Leadership in a Changing Society," by Joseph C. Wilson, 18/6 (June 1), 41
- "People and Computers -- Part 1," by The Right Honourable Lord Robens, 18/11 (Oct.), 53
- "People and Computers -- Part 2," by The Right Honourable Lord Robens, 18/12 (Nov.), 53
- "What Kind of Jobs? -- Part 1," by Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc., 18/2 (Feb.), 50
- "What Kinds of Jobs? -- Part 2," by Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc., 18/3 (Mar.), 46
- Job-matching system, "National Registry Develops Job-Matching System Using Computers," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- Joint Automatic Control Conference, "Eckman Award To Be Given at 1969 Joint Automatic Control Conference," 18/3 (Mar.), 14
- Jones, Gilbert E., "The Impact of Standards," 18/5 (May), 38
- Joslin, Edward O., "Describing Workload for Acquiring ADP Equipment and Software," 18/6 (June 1), 36
- "Jovial Programming Language Committee Being Formed," by A. R. Sorkowicz, 18/2 (Feb.), 16
- Junior Super Bowl, "Florida Firm Designated as 'Computer Control Center' for Junior Super Bowl," 18/12 (Nov.), 68
- K
- KDI Automation Systems, Inc., "Logic Diagramming System," 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- "KNX Newsradio Broadcasts Computerized Traffic Service to Hollywood Freeway Computers," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- Kallis, Stephen A., Jr., "Motion Picture Animation by Computer," 18/12 (Nov.), 30
- Kansas City, "EDP Air Travel Firm Opens Operations in Kansas City," 18/12 (Nov.), 68
- Kansas, Univ. of, "Problem of Scientific Classification Attacked by Team of Experts and Computers at Univ. of Kansas," 18/8 (July), 41
- Kawano, Hiroshi, "Pattern of

# Annual Index

- Flow" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 22
- Kasuga, Gerry, "So Why Study?" (Letters to the Editor), 18/3 (Mar.), 10
- Kay, Ira M., "Paid vs. Controlled Circulation" (Letters to the Editor), 18/2 (Feb.), 4
- Kelleher, Grace J., "The Crowning Semantics Problem," 18/6 (June 1), 14
- Kennedy, Edward M., "The Misdirection of Defense" -- Comments (Letters to the Editor), 18/9 (Aug.), 4
- "Kent State University's Computer Wins Place on Kent's Football Team," 18/12 (Nov.), 59
- Key entry system, "Intelligent Key Entry System," Inforex, Inc., 18/5 (May), 65
- Key punch, "Numeric Printing Portable Key Punch," Varifab Inc., 18/8 (July), 46
- "Key-to-Tape Input System," Cybercom Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 53
- Keyboard data entry, "RI Systems for Keyboard Data Entry," Realtronics Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- "Keyboard Display Terminal," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- Keyboard, "Ikor Keyboard," Ikor, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- Keyboard punch, "Manual Keyboard Punch for Tapes," Data Devices, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- "Keyboard-to-Magnetic Tape Recording Machines," Burroughs Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Keyboards, "Custom-Designed Expanded Keyboards," Navcor, Inc., 18/5 (May), 65
- "Keylogic Data Entry System," Penta Computer Assoc., Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- KeyProcessing system, "CMC Model 3 KeyProcessing System," Computer Machinery Corp., 18/5 (May), 64
- "KeyTran Data Entry System," Systems Engineering Laboratories, 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- Kincaid, John F., "The Coming Crisis in Communications," 18/1 (Jan.), 10
- King, Martin Luther, "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Not Awarded in 1969," 18/8 (July), 14
- King, Martin Luther, "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Second Year," 18/13 (Dec.), 10
- King, Martin Luther, Jr., "Portrait" (computer art), by Hendrikus J. Nolle and Emilio D. Rodriguez, 18/9 (Aug.), 24
- Kipinski, Dr. W., H. A. Shah, and W. H. Stieger, "Automated Experiment Control and Data Acquisition -- A Minicomputer Application," 18/13 (Dec.), 32
- Kits, "Computer Room Planning Kits," "Visual Industrial Products, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- Kleinman, Herbert S., "The Economic Promise of Computer Time Sharing," 18/11 (Oct.), 47
- Kluball, Carolyn, "Warning 5 . . . 3 . . . 1 . . ." (poem), 18/10 (Sept.), 21
- Kluchman, Allen Z., "Minicomputers on the Move," 18/13 (Dec.), 24
- Korn, Karl E., and Remy Landau and Rene Pardo, "The Misdirection of Defense and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments, 18/8 (July), 15
- Kranzley, Arthur S., and Co.: "BANKSERV (R) Check-Credit and Overdraft Accounting System," 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "CHARGE-SERVE," 18/5 (May), 63
- Kreger, Albert M., "Operation Bootstrap in the Computer Field -- Comments," 18/1 (Jan.), 11
- Kurtzer, Ronald S., "Computers and Education (Letters to the Editor), 18/6 (June 1), 4
- Kybe Corporation, "Automatic Disk Pack Cleaner," 18/8 (July), 46
- L**
- "LPS/360 and LPS/1130," IBM Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "L2000 Billing Computer," Burroughs Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- Lab, "Physics Lab Adapts Small Computer To Do Large Job," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- "A Laboratory in a Computer," by Dr. J. M. M. Pinkerton, 18/10 (Sept.), 41
- "Lady" (computer art), by John Cope and Ronnie Shiver, 18/9 (Aug.), 29
- Lair, Blaine M., "Computerizing Total Hospital Activities -- A Pioneer Effort," 18/8 (July), 30
- Lamp, "The Lately Lit Lamp" (computer art), by William A. Carpenter, 18/9 (Aug.), 16
- Landau, Remy, and Rene Pardo, and Karl E. Korn, "The Misdirection of Defense and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments, 18/8 (July), 15
- Language: "APL: A Perspicuous Language," by Garth H. Foster, 18/12 (Nov.), 24
- "American Standards Institute Committee to Investigate Standard Language for Control of Computer Operating Systems," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Machine Language, and Learning It," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/2 (Feb.), 6
- "Machine Language, and Learning It" -- Comments, by William F. Sherman, 18/4 (Apr.), 15
- "Teaching Machine Language," from Peter M. Sigal, 18/6 (June 1), 4
- "Training Manual for Basic Programming Language," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "The Language BASIC and Its Role in Time Sharing," by Michael F. Lipp, 18/11 (Oct.), 42
- Language skills, "Conversations With Computers Found to Strengthen Language Skills," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- Language teachers, "Computer Applications for Language Teachers Sought," from Martin J. Birnbaum, 18/10 (Sept.), 4
- Languages: "Roster of Programming Languages 1969," by Jean E. Sammet, 18/7 (June 30), 153
- "Scientists Develop System for Communicating with Computer in Three Foreign Languages," 18/5 (May), 62
- Languages and software systems, "The Design of Computer Languages and Software Systems: A Basic Approach," by Richard K. Bennett, 18/2 (Feb.), 28
- Languages processor, "HELP - Highly Extendable Languages Processor (Bailey's Processor)," Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Laser memory, "Unicon Laser Memory," Precision Instrument Co., 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Law, "Boston University's School of Law Is Presenting a Course on Interaction Between Computers and the Law," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- Law Center, "The National Law Center of the George Washington Univ. Announces Computers-in-Law Graduate Research Fellowship," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- "Leadership in a Changing Society," by Joseph C. Wilson, 18/6 (June 1), 41
- Learn, "Talking" Typewriter Helps Mentally Handicapped Children Learn," by Pamela Buonaventura, 18/11 (Oct.), 14
- Learning, "Machine Language, and Learning It," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/2 (Feb.), 6
- Leasco Systems & Research Corp., "RAPS (Retrieval Analysis and Presentation System)," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Lease plan, "Honeywell Lease Plan for Patient-Monitoring Units Will Aid Hospitals," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- Leasing: "The Computer Leasing Industry -- Some Statistics," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/3 (Mar.), 39
- "The Computer Leasing Industry -- The Prospects," by I. and U. Prakash, 18/4 (Apr.), 38
- "Roster of Organizations Leasing Computing and Data Processing Equipment to the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 100
- Leasing plan, "General Electric and Systems Capital Corp. Announce Process Control Computer Leasing Plan," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- Lecci, Auro, "Slant No. 1" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 21
- Lectron Industries, "Billy Casper Golf Computer," 18/8 (July), 43
- Legal information: "Automated Retrieval of Legal Information," from Robert F. Bigelow, 18/5 (May), 10
- "Retrieval of Legal Information," from Hub S. Ratliff, 18/3 (Mar.), 10
- Legal offices, "Computerized Management System for Legal Offices," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- "Legal Protection for Computer Programs," by the Association of Independent Software Companies, 18/2 (Feb.), 12
- "Legal Research System Is Inaugurated in Ohio," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Legislators, "Indiana Legislators Use Computer-Based System To Aid in Fiscal Control," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- Lembach, R. J., "The Catching of Errors" (Letters to the Editor), 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- Lerner, Lawrence, "The Computer: New Handmaiden of Aesthetics," 18/5 (May), 20
- Lessons, "Computer Installation at TFW Systems -- Some Experiences and Lessons," by Eldred Nelson, 18/8 (July), 22
- LETTERS TO THE EDITOR: 18/1 (Jan.), 7; 18/2 (Feb.), 4; 18/3 (Mar.), 10; 18/4 (Apr.), 6; 18/5 (May), 10; 18/6 (June 1), 4; 18/8 (July), 4; 18/9 (Aug.), 4; 18/10 (Sept.), 4; 18/11 (Oct.), 4; 18/12 (Nov.), 4; 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- "Levitation" (computer art), by Sidney Robertson, 18/9 (Aug.), 32
- Librarians, "Computerized System Provides Librarians with Printed Catalog Cards," 18/9 (Aug.), 67
- Library, "Blind Computer Programmer Automates Library at the Univ. of North Dakota," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- Library processing, "ALPS (Automated Library Processing Services)," System Development Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Librascope Products Division Singer-General Precision, Inc., "Disc Memory System," 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- "Licensing of Japanese Information Processing Engineers," from Saul Padvo, 18/10 (Sept.), 7
- Licklider, Dr. J. C. R., "Underestimates and Overexpectations," 18/9 (Aug.), 48
- "Light Beams Deflected at Speeds Suitable for Future Optical Memories," 18/5 (May), 68
- LINC tape system, "Model CO600 LINC Tape System," Computer Operations, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 57
- "LINEAR 'A'," Academy Computing Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "The Lines" (computer art), by Darel D. Eschbach, Jr., 18/9 (Aug.), 13
- Lipp, Michael F., "The Language BASIC and Its Role in Time Sharing," 18/11 (Oct.), 42
- Lipscomb, James S., "Aspirations" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 18
- "Watching" (computer art), 18/10 (Sept.), 19
- Lisle, Clayton C., "Total Computer Service," 18/4 (Apr.), 40
- List, "Customer List," Automated Information & Management Systems, Inc., 18/8 (July), 45
- "The Lately Lit Lamp" (computer art), by William A. Carpenter, 18/9 (Aug.), 16
- Lock, "Computer Room Lock," Simplex Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- Lockheed Electronics Co., "System 360 Compatible Bulk Core Memory," 18/5 (May), 62
- "Locks in St. Lawrence Seaway Watched by Small Computer," 18/12 (Nov.), 59
- Locomotives, "Computer System to Diagnose 'Ills' of Locomotives While They Are on the Move," 18/8 (July), 41
- Logic Corporation, "Data Entry System: Disc Storage File," 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "Logic Diagramming System," KDI Automation Systems, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Logic laboratory, "Model 401 Logic Laboratory," Adtech, Inc., 18/5 (May), 61
- Long, Kenneth M., "Games and Simulation" (Letters to the Editor), 18/8 (July), 4
- Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, "New System for Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Will Retrieve and Compare Fingerprints and Photographs," 18/6 (June 1), 47
- "Low-Cost Data Acquisition and Control System," Astrodata, Inc., 18/5 (May), 60
- "Low-Cost Optical Document Reader," Sperry Rand Univac, 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- "Low-Cost Peripheral Family from Scientific Data Systems," 18/1 (Jan.), 63
- "Low Cost Terminal With Hard Copy Readout," TransCom, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- "Low-Speed Data Set," Tel-Tech Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- "Lunar Sample Experiments To Be Controlled By PDP-8/L," 18/10 (Sept.), 53
- Lynch, Richard T., "Numbers" (Letters to the Editor), 18/2 (Feb.), 4
- M**
- "MC232 Time-Sharing Computer System," Mini-Comp, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 49
- "MDP-1000 Computer," Motorola Instrumentation and Control Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- MDR-8000, "Document Reader, MDR-8000," Motorola Instrumentation and Control Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- "MI Fortran for the IBM 1130," Daniel Brocklebank, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- Macdonald, Neil -- see: "Book Reviews"
- "Computer Census," 18/7 (June 30), 190; 18/10 (Sept.), 64; 18/11 (Oct.), 69; 18/12 (Nov.), 71; 18/13 (Dec.), 61
- "Numbers"
- "Proof Goofs"
- "Solving Numbers and Other Puzzles," 18/4 (Apr.), 16
- Machine, "The Ultrainelligent Machine," by Arthur C. Clarke, 18/1 (Jan.), 47
- Machine Control Co., "Real-Time Process Control System," 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- Machine 'eyes', "Electro-Optics Device May Provide Machine 'Eyes' to Aid Computer 'Brains'," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- "Machine Language, and Learning It," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/2 (Feb.), 6
- "Machine Language, and Learning It" -- Comments," by William F. Sherman, 18/4 (Apr.), 15
- Machine language, "Teaching Machine Language," from Peter M. Sigal, 18/6 (June 1), 4
- "MACROBIT," Programmatix, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Macrodata, Inc., "MACROGEN and MACROPRT," 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- "MACROGEN and MACROPRT," Macrodata, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- MACROPRT, "MACROGEN and MACROPRT," Macrodata, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Magnafile, Inc., "10-Million Bit Disc Memory System," 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- "Magnetic Core Memory," Datacraft Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- Magnetic core memory, "Smaller, Low-Cost Magnetic Core Memory," Ampex Corporation, 18/5 (May), 61
- "Magnetic Drum Memory System -- Correction," 18/1 (Jan.), 13
- Magnetic tape: "Bulk Eraser for Magnetic Tape," Ferranti Electric Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- "Direct Access Magnetic Tape Transport System," Sykes Datatronics, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "Jerry Tab Card Corp. to Market Own Magnetic Tape," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- "Magnetic Tape Analyzer," Controltrex, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- "Magnetic Tape Cleaner," Computer-Link Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- "Magnetic Tape Encoder," Data Input Devices, 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- Magnetic tape recorder: "Incremental or Continuous Magnetic Tape Recorder," Bright Industries Inc., 18/5 (May), 64
- "Syncremental Magnetic Tape Recorders," Hobart Instruments Corp., 18/8 (July), 45
- Magnetic tape system, "Portable Magnetic Tape System," Honeywell Test Instruments Division, 18/5 (May), 65
- "Magnetic Tape System for NOVA Computer," Peripheral Data Machines, Inc., 18/5 (May), 65
- "Magnetic Tape Transport for Small Computers," Peripheral Equipment Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- Magnetic tape unit, "Digital Magnetic Tape Unit," Peripheral Equipment Corp., 18/8 (July), 45
- Maguire, T. H., Jr. and the Editor, "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'SafeGuard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- "MAD (Merger Acquisition Improved Decision)," Economics, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "Maine Highways Being Made Safer with Aid of IBM 1130," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Mainframe computer and programming time, "New CalComp Plotting System Is Designed to Relieve Mainframe Computer and Programming Time," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- Maloney, William S., S.J., "Resurrection" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 23
- Management and computer men, "The Technical Iron Curtain: The Communications Barrier Between Senior Management and the Computer Men," by Peter Hall, 18/9 (Aug.), 56
- Management Information Systems, "Founding Committee Formed to Establish Society for Management Information Systems," 18/3 (Mar.), 14
- Management Science Systems, "EASY-TRIEVE/300," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- Manager, "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/8 (July), 6
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- Discussion, 18/10 (Sept.), 13
- "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers?" -- More Comment," by Jeremy Iyer, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- Mandate Systems Inc.: "SCADS (Supervisory Console Assembler Debugging System)," 18/5 (May), 63
- "XBUG," 18/5 (May), 63
- "Manpower Statistics in the Information Processing Field," by Bruce Gilchrist, 18/10 (Sept.), 24
- Manual, "Training Manual for Basic Programming Language," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "Manual Keyboard Punch for Tapes," Data Devices, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- Manufacturers and users, "Diagnostic Computer for Manufacturers and Users," Digital Systems Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- Manufacturing control system, "An Advanced Manufacturing Control System Stabilizes Inventory and Employment Costs," by Paul J. Miller, 18/12 (Nov.), 36
- Mapping system, "Ocean Mapping System Uses 27 Computers," 18/12 (Nov.), 59
- Maps and computer system, "Field-of-Vision Maps and Computer System Used in Early Detection of the Major Causes of Blindness," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- "MARK IV/32 System," Informatics Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Market Report -- see "Computer Market Report"

# Annual Index

- Marketing data bank, "Dun & Bradstreet Marketing Data Bank Now Covers More Than Three Million Companies," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Marketing in Computers and Data Processing," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/11 (Oct.), 8
- "Marketing in Computers and DP": from David Eccles, 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- from William W. Hale, 18/13 (Apr.), 4
- Marsh, Richard, "Solving Numbles and Other Puzzles," 18/4 (Apr.), 16
- Hartson Associates, "Real Time COBOL," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest," 18/2 (Feb.), 10; 18/3 (Mar.), 12
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Not Awarded in 1969," 18/8 (July), 14
- "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest -- Second Year," 18/13 (Dec.), 10
- "Mask" (computer art), by Kerry Strand, 18/9 (Aug.), 16
- Mass memory, "Alterable Mass Memory Being Developed," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Mass memory system, "Rapid Access Mass Memory System," Electronic Engineering Company of California, 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- "Matchbox-Size Computer Can Lead to More Automotive Safety and Driver Convenience," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- "Matching Donors, Recipients for Organ Transplants Is Computer-Assisted at UCLA," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- MATHATRON (R) - I, "Time Shared Programmable Calculator, MATHATRON (R) - II," Mathatronics Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Mathatronics Corporation, "Time Shared Programmable Calculator, MATHATRON (R) - III," 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Mathews, George C., and Harold C. Rhodes, "Computer-Assisted Programming for Numerical-Control Punch Presses," 18/3 (Mar.), 41
- "Matte Finish Mylar Tape," Numerix Tape Systems, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- McCracken, Daniel D., "The Computer Aspects of a System for Anti-Ballistic Missiles," 18/8 (July), 10
- McDonnell Automation, "IBM System/360 Model 65/75 Operational for Commercial Use at McDonnell Automation," 18/5 (May), 67
- McKinsey & Company, Inc., "Unlocking the Computer's Profit Potential," 18/4 (Apr.), 24
- McLeod, John, and the Editor, "Computer People and Their Social Responsibilities," 18/12 (Nov.), 14
- McMurrer, J. A. and J. R. Parish, "How Can We 'Produce' More People for the Computer Industry?" 18/10 (Sept.), 28
- Medical computing language, "Ministry of Health Committee Explores Need for a Medical Computing Language," 18/1 (Jan.), 11
- Medical data bank, "World Medical Data Bank Could Help Save Lives," 18/8 (July), 47
- Medical findings, "Computer-Based Medical Instruction Exposes Doctors to Latest Drug and Medical Findings," 18/8 (July), 42
- Medical history, "Recent Developments in Automating the Medical History," by Herbert A. Haessler, M.D., 18/6 (June 1), 24
- Medical instruction, "Computer-Based Medical Instruction Exposes Doctors to Latest Drug and Medical Findings," 18/8 (July), 42
- "Medical Students Serve as Practicing Physicians to 'Patients' in Memory of Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- Medicine, "Computers and Medicine," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/6 (June 1), 6
- Medicine program, "Preventive Medicine Program Launched by Milwaukee Health Department," 18/8 (July), 41
- MEDINET, "GE Expanding MEDINET Coverage into Chicago Area," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- MEETING NEWS: 18/4 (Apr.), 57; 18/5 (May), 69
- Melville, M.L., "Censuses of Computers Installed," 18/4 (Apr.), 14
- "MEMCARD 418 Memory System," Sanders Associates, Inc., 18/8 (July), 44
- Memorex Corporation: "IBM Compatible Tape Cartridge," 18/8 (July), 46
- "Quantum Computer Tape," 18/5 (May), 66
- Memorial prize, "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Not Awarded in 1969," 18/8 (July), 14
- Memories: "Disc Memories," Data Disc, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- "Light Beams Deflected at Speeds Suitable for Future Optical Memories," 18/5 (May), 68
- "Random Access Memories," Andersen Laboratories, 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- Memory: "Card Set Memory (CM-1 Series)," Ferroxcube Corp., 18/8 (July), 44
- "Disc Memory for Small Computers," Applied Magnetics, 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- "File Storage Core Memory Systems," Standard Logic Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "High Speed Buffer Memory," United Telecontrol Electronics, 18/8 (July), 44
- "Model 140 Core Memory," Micro Systems, Inc., 18/5 (May), 62
- "New Memory from Sanders Associates Contained Entirely on a Single Printed Circuit Board," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- "1024-Bit MOS Read Only Memory," National Semiconductor Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "Photo-Optical Random Access Mass Memory (PM390)," FotoMem, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "Random Access Core Memory System," Information Control Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- "750-Nanosecond Core Memory," RCA, 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- "Smaller, Low-Cost Magnetic Core Memory," Ampex Corporation, 18/5 (May), 61
- "System 360 Compatible Bulk Core Memory," Lockheed Electronics Co., 18/5 (May), 62
- "Taking the Mystery Out of the Memory," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "Unicon Laser Memory," Precision Instrument Co., 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- "VersaSTORE IV Core Memory," Varian Data Machines, 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Memory market, "The Computer Memory Market: An Example of the Application of Technological Forecasting in Business Planning," by David W. Brown and James L. Burkhardt, 18/1 (Jan.), 17
- "Memory Option for PDP-10," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- Memory products, "Ferroxcube Introduces Four Memory Products," 18/1 (Jan.), 60
- Memory stack, "3 Wire, 3D Memory Stack," Electronic Memories, 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- Memory systems: "ALPHA 10.2 and ALPHA 12.2 Memory Systems," Tetra Corp., 18/8 (July), 44
- "Delay Line Memory System," Digital Devices Division of Tyco Laboratories, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "Drum Memory System," Bryant Computer Products, 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- "Expandacore-18 Memory System," Cambridge Memories, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 56
- "Head-Per-Track Memory System," Systematics/Magne-Head Div. of General Instrument Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- "ICM-160 Core Memory System," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/5 (May), 62
- "Magnetic Drum Memory System -- Correction," 18/1 (Jan.), 13
- "MEMCARD 418 Memory System," Sanders Associates, Inc., 18/8 (July), 44
- "Monolithic Memory Systems," Cogar Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "NANOMEMORY 2600 Memory System," Electronic Memories, 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "New Series 7000 Memory System," Information Storage, Inc., 18/5 (May), 61
- "Read-Only Memory System," Memory Technology, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- "Sequential-Access Memory System," Cambridge Memories, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- "370 Core Memory System," Fabri-Tek Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- "The 380 Core Memory System," Fabri-Tek, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 50
- Memory Technology, Inc., "Read-Only Memory System," 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- Men, "The Technical Iron Curtain: The Communications Barrier Between Senior Management and the Computer Men," by Peter Hall, 18/9 (Aug.), 56
- Mental illness, "Search for New Drugs to Combat Mental Illness Aided by Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- Mental retardation, "Computer-Based Study of Mental Retardation," by James F. Donohue, 18/11 (Oct.), 50
- Mentally handicapped children, "Talking Typewriter Helps Mentally Handicapped Children Learn," by Pamela Buonaventura, 18/11 (Oct.), 14
- Merger acquisition improved decision, "MAD (Merger Acquisition Improved Decision)," Economics, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "MERITAG Data System," Dennison Mfg. Co., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- "NESA 200 Core Memory Systems," United Telecontrol Electronics, 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Message generator, "Test Message Generator," Atlantic Research Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "META 4 Computer System," Digital Scientific Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 61
- Metroprocessing Corporation of America: "Telephone Computer Terminals: Portable and Acoustic-Coupled," 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "MINITS II," Jacobi Systems, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 61
- "Minnesota Publishes Directory of State's Engineering and Scientific Consultants," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- Minter, Don K., "Computer Training at the South Carolina Department of Corrections," 18/8 (July), 36
- Minuskin, Harold, and Bill Scott, "Hebrew Alphabet" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 30
- MISCCELLANY: 18/3 (Mar.), 60; 18/5 (May), 68; 18/12 (Nov.), 68
- "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/4 (Apr.), 8
- "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments: by Mrs. Phyllis Hyde, 18/6 (June 1), 13; by Karl E. Korn, and Remy Landau and Rene Parko, 18/8 (July), 15; from Edward M. Kennedy, 18/9 (Aug.), 4
- Missile system: "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 8
- "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion, by T. H. McGuire, Jr. and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- Missiles, "The Computer Aspects of a System for Anti-Ballistic Missiles," by Daniel D. McCracken, 18/8 (July), 10
- Missouri River bed, "Engineers Map Missouri River Bed with Aid of Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- Mobark Instruments Corp., "Synchroretal Magnetic Tape Recorders," 18/8 (July), 45
- "Mobile Terminal and Data Set," ComData Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- Miller, George A., "This particular tool has enormously accelerated the pace of science and technology. . . ." (Dec.), 8
- Milojevic, Petar, "Seasons" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 20
- Milwaukee blood center, "An Automated Blood Bank System for the Milwaukee Blood Center," by Robert T. Stelloh, 18/6 (June 1), 16
- Milwaukee Health Department, "Preventive Medicine Program Launched by Milwaukee Health Department," 18/8 (July), 41
- Mind, "How To Spoil One's Mind -- As Well As One's Computer" -- Note Comment, by Daniel N. Jedin, 18/8 (July), 15
- "Mini Line Printer for Minicomputers," Nortec Computer Devices, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- Mini-Comp, Inc., "M232 Time-Sharing Computer System," 18/6 (June 1), 49
- Minicomputers: "How to Select a Minicomputer," by Walter R. Anderson and Edward H. Sonn, 18/13 (Dec.), 20
- "The Impact of Minicomputers on Industry," by Dr. Karl Hinrichs, 18/13 (Dec.), 28
- "Mini Line Printer for Minicomputers," Nortec Computer Devices, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "Mini-Computer, Model 1601," Rolm Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 60
- Minicomputer application, "Automated Experiment Control and Data Acquisition -- A Minicomputer Application," by M. A. Shah, W. H. Stieger, and Dr. W. Kipiniak, 18/13 (Dec.), 32
- "Minicomputer Applications -- Do They Imply Something for Everybody?" by Ray A. Zack, 18/13 (Dec.), 36
- "Minicomputers," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/13 (Dec.), 7
- "Minicomputers on the Move," by Allen Z. Kluchman, 18/13 (Dec.), 24
- "Mini-Printer," Data Products, 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "Ministry of Health Committee Explores Need for a Medical Computing Language," 18/1 (Jan.), 11
- "MINITS II," Jacobi Systems, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 61
- "Minnesota Publishes Directory of State's Engineering and Scientific Consultants," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- Minter, Don K., "Computer Training at the South Carolina Department of Corrections," 18/8 (July), 36
- Minuskin, Harold, and Bill Scott, "Hebrew Alphabet" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 30
- MISCCELLANY: 18/3 (Mar.), 60; 18/5 (May), 68; 18/12 (Nov.), 68
- "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/4 (Apr.), 8
- "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments: by Mrs. Phyllis Hyde, 18/6 (June 1), 13; by Karl E. Korn, and Remy Landau and Rene Parko, 18/8 (July), 15; from Edward M. Kennedy, 18/9 (Aug.), 4
- Missile system: "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 8
- "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion, by T. H. McGuire, Jr. and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- Missiles, "The Computer Aspects of a System for Anti-Ballistic Missiles," by Daniel D. McCracken, 18/8 (July), 10
- Missouri River bed, "Engineers Map Missouri River Bed with Aid of Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- Mobark Instruments Corp., "Synchroretal Magnetic Tape Recorders," 18/8 (July), 45
- "Mobile Terminal and Data Set," ComData Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- "Model A, A System-Oriented Computer," Multidata, 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- "Model CO600 LINC Tape System," Computer Operations, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 57
- "Model 140 Core Memory," Micro Systems, Inc., 18/5 (May), 62
- "Model 208 Control Computer," Computer Automation, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "Model 216 Control Computer," Computer Automation, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "Model 401 FORMSTACKER," Advanced Terminals Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 54
- "Model 401 Logic Laboratory," Atech, Inc., 18/5 (May), 61
- "Model 401A FORMSTACKER Is IBM, Honeywell, and GE Compatible," Advanced Terminals Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- "Model 801 Card Recorder," Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- "Model 816 Data Processor," Beckman Instruments, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 63
- Model 1601, "Mini-Computer, Model 1601," Rolm Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 60
- "Model 3200 Computer," Honeywell Electronic Data Processing, 18/5 (May), 59
- Models, "Ship Models Made by Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 53
- Moe the elk, "Will the Plight of Moe the Elk Be the Plight of the American Citizen?" by Cornelius E. Gallagher, 18/6 (June 1), 14
- "Mollusk" (computer art), by William A. Carpenter, 18/9 (Aug.), 30
- Moncrieff, Fred, "Formation of New Health Record Association To Be Discussed at June Meeting," 18/6 (June 1), 15
- Monitor, "Systems Utilization Monitor," Computer Synetics Inc., 18/5 (May), 66
- Monitoring station, "Oscilloscope Patient Monitoring Station," Spacelabs, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "Monolithic Memory Systems," Cogar Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- Monthly Computer Census -- see "Computer Census"
- Montreal, "The University of Montreal 'Weights' Courses by Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 53
- Moore Business Forms, Inc., "Pocket Register for Source Data Writing," 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "More Effort Should Be Channeled into New Applications and Improved Communication with the Computer," by Isaac L. Auerbach, 18/2 (Feb.), 13
- "Most distinguished" computer people, "Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing -- and the 'Most Distinguished' Computer People," 18/13 (Dec.), 60
- "Motion Picture Animation by Computer," by Stephen A. Kallis, Jr., 18/12 (Nov.), 30
- Motorola Instrumentation and Control Inc.: "Document Reader, MDR-8000," 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- "MDP-1000 Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- "Phase II MDP-1000 Computer," 18/5 (May), 59
- MULTI-ACCESS FORUM: 18/1 (Jan.), 10; 18/2 (Feb.), 10; 18/3 (Mar.), 12; 18/4 (Apr.), 11; 18/5 (May), 14; 18/6 (June 1), 11; 18/8 (July), 10; 18/9 (Aug.), 38; 18/10 (Sept.), 13; 18/11 (Oct.), 12; 18/12 (Nov.), 13; 18/13 (Dec.), 10
- "Multi-Channel A-D Converter," Electronic Engineering Co., 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- Multidata, "Model A, A System-Oriented Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- Multiplexer, "Communications Multiplexer," RCA, 18/8 (July), 46
- Mural, "Sketch for a Mural" (computer art), by A. M. France, 18/9 (Aug.), 15
- Murphy, Ross W., "The Role of The Abacus" (Letters to the Editor), 18/9 (Aug.), 11
- Music festival, "Computer Art and Music Festival -- Call for Contributions," 18/5 (May), 20
- "Musical Compositions by Comput-

# Annual Index

P

- er," 18/8 (July), 41
- Myer, Jeremy, "How Much Should an Educated Man -- and a Top Manager -- Know About Computers? -- More Comment," 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- Myers, Morris, "Solving Numbers and Other Puzzles," 18/4 (Apr.), 17
- "Mylar Reinforced Tapes for N/C," Avery Corporation, 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- Myler tape, "Matte Finish Mylar Tape," Numerix Tape Systems, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- Mystery, "Taking the Mystery Out of the Memory," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- N
- NCR: "Packaged" Data Service for Small Stores Announced by NCR," 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "Three New Carbonless Papers," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- NCR Century Systems, "Controller Interfaces CalComp Plotters and NCR Century Systems," California Computer Products, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "NCR Century Users' Group Is Formed," 18/10 (Sept.), 17
- NLO (Nonlinear Optimizer)," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- "NANOMEMORY 2600 Memory System," Electronic Memories, 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "NASA Issues Publication on Systems Analysis," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- The National Cash Register Co.: "Quick-Draw," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Thermal Page Printer," 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- "National Cash Register Will Market Proprietary Program from National Computer Analysts," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- National Computer Analysts, "National Cash Register Will Market Proprietary Program from National Computer Analysts," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- National Computing Industries, "WORK TEN," 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- National economy, "Computing Equipment in the National Economy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics," 18/9 (Aug.), 42
- "The National Law Center of the George Washington Univ. Announces Computers-in-Law Graduate Research Fellowship," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- "National Registry Develops Job-Matching System Using Computers," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- National Semiconductor Corp., "1024-Bit MOS Read Only Memory," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- National Software Exchange, Inc., "A/R-70," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "National Time Sharing Network Established by VIP Systems," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- "Nation's War Wounded Take Programming Classes Through the 52 Association, Inc.," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- Nationwide network, "UCLA to Be First Station in Nationwide Network Linking Computers of Different Makes," 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- Nature's hidden secrets, "Electronic Earthquakes May Unlock Some of Nature's Hidden Secrets," 18/5 (May), 58
- "Naval Academy Midshipment Now Taking Four Credit Courses from Computer at U.S. Naval Academy," 18/3 (Mar.), 54
- Navcor, Inc., "Custom-Designed Expanded Keyboards," 18/5 (May), 65
- Navigator, "The System for Decision of Prince Henry the Navigator," 18/4 (Apr.), 42
- Nelson, Edred, "Computer Installation at TRW Systems -- Some Experiences and Lessons," 18/8 (July), 22
- "New CalComp Plotting System Is Designed to Relieve Mainframe Computer and Programming Time," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- "New Companies": 18/1 (Jan.), 66; 18/3 (Mar.), 61; 18/4 (Apr.), 57; 18/11 (Oct.), 66
- "New Computer Announced by Decade Computer Corp.," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- NEW CONTRACTS: 18/1 (Jan.), 67; 18/2 (Feb.), 62; 18/3 (Mar.), 64; 18/4 (Apr.), 59; 18/5 (May), 70; 18/6 (June 1), 56; 18/8 (July), 48; 18/9 (Aug.), 68; 18/10 (Sept.), 60; 18/11 (Oct.), 67; 18/12 (Nov.), 69; 18/13 (Dec.), 58
- "New England-Bound Executives Receive Computer Aid in Locating Homes," 18/9 (Aug.), 67
- "New England Seafood Processor Forecasts Demand for Fish with Aid of IBM Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 53
- "New Financing Plan from Scientific Resources Corp. Includes Assured Computer Performance," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- NEW INSTALLATIONS: 18/1 (Jan.), 68; 18/2 (Feb.), 63; 18/3 (Mar.), 65; 18/4 (Apr.), 60; 18/5 (May), 71; 18/6 (June 1), 57; 18/8 (July), 49; 18/9 (Aug.), 69; 18/10 (Sept.), 63; 18/11 (Oct.), 68; 18/12 (Nov.), 70; 18/13 (Dec.), 59
- NEW LITERATURE: 18/1 (Jan.), 65; 18/2 (Feb.), 60; 18/4 (Apr.), 57; 18/6 (June 1), 55; 18/10 (Sept.), 59; 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "New Marketing Concept for Software," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- "New Memoir from Sanders Associates Contained Entirely on a Single Printed Circuit Board," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- NEW PATENTS by Raymond R. Skolnick: 18/1 (Jan.), 74; 18/2 (Feb.), 7; 18/3 (Mar.), 68; 18/4 (Apr.), 7; 18/5 (May), 12; 18/6 (June 1), 9
- NEW PRODUCTS: 18/1 (Jan.), 58; 18/2 (Feb.), 54; 18/3 (Mar.), 55; 18/4 (Apr.), 50; 18/5 (May), 59; 18/6 (June 1), 48; 18/8 (July), 42; 18/9 (Aug.), 63; 18/10 (Sept.), 55; 18/11 (Oct.), 59; 18/12 (Nov.), 60; 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- "New Series 7000 Memory System," Information Storage, Inc., 18/5 (May), 61
- "New System for Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Will Retrieve and Compare Fingerprints and Photographs," 18/6 (June 1), 47
- "New Variables in the Data Processing Equation," by C. S. Pedler, 18/5 (May), 28
- "A New Way to Display and Research Human Development," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- New York, "Time Brokers, Inc. Opens a Time Sharing Demonstration Center in New York," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- New York City, "Computer-Controlled System Monitors Air Pollution in New York City," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- New York State, "Rome Air Development Center Contributes Time-Sharing Facilities to Aid Educators in Central N.Y. State Area," 18/11 (Oct.), 59
- New York Times, "Announcement: 'Who's Who in Computers, Data Processing, and the Information Sciences' to be Published Jointly by the New York Times (Book and Educational Division) and Computers and Automation," 18/11 (Oct.), 11
- Newfoundland, "Trans-Canada Network Links 23 IBM Data Centers from British Columbia to Newfoundland," 18/5 (May), 67
- Newsletter -- see "Across the Editor's Desk"
- "960 Videojet Printer," A. B. Dick Company, 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "1969 Catalog from USA Standards Institute Is Now Available," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "1969 Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide: Supplement," 18/11 (Oct.), 16
- "1969 Systems Science and Cybernetics Conference -- Call for Papers," 18/2 (Feb.), 16
- Noise, "Sound Modules Isolate Noise," Wenger Corporation, 18/8 (July), 46
- Nolle, Hendrikus J. and Emilio D. Rodriguez, "Portrait (Martin Luther King, Jr.)" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 24
- Norden division of United Aircraft, "CADIC (Computer-Aided Design of Integrated Circuits)," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- Nortec Computer Devices, Inc., "Mini Line Printer for Minicomputers," 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- North American Philips Corp., "P-350 Office Computer Series," 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- North Dakota, "Blind Computer Programmer Automates Library at the Univ. of North Dakota," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- NOVA Computer, "Magnetic Tape System for NOVA Computer," Peripheral Data Machines, Inc., 18/5 (May), 65
- Nova Univ., "Students at Nova Univ. Seek Doctorates Through Research With Computer," 18/6 (June 1), 47
- Novation, Inc., "TTY Enclosure Reduces Teletype Noise," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Nuclear industry, "Full-Scale Computation Service To Be Available to Nuclear Industry," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Nuclear medicine, "Doctors Apply Techniques of Nuclear Medicine and Computers to Detect Growth of Cancer in Human Body," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- "Number of Time-Sharing Vendors," by Alan G. Hammersmith, 18/4 (Apr.), 18
- Numble, "Hocus Pocus Numble," from A. Sanford Brown, 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- "Numbers": from Joseph J. Rosa, 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- from Richard T. Lynch, 18/2 (Feb.), 4
- "Solving Numbers and Other Puzzles," from Richard Marsh, Morris Myers, Neil Macdonald, and the Editor, 18/4 (Apr.), 16
- from Bob Weden, 18/8 (July), 7
- from Robert P. Banaugh, 18/9 (Aug.), 4
- NUMBLES: "Number Puzzles for Nimble Minds -- and Computers," by Neil Macdonald, #691, 18/1 (Jan.), 53; #692, 18/2 (Feb.), 48; #693, 18/3 (Mar.), 49; #694, 18/4 (Apr.), 19; #695, 18/5 (May), 55; #696, 18/6 (June 1), 15; #697, 18/8 (July), 29; #698, 18/9 (Aug.), 52; #699, 18/10 (Sept.), 51; #6910, 18/11 (Oct.), 34; #6911, 18/12 (Nov.), 52; #6912, 18/13 (Dec.), 40
- "Numbers -- Some Comments from 'Down Under'," by Kerry G. Fields and the Editor, 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- "Numeric Printing Portable Key Punch," Varifab Inc., 18/8 (July), 46
- Numerical-control punch presses, "Computer-Assisted Programming for Numerical-Control Punch Presses," by George G. Mathews and Harold G. Rhodes, 18/3 (Mar.), 41
- "Numerical Control Society's 7th Annual Meeting -- Call for Papers," 18/10 (Sept.), 18
- Numerix Tape Systems, Inc., "Matte Finish Mylar Tape," 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- O
- OCR system, "Page Reading OCR System," Scan-Data Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 53
- "OS/200 System," Honeywell Electronic Data Processing, 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- "OS/360 RELEASE 17," IBM Corporation, 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Occupations, "Interactive Program Helps Students Explore Various Occupations," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- "Ocean Mapping System Uses 27 Computers," 18/12 (Nov.), 59
- "Ocean Weather Analysis and Computing System Help Ships Cross High Seas," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- "Octagonal Well" (computer art), by Donald Robbins, 18/9 (Aug.), 26
- "Octobliques", Interchangeable Typing Spheres," Camfil, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 54
- Office computer series, "P-350 Office Computer Series," North American Philips Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- Off-line, "Data Input System for Off-Line or On-Line Use," Hypertech Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- Ohio, "Legal Research System Is Inaugurated in Ohio," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Oil and gas wells, "Astra Engineering, Inc. Provides Minimum-Cost, Optimum Drilling Program for Oil and Gas Wells," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Oklahoma, "Trans-Pacific Communication from Terminal in Hawaii to Computer in Oklahoma is Commercially Successful," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- "OMNITAB Language Made Available Through International Telecomputer Network Corp.," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Omnitech Corporation, "Coupler Kit Converts Teletype to Acoustic Terminals," 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- On-line, "Data Input System for Off-Line or On-Line Use," Hypertech Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- "128-Bit Read/Write Random Access Memory," Electronic Arrays, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 57
- Operating systems, "American Standards Institute Committee to Investigate Standard Language for Control of Computer Operating Systems," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Operation Bootstrap in the Computer Field -- Comments," by Albert M. Kreger, 18/1 (Jan.), 11
- "Operational Analysis Reports," 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- "Opportunity for the British and European Computer Industry," by Gordon Hyde, 18/4 (Apr.), 16
- Optical memories, "Light Beams Deflected at Speeds Suitable for Future Optical Memories," 18/5 (May), 68
- "Optical Page Reader," Farrington Manufacturing Co., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "Optical Scanner with Computer Interface," General Atomics Corporation, 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- Optimization Associates, Inc., "CURFIT," 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- Organ transplants, "Matching Donors, Recipients for Organ Transplants Is Computer-Assisted at UCLA," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- ORGANIZATION NEWS: 18/1 (Jan.), 65; 18/2 (Feb.), 61; 18/3 (Mar.), 61; 18/4 (Apr.), 57; 18/11 (Oct.), 66
- Organizations: "Roster of Organizations in the Electronic Computing and Data Processing Field," 18/7 (June 30), 6
- "Roster of Organizations Leasing Computing and Data Processing Equipment to the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 100
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Courses, Training, or Instruction in Computing, Programming, or Systems," 18/7 (June 30), 111
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Time-Shared Computing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 96
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Computing and Data Processing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 86
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Consulting Services in the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 116
- "Roster of Organizations Selling and/or Producing Software," 18/7 (June 30), 103
- "Oscilloscope Patient Monitoring Station," Spacelabs, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- O'Toole, George, "Preparing for Data Communications," 18/5 (May), 33
- "Over 1600 Applications of Electronic Computing and Data Processing Equipment," 18/7 (June 30), 159
- Overdraft accounting system, "BANKSERV (R) Check-Credit and Overdraft Accounting System," Arthur S. Kranzley and Co., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Overexpectations, "Underestimates and Overexpectations," by Dr. J. C. R. Licklider, 18/9 (Aug.), 48
- Owen, Kenneth, "Professional Ethics Debated by the British Computer Society," 18/13 (Dec.), 13
- "P-350 Office Computer Series," North American Philips Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- PDP-8/1, "Lunar Sample Experiments To Be Controlled by PDP-8/L," 18/10 (Sept.), 53
- PDP-10, "Memory Option for PDP-10," 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- "PDP-12 Computer," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- "PDP-15 Computer," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 48
- PDP-15, "Interactive Display System for PDP-15," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "PDS-1 System," Imiac Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- "PI SORT," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- PMI, "Intercom," Programming Methods, Inc. (PMI), 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "Pacemaker," "Heart 'Pacemaker' Project to Help Atlanta's 75 Heart 'Pacemaker' Patients," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- "Packaged" Data Service for Small Stores Announced by NCR," 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- Packaged software, "Purchasing Packaged Software -- A Customer's Point of View," by Duane Burke and Robert Gillespie, 18/2 (Feb.), 19
- Paddo, Saul, "Licensing of Japanese Information Processing Engineers" (Letters to the Editor), 18/10 (Sept.), 7
- "PAGE-1," RCA Graphic Systems Div., 18/5 (May), 63
- Page printer, "Thermal Page Printer," The National Cash Register Company, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- Page reader, "Optical Page Reader," Farrington Manufacturing Co., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "Page Reading OCR System," Scan-Data Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 53
- Pagen, Dr. John, "Computers and Education" (Letters to the Editor), 18/6 (June 1), 4
- "A Paid Subscription," from Stanley R. Foster, 18/5 (May), 11
- "Paid vs. Controlled Circulation," from Ira M. Kay, 18/2 (Feb.), 4
- "Paid vs. Controlled Circulation," from W. S. Ringle, 18/2 (Feb.), 4
- Panel display, "Self-Scan Panel Display," Burroughs Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Paragon Systems, Inc., "Computer Expander Interfaces With IBM 1130," 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- Pardo, Rene, and Remy Landau, and Karl E. Korn, "The Misdirection of Defense and the Social Responsibilities of the Computer People" -- Comments," 18/8 (July), 15
- Parish, J. R. and J. A. McMurrer, "How Can We Produce More People for the Computer Industry?" 18/10 (Sept.), 28
- Parkinson, Bob, "Right Answers" (Letters to the Editor), 18/12 (Nov.), 4
- Parsons, William W., "The Implications of the Information Sciences for Intergovernmental Cooperation in Communications and Exchange of Information," 18/4 (Apr.), 34
- Pass, E. M., "Control Theory" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 19
- "Patent Check Digit Calculator," Punched Card Accessories, Ltd., 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- Patent violation, "Control Data Charged with Patent Violation by Potter Instrument," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- Patents -- see "New Patents"
- Patients, "Medical Students Serve as Practicing Physicians to 'Patients' in Memory of Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- Patient monitoring, "Oscilloscope Patient Monitoring Station," Spacelabs, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- Patient-monitoring units, "Honeywell Lease Plan for Patient-Monitoring Units Will Aid Hospitals," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- Patients, "Heart 'Pacemaker' Project to Help Atlanta's 75 Heart 'Pacemaker' Patients," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- "Pattern of Flow" (computer art), by Hiroshi Kawano, 18/9 (Aug.), 22



# Annual Index

- Payment plan, "Installment Tuition Payment Plan Made Available to EDP Students by Commercial Credit Corp.," 18/8 (July), 42
- Payroll service, "Computerized Payroll Service for Small Businesses Offered by Data Power, Inc.," 18/12 (Nov.), 68
- Pedler, C. S., "New Variables in the Data Processing Equation," 18/5 (May), 28
- Penney, Walter -- see "Problem Corner"
- Pennsylvania, "The Role of EDP Equipment in the Accounting System of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania," by William J. Carlin, 18/9 (Aug.), 53
- Penta Computer Assoc., Inc., "KeyLogic Data Entry System," 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- PEOPLE: 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- "People and Computers -- Part 1," by The Right Honourable Lord Robens, 18/11 (Oct.), 53
- "People and Computers -- Part 2," by The Right Honourable Lord Robens, 18/12 (Nov.), 53
- People, "How Can We Produce More People for the Computer Industry?" by J. A. McMurrer and J. R. Parish, 18/10 e (Sept.), 28
- PERA Instructional Code for Numerical Control, "PICNIC (PERA Instructional Code for Numerical Control)," PERA, the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- PERA, the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, "PICNIC (PERA Instructional Code for Numerical Control)," 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "The Perfect Documentation" (poem), by Sidney Golder, 18/13 (Dec.), 14
- "The Perfect Program," poem by Lou Ellen Davis, 18/9 (Aug.), 43
- "Perforated Tape Work Stations," Data-Link Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- Peripheral Data Machines, Inc., "Magnetic Tape System for NOVA Computer," 18/5 (May), 65
- Peripheral Equipment Corp.: "Digital Magnetic Tape Unit," 18/8 (July), 45
- "Magnetic Tape Transport for Small Computers," 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- Peripheral family, "Low-Cost Peripheral Family from Scientific Data Systems," 18/1 (Jan.), 63
- Perry, Terrance R., "Seeks Accreditation (Letters to the Editor)," 18/13 (Dec.), 4
- "Personal Data in Computers -- A Discussion in the British Parliament," 18/5 (May), 19
- "The Personality of the Interactive Programmed Computer," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/13 (Dec.), 42
- "A Personnel Director Examines the Need for EDP Personnel Systems," by Leroy F. Reiser, 18/10 (Sept.), 40
- Personnel systems, "A Personnel Director Examines the Need for EDP Personnel Systems," by Leroy F. Reiser, 18/10 (Sept.), 40
- Perspective Systems, Inc., "Illustrated '1200' Drawing System," 18/6 (June 1), 49
- Petroleum industries, "Towards More Automation in Petroleum Industries," by Sibly M. Rock, 18/3 (Mar.), 48
- "Phase II NDP-1000 Computer," Motorola Instrumentation and Control Inc., 18/5 (May), 59
- "The Philosophy of Computer Art," by Haruki Tsuchiya, 18/10 (Sept.), 18
- Phone lines, "Capacity of Phone Lines Is Doubled with New Data Sets," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- Photographs, "New System for Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Will Retrieve and Compare Fingerprints and Photographs," 18/6 (June 1), 47
- "Photo-Optical Random Access Mass Memory (PM390)," Foto-Mem, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "PHOTOSTET," Honeywell Electronic Data Processing, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- Physicians: "Computer Oriented Bookkeeping and Accounting System for Physicians," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- "Medical Students Serve as Practicing Physicians to Patients" in Memory of Computer, 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- "Physics Lab Adapts Small Computer To Do Large Job" 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- "PICNIC (PERA Instructional Code for Numerical Control)" PERA, the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Picture animation, "Motion Picture Animation by Computer," by Stephen A. Kallis, Jr., 18/12 (Nov.), 30
- Pinkerton, Dr. J. M. M., "A Laboratory in a Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 41
- Pioneer Data Sciences, "SPEED-BOL," 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Pioneer effort, "Computerizing Total Hospital Activities -- A Pioneer Effort," by Blaine M. Lair, 18/8 (July), 30
- "Platemaker for Graphics Industry," Datatronics, Inc., 18/5 (May), 63
- Plotter, "Digital Plotter for Computer Graphics," Houston Instrument, 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- Plotting system, "New CalComp Plotting System Is Designed to Relieve Mainframe Computer and Programming Time," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Plug-In Random Access Core Memory System," Ferroxcube Corp., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- "PLUS (a Program Library Update System)," Cullinane Corp., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- "Pocket Register for Source Data Writing," Moore Business Forms, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "Poetry by Computer," by Dr. Giuseppe M. Ferrero di Roccafervera, 18/9 (Aug.), 34
- Pollution, "Computer-Controlled System Monitors Air Pollution in New York City," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- "Portable Controller/Plotter Operates with All Time-Sharing Computers," Timeshare Devices, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- "Portable Data Coupler," Data Communications Systems, Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- "Portable Data Terminal," Techintrend, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- "Portable Fire Protection System," Fenwal Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- "Portable Magnetic Tape System," Honeywell Test Instruments Division, 18/5 (May), 65
- "Portable Teletypewriter," General Electric Company, 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "Portrait (Martin Luther King, Jr.)," (computer art), by Hendrikus J. Nolle and Emilio D. Rodriguez, 18/9 (Aug.), 24
- "Portrait (Nelson Rockefeller)" (computer art), by Anton G. Salecker, 18/9 (Aug.), 22
- Position paper: "ADAPSO Position Paper on Computer Manufacturers Pricing Policies," 18/8 (July), 12
- "ADAPSO Position Paper on Discriminatory Pricing," 18/9 (Aug.), 43
- "The Potomac Valley Test Facility: the Need for Direct, Personal Experience in Evaluating an Event and Its Consequences," by Daal Wolfie, 18/11 (Oct.), 41
- Potter Instrument, "Control Data Charged with Patent Violation by Potter Instrument," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- "The Power of a Computer Rests in What It Can Become," by Allan B. Ellis, 18/4 (Apr.), 10
- "The Power of the Press to Redress a Grievance -- A Case History," 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- "The Power of the Press to Redress a Grievance! -- Discussion," by Louis H. Ray and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 16
- Powers, John T., Jr., "Flexibility Appreciated" (Letters to the Editor), 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- "A Pragmatic Approach to Workable Data Processing Controls," by Troy J. Smith, 18/12 (Nov.), 41
- Prakash, I., "Censuses of Computers Installed," 18/4 (Apr.), 14
- Prakash, I and U.: "Computer Census": 18/2 (Feb.), 64; 18/3 (Mar.), 66; 18/4 (Apr.), 61
- "The Computer Leasing Industry -- Some Statistics," 18/3 (Mar.), 39
- "The Computer Leasing Industry -- The Prospects," 18/4 (Apr.), 38
- "IBM's Future Prospects," 18/2 (Feb.), 37
- "IBM's New Generation," 18/5 (May), 43
- Precision Instrument Co., "Unicon Laser Memory," 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Prediction, "Access to a Computer for Every Person -- A Prediction," by Leon Davidson, 18/3 (Mar.), 13
- "Preparing for Data Communications," by George O'Toole, 18/5 (May), 33
- Pre-recorded cassettes, "Computer Course Uses Pre-Recorded Cassettes," 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- Press: "The Power of the Press to Redress a Grievance -- A Case History," 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- "The Power of the Press to Redress a Grievance! -- Discussion," by Louis H. Ray and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 16
- "Preventive Medicine Program Launched by Milwaukee Health Department," 18/8 (July), 41
- Pricing, "ADAPSO Position Paper on Discriminatory Pricing," 18/9 (Aug.), 43
- Pricing policies, "ADAPSO Position Paper on Computer Manufacturers Pricing Policies," 18/8 (July), 12
- Princeton Univ., "Historical Research To Be Aided by Computer at Historical Data Center Princeton Univ.," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- Printer: "Alpha Numeric Printer," American Regital Corp., 18/8 (July), 46
- "High Speed Printer for IBM 1130 Systems," Hydrosystems, Inc., 18/5 (May), 63
- "Mini Line Printer for Minicomputers," Nortec Computer Devices, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "960 Videotape Printer," A. B. Dick Company, 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "SP-20 Strip Printer," Clary Corporation, 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "2000 Series Printer," Digatron Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Printing Industry Computer Associates (PICA), "ULTRA-X (Universal Language for Typographic Reproduction Applications)," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "Prison Inmates Repaying Debt by Writing Computer Programs," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- Privacy, "A Bill to Prevent the Invasion of Privacy Through the Misuse of Computer Information," 18/8 (July), 13
- Privacy and confidentiality, "Subcommittee on Privacy and Confidentiality" Seeks Ideas for Dealing with the Privacy Problem Posed by Computers," by Paul J. Anderson, 18/2 (Feb.), 15
- Privacy problem, "Subcommittee on Privacy and Confidentiality" Seeks Ideas for Dealing with the Privacy Problem Posed by Computers," by Paul J. Anderson, 18/2 (Feb.), 15
- Prize, "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Not Awarded in 1969," 18/8 (July), 14
- Prize contest, "Martin Luther King Memorial Prize Contest, Second Year," 18/3 (Dec.), 10
- PROBLEM CORNER by Walter Penney: 18/1 (Jan.), 55; 18/2 (Feb.), 22; 18/3 (Mar.), 51; 18/4 (Apr.), 47; 18/5 (May), 46; 18/6 (June 1), 23; 18/8 (July), 29; 18/9 (Aug.), 59; 18/10 (Sept.), 51; 18/11 (Oct.), 34; 18/12 (Nov.), 49; 18/13 (Dec.), 35
- "Problem 691: Who Is Missing?" by Walter Penney, 18/11 (Jan.), 55
- "Problem 692: A Strain on the Brainware," by Walter Penney, 18/2 (Feb.), 22
- "Problem 693: Homework on the Range," by Walter Penney, 18/3 (Mar.), 51
- "Problem 694: Bits and Pieces," by Walter Penney, 18/4 (Apr.), 47
- "Problem 695: Search Research," by Walter Penney, 18/5 (May), 46
- "Problem 696: The Unbeatable Machine," by Walter Penney, 18/6 (June 1), 23
- "Problem 697: The Volume of a Nujib," by Walter Penney, 18/8 (July), 29
- "Problem 698: From Binary to BCD," by Walter Penney, 18/9 (Aug.), 59
- "Problem 699: Unchanging Time," by Walter Penney, 18/10 (Sept.), 51
- "Problem 6910: Chronic Computeritis," by Walter Penney, 18/11 (Oct.), 34
- "Problem 6911: Testing Resistance to Pi," by Walter Penney, 18/12 (Nov.), 49
- "Problem 6912: The Value of Overtime," 18/13 (Dec.), 35
- "Problem of Scientific Classification Attacked by Team of Experts and Computers at Univ. of Kansas," 18/8 (July), 41
- Process Consulting and Computing, Inc., "Depreciable Property System," 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Process control computer leasing plan, "General Electric and Systems Capital Corp. Announce Process Control Computer Leasing Plan," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- Processing, "Tiny Magnetic Bubbles May Lead to Compact, Inexpensive Data Storage and Processing," 18/11 (Oct.), 66
- Processing service, "UNIVAC Information Services Division Announces Remote Batch Processing Service," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- Processor, "RC 77 Synergetic Processor," Redcor Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- "Prodac 2000 Computer Series," Westinghouse Electric Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 51
- Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, "PICNIC (PERA Instructional Code for Numerical Control)," PERA, the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Products and services, "Buyers' Guide to Products and Services in Computing and Data Processing," 18/7 (June 30), 53
- "Professional Ethics Debated by the British Computer Society," by Kenneth Owen, 18/13 (Dec.), 13
- Professionalism, "Computing Must Acquire an Excellence of Professionalism and Responsibility," by Edward E. David, Jr., 18/6 (June 1), 44
- Profit potential, "Unlocking the Computer's Profit Potential," by McKinsey & Company, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 24
- Program, "The Perfect Program," poem by Lou Ellen Davis, 18/9 (Aug.), 43
- Program authors, "Remote Computing Corp. to Offer Royalties to Program Authors," 18/8 (July), 44
- A Program Library Update System, "PLUS (a Program Library Update System)," Cullinane Corp., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- "Programmable System Controllers," Scientific Data Systems, 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- Programmatics, Inc., "MACROBIT," 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Programmer trainees: "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs," by Mrs. Helen Solem, 18/9 (Aug.), 40
- "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs -- Comments," from Richard Bigelow and from the Editor, 18/11 (Oct.), 13
- Programmer training, "Time-Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing: An Experiment in Programmer Training," by Jeanne Adams and Leonard Cohen, 18/3 (Mar.), 30
- Programmers, "Training in Basic Systems for Programmers," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- Programming, "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Courses, Training, or Instruction in Computing, Programming, or Systems," 18/7 (June 30), 111
- Programming careers, "Three Men Program New Lives for Themselves in Computers," 18/10 (Sept.), 10
- Programming contest, "Sixth Annual Computer Programming Contest for Grades 7-12," 18/1 (Jan.), 13
- Programming Language, "Training Manual for Basic Programming Language," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- Programming languages, "Roster of Programming Languages 1969," by Jean E. Sammet, 18/7 (June 30), 153
- Programming languages definition, "Calls for Papers: ACM Symposium on Programming Languages Definition -- Conference on Applications of Simulation," 18/3 (Mar.), 14
- Programming Methods, Inc. (PMI): "Intercomm," 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "SCORE III," 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- Programming Systems Corp., "SSTPAC II - System Support Test Package," 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Programming time, "New CalComp Plotting System Is Designed to Relieve Mainframe Computer and Programming Time," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Programs & Analysis Inc. Puts Time-Sharing in Reach of Smaller Businesses," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "Progress?" (computer art), by George H. Meyfarth III and Philip F. Meyfarth, 18/9 (Aug.), 14
- "Project ACCESS -- A Regional Computing Service for Nine School Districts in Iowa," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "Proliferation of Bureaucracy," by Philip H. Abelson, 18/5 (May), 18
- Promise, "The Economic Promise of Computer Time Sharing," by Herbert S. Kleiman, 18/11 (Oct.), 47
- "Proof Goof," from Marjorie Brundage, 18/8 (July), 7
- "Proof Goofed -- Again," from Charles Aronovici, 18/3 (Mar.), 11
- PROOF GOOFS by Neil Macdonald: #691, 18/1 (Jan.), 27; #692, 18/2 (Feb.), 51; #693, 18/3 (Mar.), 15; #694 (Apr.), 10; #695, 18/5 (May), 76; #696, 18/6 (June 1), 40; "Note," 18/8 (July), 15; "Solution to #696," 18/8 (July), 15
- "Proof Goofs," from Leon Davidson, 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- Proposal for Partnerships Between Computers and Society to Help Solve International and Urban Problems," by Gerald A. Finkle, 18/2 (Feb.), 14
- Proprietary program, "National Cash Register Will Market Proprietary Program from National Computer Analysts," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- Protection, "Legal Protection for Computer Programs," by the Association of Independent Software Companies," 18/2 (Feb.), 12
- Proton showers, "Computer-Guided Radio Telescope May Predict Harmful Proton Showers in Space," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- Publishing operation, "AFIPS Establishes Publishing Operation," by H. G. Asmus, 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- Psychiatric care, "Computer Helps Analyze Dreams To Aid in Psychiatric Care," 18/2 (Feb.), 53
- Psychiatric hospital, "Hospital Information System Integrates All Functions in 400-Bed Psychiatric Hospital," 18/6 (June 1), 46
- Public, "Computerized Information Center in Hartford, Conn. Is Designed for Use by the General Public," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- Publication: "Computer Aided Design," A New Quarterly Publication," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- "NASA Issues Publication on Systems Analysis," 18/2 (Feb.), 60



# Annual Index

- "Software Central", A Monthly Publication from Composition Information Services, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- "Publishing Industry Offered New Service by University Computing Company," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- Punch presses, "Computer-Assisted Programming for Numerical-Control Punch Presses, by George G. Mathews and Harold G. Rhodes, 18/3 (Mar.), 41
- Punched Card Accessories, Ltd., "Patent Check Digit Calculator," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "Purchasing Packaged Software -- A Customer's Point of View," by Duane Burke and Robert Gillespie, 18/2 (Feb.), 19
- Puzzle, "3300-Year-Old Jigsaw Puzzle May Be Solved by Computer," 18/1 (Jan.), 12
- Puzzles -- see "Numbers"
- Puzzles, "Solving Numbers and Other Puzzles," from Richard Marsh, Morris Myers, Neil Macdonald, and the Editor, 18/4 (Apr.), 16
- Q**
- "The Quality of Electronic Data Processing Services -- ADAPSO Position Paper," 18/13 (Dec.), 14
- "Quantum Computer Tape," Memorex Corporation, 18/5 (May), 66
- "Quick-Draw," The National Cash Register Co., 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- R**
- "RAPS (Retrieval Analysis and Presentation System)," Leasco Systems & Research Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "RC 77 Synergetic Processor," Redcor Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- RCA: "Communications Multiplexer," 18/8 (July), 46
- "750-Nanosecond Core Memory," 18/2 (Feb.), 56
- "Spectra 70/60 Computer," 18/4 (Apr.), 51
- "Spectra 70/61 Time Sharing System," 18/11 (Oct.), 59
- RCA Graphic Systems Div., "PAGE-I," 18/5 (May), 63
- RERA, "Real Estate Risk Analysis Program (RERA)," Software Services, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- "RGX: A New Compact Core Memory from Ampex Corp.," 18/1 (Jan.), 60
- RJ Communication Products, Inc.: "Store-Data System," 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- "Typewriter-to-Computer Tape System," 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "RI Systems for Keyboard Data Entry," Realtronics Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- "Recipients," "Matching Donors, Recipients for Organ Transplants Is Computer-Assisted at UCLA," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Recognition Equipment Inc., "INPUT 2 OCR System," 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- Recorder: "BOOM - Microfilm Recorder," Burroughs Corp., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "Digital Cassette Recorder," Computer Displays, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- "Graphic Recorder," Valtec Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- "Incremental or Continuous Magnetic Tape Recorder," Bright Industries Inc., 18/5 (May), 64
- Recorder system, "1260" ECG Recorder," 3M Company, 18/6 (June 1), 50
- Recording machines, "Keyboard-to-Magnetic Tape Recording Machines," Burroughs Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Recruitment and training, "Internal Recruitment and Training of Data Processing Personnel," by Sidney Davis, 18/10 (Sept.), 38
- Redcor Corporation: "Midi-RC 70 Computer," 18/5 (May), 60
- "RC 77 Synergetic Processor," 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- Reference publication, "DATAPRO 70, A Hardware/Software Reference Publication," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- Regional computing service, "Project ACCESS -- A Regional Computing Service for Nine School Districts in Iowa," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- Reiser, Leroy F., "A Personnel Director Examines the Need for EDP Personnel Systems," 18/10 (Sept.), 40
- "Relation of Speed to Highway Accidents Is Subject of Computer-Based Study," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- "The Relevance of Computer 'Thinking' -- Discussion," 18/6 (June 1), 11
- Relles, Nathan, "Definition of Terms" (Letters to the Editor), 18/6 (June 1), 7
- Remote batch processing, "Correction in Remote Batch Processing and Other Good New Ideas in the Computer Field," October, 1968," from Charles S. Hooper, Jr., and the Editor, 18/2 (Feb.), 17
- Remote batch processing service, "UNIVAC Information Services Division Announces Remote Batch Processing Service," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- Remote Computing Corp. to Offer Royalties to Program Authors," 18/8 (July), 44
- Remote computing service, "University Computing Co. Expands Remote Computing Service," 18/8 (July), 47
- "Remote Terminal for Time-Sharing of Analog/Hybrid Computer," Applied Dynamics, 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- Repaying debt, "Prison Inmates Repaying Debt by Writing Computer Programs," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- "Report from Great Britain," by Ted Schoeters: 18/1 (Jan.), 54; 18/2 (Feb.), 36; 18/3 (Mar.), 38; 18/4 (Apr.), 45; 18/5 (May), 52; 18/6 (June 1), 28; 18/8 (July), 35; 18/9 (Aug.), 57; 18/10 (Sept.), 49; 18/11 (Oct.), 44; 18/12 (Nov.), 50; 18/13 (Dec.), 47
- Report, "3R (Request, Retrieve, and Report)," System Development Corp., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- Reporting system, "Inquiry & Reporting System," Sigma Data Computing Corp., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Reports, "Central Water Filtration Plant (Chicago) Relies on Computer for Quality and Quantity Reports," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- Request, "3R (Request, Retrieve, and Report)," System Development Corp., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- Research, "Abstracts of Industrial Engineering Research Sought," by Dr. Jay Goldman, 18/11 (Oct.), 15
- Research fellowship, "The National Law Center of The George Washington Univ. Announces Computers-in-Law Graduate Research Fellowship," 18/4 (Apr.), 50
- RESEARCH FRONTIER: 18/5 (May), 67; 18/11 (Oct.), 66; 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Research system, "Legal Research System Is Inaugurated in Ohio," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- Resource Publications Inc., "Index of Opportunity in the Computer Sciences Published by Resource Publications Inc.," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- Responsibilities: "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 8
- "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion, by T. H. Maguire, Jr. and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 13
- "Computer People and Their Social Responsibilities," by John McLeod and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 14
- "The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/4 (Apr.), 8
- "The Misdirection of Defense and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments, by Karl E. Korn and Remy Landau and Rene Pardo, 18/8 (July), 15
- Responsibility: "Computing Must Acquire an Excellence of Professionalism and Responsibility," by Edward E. David, Jr., 18/6 (June 1), 44
- "Social Responsibility," from Joel Berg, 18/9 (Aug.), 4
- "Social Responsibility," from Ronald B. Ayres, 18/6 (June 1), 7
- "Responsibility for Accuracy," from Dr. Ned Chapin, 18/8 (July), 7
- "Resurrection" (computer art), by William S. Maloney, S.J., 18/9 (Aug.), 23
- Retailers, "Friden Develops Data Transaction System for Retailers," 18/1 (Jan.), 59
- Retrieval, "Automated Retrieval of Legal Information," from Robert P. Bigelow, 18/5 (May), 10
- "Retrieval of Legal Information," from Hub S. Ratliff, 18/3 (Mar.), 10
- Retrieval system, "Information Retrieval System," Data Corporation, 18/5 (May), 64
- Retrieve, "3R (Request, Retrieve, and Report)," System Development Corp., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- Rhodes, Harold G., and George G. Mathews, "Computer-Assisted Programming for Numerical-Control Punch Presses," 18/3 (Mar.), 41
- Rhyme, William S., "Social Consciousness: (Letters to the Editor), 18/10 (Sept.), 7
- Rifenburgh, Richard P., "A Glimpse at the Future of Data Communications," 18/5 (May), 36
- "Right Answers," from Bob Parkinson, 18/12 (Nov.), 4
- "Right Answers -- A Short Guide for Obtaining Them," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 20
- Ringler, W. S., "Paid vs. Controlled Circulation" (Letters to the Editor), 18/2 (Feb.), 18
- Risk analysis program, "Real Estate Risk Analysis Program (RERA)," Software Services, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Rixon Electronics, Inc., "SEBIT-72 Data Set," 18/8 (July), 45
- Robbins, Donald, "Octagonal Well" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 26
- Robens, The Right Honourable Lord: People and Computers -- Part 1," 18/11 (Oct.), 53
- "People and Computers -- Part 2," 18/12 (Nov.), 53
- Robertson, Sidney: "Levitation" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 32
- "Scorpion" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 16
- Rock, Sibyl M., "Towards More Automation in Petroleum Industries," 18/3 (Mar.), 48
- Rockefeller, Nelson, "Portrait" (computer art), by Anton G. Salecker, 18/9 (Aug.), 22
- Rod, "Hot Rod" (computer art), by A. M. France, 18/9 (Aug.), 25
- Rodriguez, Emilio D. and Hendrikus J. Nolle, "Portrait (Martin Luther King, Jr.)" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 24
- "The Role of EDP Equipment in the Accounting System of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania," by William J. Carlin, 18/9 (Aug.), 53
- "The Role of the Abacus," from Ross W. Murphy, 18/9 (Aug.), 11
- Rola Corp., "Mini-Computer, Model 1601," 18/12 (Nov.), 60
- "Rome Air Development Center Contributes Time-Sharing Facilities To Aid Educators in Central N. Y. State Area," 18/11 (Oct.), 59
- Rosa, Joseph J., "Numbers" (Letters to the Editor), 18/1 (Jan.), 7
- Rosenbaum, R. W., "Candor," (Letters to the Editor), 18/3 (Mar.), 10
- Ross, Irving H., "Editorial Approval of Advertising" (Letters to the Editor), 18/8 (July), 7
- "Roster of College and University Computer Facilities," 18/7 (June 30), 167
- "Roster of Computer Associations," 18/7 (June 30), 184
- "Roster of Computer Users' Groups," 18/7 (June 30), 99
- "Roster of Organizations in the Electronic Computing and Data Processing Field," 18/7 (June 30), 6
- "Roster of Organizations Leasing Computing and Data Processing Equipment to the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 100
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Courses, Training, or Instruction in Computing, Programming, or Systems," 18/7 (June 30), 111
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Time-Shared Computing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 96
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Computing and Data Processing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 86
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Consulting Services in the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 116
- "Roster of Organizations Selling and/or Producing Software," 18/7 (June 30), 103
- "Roster of Programming Languages 1969," by Jean E. Sammet, 18/7 (June 30), 153
- Royalities, "Remote Computing Corp. to Offer Royalties to Program Authors," 18/8 (July), 44
- "The rules for choosing among these courses of action have been known for a long time, but the calculations are laborious . . .," by Frederic G. Withington, 18/12 (Nov.), 18
- Runk, Howard M., "Computer Planning for Hospitals: The Large-Scale Education and Involvement of Employees," 18/6 (June 1), 33
- S**
- SCI, "DEADLINE!," Synergetic Cybernetics, Inc. (SCI), 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "SCIP," CSA Computer Associates, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- SDS, "Xerox Acquisition of SDS Approved by Both Boards," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- SDS Sigma 5 System, "Cancer Surgery Studies at Houston Hospital Use SDS Sigma 5 System," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- SJCC, "Full Day Session on Human Uses of Computers for Education" at SJCC, 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- "SL-1," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- "SP-20 Strip Printer," Clary Corporation, 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "SSTPAC II - System Support Test Package," Programming Sciences Corp., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Safe, "Data Processing Safe," Wright Line, 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- Safety, "Matchbox-Size Computer Can Lead to More Automotive Safety and Driver Convenience," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- St. Lawrence Seaway, "Locks in St. Lawrence Seaway Watched by Small Computer," 18/12 (Nov.), 59
- St. Louis center, "ITT Data Services St. Louis Center to Serve 12-State Area," 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- Salecker, Anton G., "Portrait (Nelson Rockefeller)" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 22
- Sammet, Jean E., "Roster of Programming Languages 1969," 18/7 (June 30), 153
- "SANDAC 200 Communications Processor," Sanders Associates, Inc., 18/5 (May), 61
- Sanders Associates, Inc.: MEM-CARD 418 Memory System," 18/8 (July), 44
- "New Memory from Sanders Associates Contained Entirely on a Single Printed Circuit Board," 18/1 (Jan.), 61
- "SANDAC 200 Communications Processor," 18/5 (May), 61
- "Santa Claus and His 'Electronic Elf' Make Ready for Dec. 25th," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- Sarkar, Anjan K., "Seeks Job Advice" (Letters to the Editor), 18/11 (Oct.), 7
- "SCADS, (Supervisory Console Assembler Debugging System)," Mandate Systems Inc., 18/5 (May), 63
- Scaler, "Three-Axis Reversible Scaler," The MicroMetric Corporation, 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Scan-Data Corp., "Page Reading OCR System," 18/4 (Apr.), 53
- Scanner, "Computer Oriented Data Entry Scanner," Addressograph Multigraph Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- "SCERT 50," Compress, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- Schoeters, Ted, "Report from Great Britain": 18/1 (Jan.), 54; 18/2 (Feb.), 36; 18/3 (Mar.), 38; 18/4 (Apr.), 45; 18/5 (May), 52; 18/6 (June 1), 28; 18/8 (July), 35; 18/9 (Aug.), 57; 18/10 (Sept.), 49; 18/11 (Oct.), 44; 18/12 (Nov.), 50; 18/13 (Dec.), 47
- School system, "Computer Simulation of a School System," by Roger L. Sisson, 18/3 (Mar.), 20
- Schools: "ACM Guidelines for Data Processing Schools," 18/10 (Sept.), 17
- "Army School Starts Two-Year Test of CAT," 18/9 (Aug.),

# Annual Index

- 62  
"Time Share Corporation Announces New Service for Schools and Colleges," 18/12 (Nov.), 67  
Schrimpf, Jr., Henry W. and Clyde W. Compton: "In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field," 18/1 (Jan.), 48  
"In Retrospect: The FIRST Business Feasibility Study in the Computer Field -- Part 2," 18/2 (Feb.), 43  
Schubert, Dr. Ernest: "Workshop Attempts 'Objective' Evaluation of Time Sharing Services -- Vendors Challenge the Tests," 18/2 (Feb.), 10  
Science, "Computer Science vs. Computer Engineering," by Dr. Richard W. Hamming, 18/3 (Mar.), 31  
Science and technology, "This particular tool has enormously accelerated the pace of science and technology . . ." by George A. Miller, 18/13 (Dec.), 8  
Scientific classification, "Problem of Scientific Classification Attacked by Team of Experts and Computers at Univ. of Kansas," 18/8 (July), 41  
Scientific Control Corp., "Communications Terminal," 18/2 (Feb.), 58  
Scientific Data Systems: "COGO," 18/9 (Aug.), 64  
"Low-Cost Peripheral Family from Scientific Data Systems," 18/1 (Jan.), 63  
"Programmable System Controllers," 18/4 (Apr.), 54  
Scientific Resources Corp.: "ITT Division Signs Software Marketing Agreement With Scientific Resources Corp.," 18/2 (Feb.), 61  
"New Financing Plan from Scientific Resources Corp. Includes Assured Computer Performance," 18/1 (Jan.), 65  
Scientists: "Albuquerque Scientists Turn Their Computer into a Stock Broker," 18/5 (May), 58  
"Blind Computer Scientist," from George Hodi, 18/5 (May), 11  
"Scientists Develop System for Communicating with Computer in Three Foreign Languages," 18/5 (May), 62  
"SCOLDS (Spark Chamber On-Line Data System)," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 64  
"SCORE," Atlantic Software Inc., 18/3 (Mar.), 58  
"SCORE III," Programming Methods Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 64  
"Scorpion" (computer art), by Sidney Robertson, 18/9 (Aug.), 16  
"Scotch" Brand 911 Disk Pack, 3M Company, 18/6 (June 1), 54  
Scott, Bill, and Harold Minkuskin, "Hebrew Alphabet" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 30  
Scouting system, "Basketball Scouting System Being Computerized," 18/11 (Oct.), 59  
Sculpture, "Computer-Aided Sculpture," by Roger Ives, 18/9 (Aug.), 33  
Seafood processor, "New England Seafood Processor Forecasts Demand for Fish with Aid of IBM Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 53  
Sealcraft Corp., Programming Devices Div., "Time Clock Station," 18/11 (Oct.), 62  
"Search for New Drugs to Combat Mental Illness Aided by Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 49  
"Seasons" (computer art), by Petar Milojevic, 18/9 (Aug.), 20  
"SEBIT-72 Data Set," Rixon Electronics, Inc., 18/8 (July), 45  
"Second AL/COM Time-Sharing System Now Operational," 18/10 (Sept.), 59  
"Secretaries Get a Computer of Their Own to Automate Typing," 18/1 (Jan.), 59  
Secrets, "Electronic Earthquakes May Unlock Some of Nature's Hidden Secrets," 18/5 (May), 58  
"Securities Brokerage Firm Automates Backoffice Handling of Stock Certificates," 18/10 (Sept.), 53  
Security, "Information Security in a Computer Environment," by Dennie Van Tassel, 18/8 (July), 24  
"Seeks Accreditation," from Terrance R. Perry, 18/13 (Dec.), 4  
"Seeks Computer Art," from Robert M. Gordon, 18/12 (Nov.), 4  
"Seeks Job Advice," from Anjan K. Sarkar, 18/11 (Oct.), 7  
"Segmented-Level Programming," by Michael Jackson and Anthony B. Swanwick, 18/2 (Feb.), 23  
Seidel, Dr. Robert J., "Copernican Revolution in Education Systems," 18/3 (Mar.), 24  
Selection service, "Delta Data Systems Announces Computer Evaluation and Selection Service," 18/11 (Oct.), 65  
"Self-Scan Panel Display," Burroughs Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58  
Semantics problem, "The Growing Semantics Problem," by Grace J. Kelleher, 18/6 (June 1), 14  
Separator models, "Two New High Speed Forms Separator Models," Standard Register Company, 18/9 (Aug.), 66  
"Sequential-Access Memory System," Cambridge Memories, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 63  
"Series 1808 Computer," Arma Division of AMAC Industries, 18/9 (Aug.), 63  
"Series 3060C Computerized Controller," Digital Systems, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 60  
Service center, "Tele-Computer Service Center Opened by Westinghouse in Chicago," 18/4 (Apr.), 56  
Service organizations, "Control Data Offers Its CYBERNET System to Service Organizations," 18/9 (Aug.), 67  
Service system, "UCS VI, New Computer Service System to Be Demonstrated at FJCC," 18/12 (Nov.), 67  
Services: "Buyers' Guide to Products and Services in Computing and Data Processing," 18/7 (June 30), 53  
"Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Time-Shared Computing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 96  
"Roster of Organizations Offering Computing and Data Processing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 86  
"Roster of Organizations Offering Consulting Services in the Computer Field," 18/7 (June 30), 116  
"7th Annual Computer Art Contest" 18/9 (Aug.), 12  
"750-Nanosecond Core Memory," RCA, 18/2 (Feb.), 56  
Shah, M. A., W. H. Steiger, and Dr. W. Kipiniak, "Automated Experiment Control and Data Acquisition -- A Minicomputer Application," 18/13 (Dec.), 32  
Shaw, Christopher J., "Tunnel Vision -- Comments," 18/3 (Mar.), 12  
Sherman, William F., "Machine Language and Learning It" -- Comments," 18/4 (Apr.), 15  
"Ship Models Made by Computer," 18/10 (Sept.), 53  
Ships, "Ocean Weather Analysis and Computing System Help Ships Cross High Seas," 18/4 (Apr.), 49  
Shiver, Ronnie, and John Cope, "Lady" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 29  
"Should Information Transmitted Across International Borders Be Subject to Import Duties?" 18/10 (Sept.), 16  
"Sick and Injured Animals Receive Computer-Aid," 18/12 (Nov.), 59  
Siemens, "Siemens System 300, Model 306," 18/11 (Oct.), 60  
"Siemens Rounds Off 4004 Series with Two New Computers," 18/1 (Jan.), 59  
"Siemens System 300, Model 306," Siemens, 18/11 (Oct.), 60  
Sigal, Peter M., "Teaching Machine Language" (Letters to the Editor), 18/6 (June 1), 4  
Sigma Data Computing Corp., "Inquiry & Reporting System," 18/10 (Sept.), 58  
"Sigma 3 Computer," Xerox Data Systems, 18/12 (Nov.), 60  
Simplex Corp., "Computer Room Lock," 18/2 (Feb.), 59  
Simulation: "Calls for Papers: Conference on Applications of Simulation," 18/3 (Mar.), 14  
"Computer Simulation of a School System," by Roger L. Sisson, 18/3 (Mar.), 20  
"Games and Simulation," from Kenneth M. Long, 18/8 (July), 4  
Simulation course, "Comdyna, Inc. Offers On-Site Analog Simulation Course," 18/6 (June 1), 48  
Single-card core memory, "Unicore-9, A Single-Card Core Memory," Cambridge Memories, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 52  
Sisson, Roger L., "Computer Simulation of a School System," 18/3 (Mar.), 20  
"Sixth Annual Computer Programming Contest for Grades 7-12," 18/1 (Jan.), 13  
"65K Byte Mass Core Memory," Interdata, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 63  
6000 Series, "Expansion of 6000 Series" Control Data Corp., 18/9 (Aug.), 63  
"Sketch for a Mural" (computer art), by A. M. France, 18/9 (Aug.), 15  
Skolnick, Raymond R. -- see "New Patents"  
"SLANG," TRW Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 61  
"Slant No. 1" (computer art), by Auro Lecci, 18/9 (Aug.), 21  
Small computer, "Physics Lab Adapts Small Computer To Do Large Job," 18/9 (Aug.), 61  
Smaller businesses, "Programs & Analysis Inc. Puts Time-Sharing in Reach of Smaller Businesses," 18/3 (Mar.), 60  
"Smaller, Low-Cost Magnetic Core Memory," Ampex Corporation, 18/5 (May), 61  
Smith, Troy J., "A Pragmatic Approach to Workable Data Processing Controls," 18/12 (Nov.), 41  
"So Why Study?" from Gerry Katsuga, 18/3 (Mar.), 10  
"Social Consciousness," from William S. Rhyne, 18/10 (Sept.), 7  
"The Social Impact of Information Systems," by James M. Gavin, 18/8 (July), 16  
Social implications of computers: "The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery," A Discussion, 18/4 (Apr.), 11  
"The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery -- Discussion, Part 2," 18/6 (June 1), 12  
"The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery -- Discussion, Part 3," 18/8 (July), 16  
Social responsibilities: "The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/10 (Sept.), 8  
"The Anti-Ballistic Missile System Called 'Safeguard' and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Discussion," by T. H. Maguire, Jr. and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 13  
"Computer People and Their Social Responsibilities," by John McLeod and the Editor, 18/12 (Nov.), 14  
"The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People," 18/4 (Apr.), 8  
"The Misdirection of Defense -- and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments," 18/6 (June 1), 13  
"The Misdirection of Defense and the Social Responsibilities of Computer People" -- Comments," by Karl E. Korn, and Remy Landau and Rene Pardo, 18/8 (July), 15  
"Social Responsibility," from Joel Berg, 18/9 (Aug.), 4; from Ronald B. Ayres, 18/6 (June 1), 7  
Society: "Leadership in a Changing Society," by Joseph C. Wilson, 18/6 (June 1), 41  
"Special Interest Committee on Computers and Society Established by the Council of the Association for Computing Machinery," 18/11 (Oct.), 14  
Society for Management Information Systems, "Founding Committee Formed to Establish Society for Management Information Systems," 18/3 (Mar.), 14  
"Sociological Effects of Computers," 18/1 (Jan.), 12  
Software: "Describing Workload for Acquiring ADP Equipment and Software," by Edward O. Joslin, 18/6 (June 1), 36  
"New Marketing Concept for Software," 18/2 (Feb.), 61  
"Purchasing Packaged Software -- A Customer's Point of View," by Duane Burke and Robert Gillespie, 18/2 (Feb.), 19  
"Roster of Organizations Selling and/or Producing Software," 18/7 (June 30), 103  
"Software," from Daniel Brocklebank, 18/2 (Feb.), 4  
"Software Central," a Monthly Publication from Composition Information Services, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 60  
Software marketing agreement, "ITT Division Signs Software Marketing Agreement With Scientific Resources Corp.," 18/2 (Feb.), 61  
"Software Protection Workshop Announced by the George Washington University's Computers-In-Law Institute," 18/5 (May), 69  
Software Services, Inc., "Real Estate Risk Analysis Program (RERA)," 18/10 (Sept.), 58  
Software systems, "The Design of Computer Languages and Software Systems: A Basic Approach," by Richard K. Bennett, 18/2 (Feb.), 28  
"Software Testing Service Offered by Computer Center, Inc.," 18/9 (Aug.), 67  
Software users, "Flexible Service Matches Software Users With Contractors," 18/6 (June 1), 54  
Solem, Mrs. Helen, "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs," 18/9 (Aug.), 40  
"Solving Numbles and Other Puzzles," from Richard Marsh, Morris Myers, Neil Macdonald, and the Editor, 18/4 (Apr.), 16  
Sonn, Edward H., and Walter R. Anderson, "How to Select a Minicomputer," 18/13 (Dec.), 20  
Sorkowicz, A. R., "Jovial Programming Language Committee Being Formed," 18/2 (Feb.), 16  
Sorter, "Data Sorter," Astrodata, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 65  
"Sound Modules Isolate Noise," Wenger Corporation, 18/8 (July), 46  
Source data, "Pocket Register for Source Data Writing," Moore Business Forms, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 55  
South Carolina Department of Corrections, "Computer Training at the South Carolina Department of Corrections," by Don K. Minter, 18/8 (July), 36  
Southern California, "Computer Training Program for Inner-City Youths in Southern California," 18/10 (Sept.), 54  
"Southern College of Business Computer Is Adapted for Braille Output," 18/13 (Dec.), 54  
Spacelabs, Inc., "Oscilloscope Patient Monitoring Station," 18/4 (Apr.), 55  
Spark Chamber On-Line Data System, "SCOLDS (Spark Chamber On-Line Data System)," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 64  
"Spears" (computer art), by Steve Derby, 18/9 (Aug.), 21  
"Spec book," "Free 'Spec Book' To Help Visual Aid Users," 18/6 (June 1), 55  
"Special Courses for Hospitals Developed by Computer Education Firm," 18/3 (Mar.), 55  
"Special Interest Committee on Computers and Society Established by the Council of the Association for Computing Machinery," 18/11 (Oct.), 14  
"The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery," A Discussion, 18/4 (Apr.), 11  
"The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery -- Discussion, Part 2," 18/6 (June 1), 12  
"The Special Interest Committee on Social Implications of Computers of the Association for Computing Machinery -- Discussion, Part 3," 18/8 (July), 16  
Speck, Hyman, "Annual Computer Programming Contest for Elementary and Secondary School Students," 18/13 (Dec.), 14  
"Spectra 70/60 Computer," RCA, 18/4 (Apr.), 51  
"Spectra 70/61 Time Sharing System," RCA, 18/11 (Oct.), 59  
Speed, "Relation of Speed to Highway Accidents Is Subject of Computer-Based Study," 18/9 (Aug.), 61  
"SPEDBOL," Pioneer Data Sciences, 18/12 (Nov.), 64  
Speeds, "Ranges of Speeds of Commercial Computers," 18/7 (June 30), 59  
Sperry Rand Univac: "Low-Cost Optical Document Reader," 18/12 (Nov.), 65  
"Midwestern Computer Center Opened in Suburban Chicago by Sperry Rand Univac," 18/4 (Apr.), 56  
Spieler, Monroe M. and Robert D. Willis, "How a Powerful Time Sharing System Became Indispensable," 18/11 (Oct.), 22  
Splicer, "TC-12 Tape Splicer," Tape-Stor Div., International Computer Appliances Corp., 18/5 (May), 66  
Stacker cranes, "Computerized Stacker Cranes Move 5400 Tons of Steel Per Day (Cover Story)," 18/2 (Feb.), 53  
Standard Computer Corp., "IC-7000 Computer," 18/12 (Nov.), 61  
Standard language, "American Standards Institute Committee to Investigate Standard Language for Control of Computer Operating Systems," 18/1 (Jan.), 65  
Standard Logic Inc., "File Storage Core Memory Systems," 18/9 (Aug.), 64  
STANDARD NEWS: 18/1 (Jan.), 65; 18/11 (Oct.), 65  
Standard Register Company, "Two New High Speed Forms Separator Models," 18/9 (Aug.), 66  
Standards: "European Computer Manufacturers Association Issues Five New Standards," 18/11 (Oct.), 65  
"The Impact of Standards," by Gilbert E. Jones, 18/5 (May), 38  
Statistics, "Manpower Statistics in the Information Processing Field," by Bruce Gilchrist, 18/10 (Sept.), 24  
Stelloh, Robert T., "An Automated Blood Bank System for the Milwaukee Blood Center," 18/6 (June 1), 16  
Stevens, D. F., "Unbundling and the Users' Group," 18/13 (Dec.), 13  
Steiger, W. H., M. A. Shah, and Dr. W. Kipiniak, "Automated Experiment Control and Data Acquisition -- A Minicomputer Application," 18/13 (Dec.), 32  
Stock broker, "Albuquerque Scientists Turn Their Computer into a Stock Broker," 18/5 (May), 58  
Stock certificates, "Securities Brokerage Firm Automates Backoffice Handling of Stock Certificates," 18/10 (Sept.), 53  
"Stock Transfer System," Financial Data Systems," 18/11 (Oct.), 61  
Stockholm, "Sweden's First Time-Sharing Center Opens in Stockholm," 18/1 (Jan.), 65  
Storage, "UNIVAC Offers Improved Version of FASTRAND Mass Storage Subsystem," 18/1 (Jan.), 60  
"Store-Data System," RJ Communication Products, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 62  
Strand, Kerry, "Mark" (computer art), 18/9 (Aug.), 14  
Structural design, "Earthquakes"

# Annual Index

- al Electric Co., 18/4 (Apr.), 51
- "Honeywell Series 16 Low-Cost Time-Sharing System," Honeywell Computer Control Division, 18/3 (Mar.), 55
- "How a Powerful Time Sharing System Became Indispensable," by Monroe M. Spierer and Robert D. Mills, 18/11 (Oct.), 22
- "Second AL/ODM Time-Sharing System Now Operational," 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- "Spectra 70/61 Time Sharing System," RCA, 18/11 (Oct.), 59
- Time-sharing vendors, "Number of Time-Sharing Vendors," by Alan G. Hammersmith, 18/4 (Apr.), 18
- "Time Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing -- A Clarification of Some Terms," by Arch C. Davis, 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- "Time-Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing: An Experiment in Programmer Training," by Jeanne Adams and Leonard Cohen, 18/3 (Mar.), 30
- "Time-Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing" -- Discussion," 18/5 (May), 14
- Timeshare Devices, Inc., "Portable Controller/Plotter Operates with All Time-Sharing Computers," 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Timing of workload, "Estimating the Timing of Workload on ADP Systems: An Evaluation of Methods Used," by Lt. Col. Fletcher J. Buckley, USA, 18/2 (Feb.), 40
- "Tiny Magnetic 'Bubbles' May Lead to Compact, Inexpensive Data Storage and Processing," 18/11 (Oct.), 66
- Tool, "This particular tool has enormously accelerated the pace of science and technology . . .," by George A. Miller, 18/13 (Dec.), 8
- "Total Computer Service," by Clayton C. Lisle, 18/4 (Apr.), 40
- "Total Data Processing Center Opened by Granite Management Services, Inc.," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Traffic service, KHX Newsradio Broadcasts Computerized Traffic Service to Hollywood Freeway Computers," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- Trainees, "Computer Programmer Trainees Can't Find Jobs," by Mrs. Helen Solem, 18/9 (Aug.), 40
- Training: "Computer Training at the South Carolina Department of Corrections," by Don K. Minter, 18/8 (July), 36
- "Computer Training," from Scott Ferris, 18/6 (June 1), 7
- "Internal Recruitment and Training of Data Processing Personnel," by Sidney Davis, 18/10 (Sept.), 38
- "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Courses, Training, or Instruction in Computing, Programming, or Systems," 18/7 (June 30), 111
- "Training in Basic Systems for Programmers," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- "Training Manual for Basic Programming Language," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- Training program, "Computer Training Program for Inner-City Youths in Southern California," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- "Trans-Canada Network Links 23 IBM Data Centers from British Columbia to Newfoundland," 18/5 (May), 67
- TransCom, Inc., "Low Cost Terminal With Hard Copy Readout," 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Transfer system, "Data Transfer System," Data Graphics Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Translation service, "Autocoder-to-COBOL Translation Service for IBM 1401 and 360 Users," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- Transmitter, "DFC-10 Transmitter," Dacom, Inc., 18/5 (May), 64
- "Trans-Pacific Communication from Terminal in Hawaii to Computer in Oklahoma is Commercially Successful," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Traveling Fellowships Established by the Thomas J. Watson Foundation," 18/3 (Mar.), 54
- Tridea Electronics, "ALTAPE (Automatic Line Tracing and Programming Equipment)," 18/10 (Sept.), 56
- "Triplex" Computer Complex Being Operated by Computer Technology Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- "Truth-In-Lending" Service Now Offered by Firm in California," 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- Truth in Lending, "TRILT (Truth in Lending Tool)," Decision Analytics, Inc., 18/8 (July), 45
- Tsuchiya, Haruki, "The Philosophy of Computer Art," 18/10 (Sept.), 18
- Tuition payment plan, "Installment Tuition Payment Plan Made Available to EDP Students by Commercial Credit Corp.," 18/8 (July), 42
- "Tunnel Vision," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/1 (Jan.), 8
- "Tunnel Vision -- Comments," from William E. Blessing, Christopher J. Shaw, and the Editor, 18/3 (Mar.), 12
- "Tunnel Vision," from R. C. Cothes, 18/5 (May), 10
- Turning system, "CUTS (Computer Utilized Turning System)," Warner & Swasey Co., 18/9 (July), 45
- 12-state area, "ITT Data Services St. Louis Center to Serve 12-State Area," 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- 208, "Model 208 Control Computer," Computer Automation, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- 216 "Model 216 Control Computer," Computer Automation, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "1260" ECG Recorder System," 3M Company, 18/6 (June 1), 50
- "2000 Series Printer," Digitron Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- 2001, "Christmas 2001" (computer art), by J. A. Elenbaas, 18/9 (Aug.), 31
- "2400 BPS Data Sets," International Communications Corp., 18/5 (May), 65
- "Two Faster Versions of IBM 2314," IBM Corporation, 18/3 (Mar.), 57
- "Two New High Speed Forms Separator Models," Standard Register Company, 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- "Two New Model 18 Tape Readers," Computer Mechanisms Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- Typesetting system, "Educators Can 'Create' Books with Aid of Computerized Typesetting System," 18/5 (May), 58
- Typewriter, "ASCII-Coded I-O Typewriter," Electronic Engineering Company of California, 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "DCT Typewriter," Microdyne, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- "Talking" Typewriter Helps Mentally Handicapped Children Learn," by Pamela Buonaventura, 18/11 (Oct.), 14
- "Typewriter-to-Computer Tape System," RJ Communication Products, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- Typing, "Secretaries Get a Computer of Their Own to Automate Typing," 18/1 (Jan.), 59
- Typing spheres, "Octobloques," Interchangeable Typing Spheres," Camfil, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 54
- UCLA, "Matching Donors, Recipients for Organ Transplants Is Computer-Assisted at UCLA," 18/11 (Oct.), 58
- "UCLA to Be First Station in Nationwide Network Linking Computers of Different Makes," 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- "UCS VI, New Computer Service System to Be Demonstrated at FCC," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- "USA Standard COBOL, X3.23 -- 1968, Available from USA Standards Institute," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- USA Standards Institute: "1969 Catalog from USA Standards Institute Is Now Available," 18/11 (Oct.), 65
- "USA Standard COBOL, X3.23 -- 1968, Available from USA Standards Institute," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "USASI FORTRAN to Be Extended," 18/4 (Apr.), 17
- USSR, "Computing Equipment in the National Economy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics," 18/9 (Aug.), 42
- "The Ultraintelligent Machine," by Arthur C. Clarke, 18/1 (Jan.), 47
- "ULTRA-X (Universal Language for Typographic Reproduction Applications)," Printing Industry Computer Associates (PICA), 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Ultronics Systems Corp., "Videomaster 7000 Display System," 18/6 (June 1), 52
- "Unbundling and the Users' Group," by D. F. Stevens, 18/13 (Dec.), 13
- "Underestimates and Overexpectations," by Dr. J. C. Licklider, 18/9 (Aug.), 48
- Undergraduates, "Education Program for Undergraduates Established by Honeywell," 18/11 (Oct.), 59
- Unemployed persons, "Utah 'Job Bank' Uses Computer to Match Unemployed Persons With Work Openings," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- "Unicon Laser Memory," Precision Instrument Co., 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- "Unicom-9, A Single-Card Core Memory," Cambridge Memories, Inc., 18/3 (Dec.), 52
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, "Computing Equipment in the National Economy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics," 18/9 (Aug.), 42
- United Kingdom, "Computicket Sells Rights to International Publ'g. Corp. for Its Ticket Sales Systems in United Kingdom and Europe," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- "United Nations to Study the Transfer of Computer Technology Between Countries," 18/9 (Aug.), 42
- U. S. Naval Academy, "Naval Academy Midshipmen Now Taking Four Credit Courses from Computer at U. S. Naval Academy," 18/3 (Mar.), 54
- United Telecontrol Electronics: "High Speed Buffer Memory," 18/8 (July), 46
- "MESA 200 Core Memory Systems," 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- Univac, "Midwestern Computer Center Opened in Suburban Chicago by Sperry Rand Univac," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- Univac Division, Sperry Rand Corp.: "UNIVAC 1106 Computer," 18/5 (May), 60
- "UNIVAC 9200 II and 9300 II Systems," 18/4 (Apr.), 51
- "UNIVAC 1106 Computer," Univac Division, Sperry Rand Corp., 18/5 (May), 60
- "UNIVAC Information Services Division Announces Remote Batch Processing Service," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- "UNIVAC 9200 II and 9300 II Systems," Univac Division, Sperry Rand Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 51
- "UNIVAC Offers Improved Version of FASTRAND Mass Storage System," 18/1 (Jan.), 60
- "UNIVAC Veterans Plan Social Gathering," 18/2 (Feb.), 48
- Universe, "Expanding Universe" (computer art), by Darel D. Eschbach, Jr., 18/9 (Aug.), 25
- University computer facilities, "Roster of College and University Computer Facilities," 18/7 (June 30), 167
- University Computing Co.: "AIMES (Automated Inventory Management Evaluation System)," 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "Publishing Industry Offered New Service by University Computing Company," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- "University Computing Co. Expands Remote Computing Service," 18/8 (July), 47
- University-level curriculum, "A Suggested University-Level Curriculum for Business-Computer Systems," by John A. Guerrieri, Jr., 18/10 (Sept.), 31
- Univ. of Alaska, "Winter's Damage to Roads Is Under Computer Study by Engineers at Univ. of Alaska," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- Univ. of Kansas, "Problem of Scientific Classification Attacked by Team of Experts and Computers at Univ. of Kansas," 18/8 (July), 41
- "The University of Montreal 'Weights' Courses by Computer," 18/2 (Feb.), 53
- "University Project Uses CAI Techniques for 'Short Cut' to Adult Education," 18/10 (Sept.), 54
- "Unlocking the Computer's Profit Potential," by McKinsey & Company, Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 24
- "UPGRADE," Information Management Inc., 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- Urban problems, "Proposal for Partnerships Between Computers and Society to Help Solve International and Urban Problems," by Gerald A. Finkle, 18/2 (Feb.), 14
- Urban society, "ACM Symposium on the Application of Computers to the Problems of Urban Society -- Call for Papers," 18/4 (Apr.), 18
- Users, "Diagnostic Computer for Manufacturers and Users," Digital Systems Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- Users' groups: "NCR Century Users' Group Is Formed," 18/10 (Sept.), 17
- "Roster of Computer Users' Groups," 18/7 (June 30), 99
- "Unbundling and the Users' Group," by D. F. Stevens, 18/13 (Dec.), 13
- "Utah 'Job Bank' Uses Computer to Match Unemployed Persons With Work Openings," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- VIP Systems, "National Time Sharing Network Established by VIP Systems," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Valtec Corporation, "Graphic Recorder," 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- "The Value of Computer People, and Who's Who in the Computer Field," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/9 (Aug.), 6
- Van Tassel, Dennis: "Daily Surveillance Sheet, 1987, from a Nationwide Data Bank," 18/11 (Oct.), 12
- "Information Security in a Computer Environment," 18/8 (July), 24
- Variables, "New Variables in the Data Processing Equation," by C. S. Pedler, 18/5 (Nov.), 28
- Varian Associates, "Automated System for Gas Analysis," 18/2 (Feb.), 55
- Varian Data Machines: "Dual Access Buffer (DAB)," 18/5 (May), 64
- "Varian Data R-620/i," 18/6 (June 1), 49
- "Versastore IV Core Memory," 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- "Varian Data R-620/i," Varian Data Machines, 18/6 (June 1), 49
- Varifab Inc., "Numeric Printing Portable Key Punch," 18/8 (July), 46
- Vendors, "Workshop Attempts 'Objective' Evaluation of Time Sharing Services -- Vendors Challenge the Tests," by Dr. Ernest Schubert, 18/2 (Feb.), 10
- Verification, "Display Recorder Permits Visual Verification of Data Being Entered on Computer Tapes," 18/1 (Jan.), 63
- "Versastore IV Core Memory," Varian Data Machines, 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Veterans Administration, "Computer Environments Institute Accredited by the Veterans Administration," 18/9 (Aug.), 62
- "Viator Color Display Unit," Viator Computer Systems Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Viator Computer Systems Corp., "Viator Color Display Unit," 18/6 (June 1), 52
- "Victor Comptometer Corp. Enters Computer Market," 18/1 (Jan.), 58
- Video display terminal, "Delta 1 Video Display Terminal," Delta Data Systems Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- "Videomaster 7000 Display System," Ultronics Systems Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- Vision: "Tunnel Vision," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/1 (Jan.), 8
- "Tunnel Vision -- Comments," from William E. Blessing, Christopher J. Shaw, and the Editor, 18/3 (Mar.), 12
- "Tunnel Vision," from R. C. Cothes, 18/5 (May), 10
- Visual aid users, "Free 'Spec Book' to Help Visual Aid Users," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- Visual image, "Data Reader Camera System Converts Visual Image to Digital Signal," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- "Visual" Industrial Products, Inc., "Computer Room Planning Kits," 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- Visual verification, "Display Recorder Permits Visual Verification of Data Being Entered on Computer Tapes," 18/1 (Jan.), 63
- Volume 17, 1968, "Annual Index for Volume 17, 1968 of Computers and Automation," 18/1 (Jan.), 32
- W
- "WAMPUM," Hirsch Consulting, 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- War wounded, "Nation's War Wounded Take Programming Classes Through the 52 Association, Inc.," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- Warner & Swasey Co., "CUTS (Computer Utilized Turning System)," 18/8 (July), 45
- "Warning 5 . . . 4 . . . 3 . . . 2 . . . 1" (poem), by Carolyn Klubb, 18/10 (Sept.), 21
- "Watching (computer art), by James S. Lipscomb, 18/10 (Sept.), 19
- Water filtration plant, "Central Water Filtration Plant (Chicago) Relies on Computer for Quality and Quantity Reports," 18/9 (Aug.), 61
- Weather analysis, "Ocean Weather Analysis and Computing System Help Ships Cross High Seas," 18/4 (Apr.), 49
- Weden, Bob, "Numbles" (Letters to the Editor), 18/8 (July), 7
- Weiser, Alan L., "Automatic Data Processing Systems -- Physical Installation Considerations," 18/12 (Nov.), 44
- Welfare workers, "Connecticut Welfare Workers Receive Aid from Computer," 18/3 (Mar.), 53
- Well, "Octagonal Well" (computer art), by Donald Robbins, 18/9 (Aug.), 26
- Wenger Corporation, "Sound Modules Isolate Noise," 18/8 (July), 46
- Westinghouse Electric Corp.: "Computer Room Air Conditioner," 18/4 (Apr.), 55
- "Prodac 2000 Computer Series," 18/4 (Apr.), 51
- "Tele-Computer Service Center Opened by Westinghouse in Chicago, 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- "What Kind of Jobs? -- Part 1," by Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc., 18/2 (Feb.), 50
- "What Kinds of Jobs? -- Part 2," by Business Equipment Manufacturers Assoc., 18/3 (Mar.), 46
- White, Dr. Robert M., "Geophysical Data Management -- Why? and How?," 18/4 (Apr.), 20
- "Wholesale Goods Inventory Control System," Delta Data Systems, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- Who's Who, "Announcement: 'Who's Who in Computers, Data Processing, and the Information Sciences' to be Published Jointly by the New York Times (Book and Educational Division) and Computers and Automation," 18/11 (Oct.), 11
- "Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing," 18/12 (Nov.), 22; 18/13 (Dec.), 17
- "Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing -- and the 'Most Distinguished' Computer People," 18/13 (Dec.), 60
- "Who's Who in Computers, Data Processing, and the Information Sciences -- Entries," 18/11 (Oct.), 18
- "Who's Who in the Computer Field, 1968-1969 -- Entries," 18/1 (Jan.), 13; 18/1 (Jan.), 47; 18/2 (Feb.), 16; 18/3

# Annual Index

- Produced on a Computer Test Structural Design of New Building," 18/2 (Feb.), 53
- Students: "Annual Computer Programming Contest for Elementary and Secondary School Students," by Human Speck, 18/13 (Dec.), 14
- "Computerized System for Career Information Aids Students and Counselors," 18/2 (Feb.), 54
- "Installment Tuition Payment Plan Made Available to EDP Students by Commercial Credit Corp.," 18/8 (July), 42
- "Interactive Program Helps Students Explore Various Occupations," 18/6 (June 1), 48
- "Medical Students Serve as Practicing Physicians to 'Patients' in Memory of Computer," 18/13 (Dec.), 50
- "Students at Nova Univ. Seek Doctorates Through Research with Computer," 18/6 (June 1), 47
- Study: "Computer-Based Study of Mental Retardation," by James F. Donohue, 18/11 (Oct.), 50
- "So Why Study?" from Gerry Kasuga, 18/3 (Mar.), 10
- "Subcommittee on Privacy and Confidentiality Seeks Ideas for Dealing with the Privacy Problem Posed by Computers," by Paul J. Anderson, 18/2 (Feb.), 15
- Subscription, "A Paid Subscription," from Stanley R. Foster, 18/5 (May), 11
- "Subscription Fulfillment Systems BPA or ABC," Computerology, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- "A Suggested University-Level Curriculum for Business-Computer Systems," by John A. Guerrieri, Jr., 18/10 (Sept.), 31
- Supplement, "1969 Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide: Supplement," 18/11 (Oct.), 16
- Surgery, "Cancer Surgery Studies at Houston Hospital Use SDS Sigma 5 System," 18/1 (Jan.), 57
- Surveillance sheet, "Daily Surveillance Sheet, 1987, from a Nationwide Data Bank," by Dennie Van Tassel, 18/11 (Oct.), 12
- "A Survey and Analysis of the U. S. Computer Time-Sharing Industry," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- Survey work, "Canadian Firm Will Use Computers for Aerial Survey Work," 18/6 (June 1), 46
- Swanwick, Anthony B., and Michael Jackson, "Segmented-Level Programming," 18/2 (Feb.), 23
- "Sweden's First Time-Sharing Center Opens in Stockholm," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- Sykes Datatronics, Inc., "Direct Access Magnetic Tape Transport System," 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "Incremental Magnetic Tape Recorders," Mobar Instruments Corp., 18/8 (July), 45
- Synergistic Cybernetics, Inc. (SCI), "DEADLINEI," 18/9 (Aug.), 64
- Synergistic Software Systems, Inc., "FILEMAKE," 18/5 (May), 63
- System Development Corp.: "ALPS (Automated Library Processing Services)," 18/12 (Nov.), 64
- "3R (Request, Retrieve, and Report)," 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- System Industries, Inc., "DA-660 Tape System," 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "The System for Decision of Prince Henry the Navigator," Anonymous, 18/4 (Apr.), 42
- "System 99 Tape Certifier," Certex Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- System Support Test Package, "SSTPAC II - System Support Test Package," Programming Sciences Corp., 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- System 300, "Siemens System 300, Model 306," Siemens, 18/11 (Oct.), 60
- "System 360 Compatible Bulk Core Memory," Lockheed Electronics Co., 18/5 (May), 62
- System/360 Model 195, "IBM System/360 Model 195," IBM Corporation, 18/10 (Sept.), 55
- "System 6403," Data Systems Analysts, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Systematics/Magne-Head Div. of General Instrument Corp., "Head-Per-Track Memory System," 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- System-oriented computer, "Model A, A System-Oriented Computer," Multidata, 18/13 (Dec.), 51
- Systems, "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Courses, Training, or Instruction in Computing, Programming, or Systems," 18/7 (June 30), 111
- Systems analysis, "NASA Issues Publication on Systems Analysis," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- "Systems and Procedures Home-Study Course Now Available," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- Systems Capital Corp., "General Electric and Systems Capital Corp. Announce Process Control Computer Leasing Plan," 18/1 (Jan.), 66
- "Systems 86 and Systems 88 Computers," Systems Engineering Laboratories, 18/12 (Nov.), 60
- Systems 88, "Systems 86 and Systems 88 Computers," Systems Engineering Laboratories, 18/12 (Nov.), 60
- Systems Engineering Laboratories: "KeyTran Data Entry System," 18/12 (Nov.), 62
- "Systems 86 and Systems 88 Computers," 18/12 (Nov.), 60
- "Systems Utilization Monitor," Computer Synectics Inc., 18/5 (May), 66
- Systematics, Inc., "EZPERT," 18/10 (Sept.), 57
- Syston-Donner Corporation, "Digital Clock," 18/3 (Mar.), 58
- T
- "TC-12 Tape Splicer," Tape-Stor Div., International Computer Appliances Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- "TC700 Electronic Teller Terminal," Burroughs Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- TRW Inc., "SLANG," 18/11 (Oct.), 61
- TRW Systems, "Computer Installation at TRW Systems - Some Experiences and Lessons," by Eldred Nelson, 18/8 (July), 22
- "TTY Enclosure Reduces Teletype Noise," Novation, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- TV set, "Data Display on Standard TV Set," Digital Scientific Corp., 18/8 (July), 46
- "Taking the Mystery Out of the Memory," 18/6 (June 1), 55
- "Talking Typewriter Helps Mentally Handicapped Children Learn," by Pamela Buonaventura, 18/11 (Oct.), 14
- Tape: "Matte Finish Mylar Tape," Numeridex Tape Systems, Inc., 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- "Mylar Reinforced Tapes for N/C," Avery Corporation, 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- "Quantum Computer Tape," Memorex Corporation, 18/5 (May), 66
- Tape analyzer, "Magnetic Tape Analyzer," Controltek, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- Tape cartridge, "IBM Compatible Tape Cartridge," Memorex Corporation, 18/8 (July), 46
- Tape certifier, "System 99 Tape Certifier," Certex Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Tape cleaner: "Computer Tape Cleaner," Wright Line, 18/10 (Sept.), 59
- "Magnetic Tape Cleaner," Computer-Link Corp., 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Tape readers, "Two New Model 18 Tape Readers," Computer Mechanisms Corp., 18/4 (Apr.), 54
- Tape recorders, "Syncremental Magnetic Tape Recorders," Mobar Instruments Corp., 18/8 (July), 45
- Tape splicer, "TC-12 Tape Splicer," Tape-Stor Div., International Computer Appliances Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- Tape system: "DA-660 Tape System," System Industries, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- "Model C0600 LINC Tape System," Computer Operations, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 57
- "Portable Magnetic Tape System," Honeywell Test Instruments Division, 18/5 (May), 65
- "System 6403," Data Systems Analysts, Inc., 18/10 (Sept.), 58
- Systematics/Magne-Head Div. of General Instrument Corp., "Head-Per-Track Memory System," 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- Tape transport, "Magnetic Tape Transport for Small Computers," Peripheral Equipment Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- Tape transport system, "Direct Access Magnetic Tape Transport System," Sykes Datatronics, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 55
- Tape work stations, "Perforated Tape Work Stations," Data-Link Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- Tape-Stor Div., International Computer Appliances Corp., "TC-12 Tape Splicer," 18/5 (May), 66
- Tax processing service, "Digitax, an Automatic Income Tax Processing Service," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- Teachers, "Computer Applications for Language Teachers Sought," from Martin J. Birnbaum, 18/10 (Sept.), 4
- "Teaching Machine Language," from Peter M. Sigal, 18/6 (June 1), 4
- "The Technical Iron Curtain: The Communications Barrier Between Senior Management and the Computer Men," by Peter Hall, 18/9 (Aug.), 56
- Technicians, "Computer Systems Available for Qualified Institutions that Train Electro-mechanical Technicians," by Douglas M. Fellows, 18/12 (Nov.), 18
- "Technique for Forecasting Severity of Earthquakes Being Developed with IBM Computer," 18/6 (June 1), 47
- Technitrend, Inc., "Portable Data Terminal," 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Technologies, "Computers and Communications: Complementing Technologies," by Dr. Ervin K. Dorff, 18/5 (May), 22
- Technology, "United Nations to Study the Transfer of Computer Technology Between Countries," 18/9 (Aug.), 42
- "Tektronix Inc. Announces Graphic Computer Terminal," 18/1 (Jan.), 63
- "Tele-Computer Service Center Opened by Westinghouse in Chicago," 18/4 (Apr.), 56
- Teletypewriters, "Augmenting Man through Teletypewriters," 18/5 (May), 50
- Telephone Computer Terminals: "Portable and Acoustic-Coupled," Metroprocessing Corporation of America, 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "Telephone Computer Terminals: Two New Models," Metroprocessing Corporation of America, 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- Teletype, "Coupler Kit Converts Teletype to Acoustic Terminals," Omnitech Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 63
- "Teletype Compatible CRT Computer Display Terminal," BEI (Beehive Electrotech, Inc.), 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Teletype noise, "TTY Enclosure Reduces Teletype Noise," Novation, Inc., 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Teletypewriter, "Portable Teletypewriter," General Electric Company, 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "Teletypewriter," Electronic Information Systems, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 65
- Teller terminal, "TC700 Electronic Teller Terminal," Burroughs Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 53
- Tel-Tech Corp., "Low-Speed Data Set," 18/5 (May), 66
- "10-Million Bit Disc Memory System," Magnasile, Inc., 18/13 (Dec.), 52
- "1024-Bit MOS Read Only Memory," National Semiconductor Corp., 18/6 (June 1), 51
- Terminals: "Adding Machine Data Entry Terminal," Applied Peripheral Systems, Inc., 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- "CPT Terminal," Bunker-Ramo Corporation, 18/4 (Apr.), 53
- "Communications Terminal," Scientific Control Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "Keyboard Display Terminal," Digital Equipment Corp., 18/3 (Mar.), 59
- "Low Cost Terminal With Hard Copy Readout," TransCom, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 52
- "Telephone Computer Terminals: Portable and Acoustic-Coupled," Metroprocessing Corporation of America, 18/2 (Feb.), 58
- "A Time-Sharing Computer Terminal vs. The Small Computer," by Lewis C. Clapp, 18/13 (Dec.), 15
- Terminal and data set, "Mobile Terminal and Data Set," ComData Corp., 18/5 (May), 66
- "Terminal for Remote Input-Output," Honeywell EDP, 18/12 (Nov.), 66
- Terminal system, "Communications Terminal System," Data Access Systems, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 66
- Terms: "Definition of Terms," from Nathan Relles, 18/6 (June 1), 7
- "Time Sharing vs. Instant Batch Processing - A Clarification of Some Terms," by Arch C. Davis, 18/10 (Sept.), 14
- Test facility, "The Potomac Valley Test Facility: The Need for Direct, Personal Experience in Evaluating an Event and Its Consequences," by Dael Wolfe, 18/11 (Oct.), 41
- "Test Message Generator," Atlantic Research Corp., 18/13 (Dec.), 56
- Test System, "Computer-Controlled Test System off the Shelf," 18/1 (Jan.), 60
- Test tube, "Computer Replacing Test Tube in Some Areas of Chemistry," 18/13 (Dec.), 49
- Tester, "11-High Disc Pack Tester," General Electric, 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Testing service, "Software Testing Service Offered by Computer Center, Inc.," 18/9 (Aug.), 67
- "TESTMASTER COBOL/360," Hoskyns Systems Research, Inc., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- Tetra Corp., "ALPHA 10.2 and ALPHA 12.2 Memory Systems," Tetra Corp., 18/8 (July), 44
- Text editing system, "APL Computing Services Offers Text Editing System," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Theory, "Control Theory" (computer art), by E. M. Pass, 18/9 (Aug.), 19
- "Thermal Page Printer," The National Cash Register Company, 18/2 (Feb.), 57
- Thinking, "The Relevance of Computer 'Thinking' - Discussion," 18/6 (June 1), 11
- "This particular tool has enormously accelerated the pace of science and technology..." by George A. Miller, 18/13 (Dec.), 8
- Thomas J. Watson Foundation, "Traveling Fellowships Established by the Thomas J. Watson Foundation," 18/3 (Mar.), 54
- "THOT (Transportation Horoscope of Trade Goods)," 18/1 (Jan.), 62
- "3 Wire, 3D Memory Stack," Electronic Memories, 18/12 (Nov.), 63
- 3M Company: "Scotch Brand 911 Disk Pack," 18/6 (June 1), 54
- "1260" ECG Recorder System," 18/6 (June 1), 50
- "3R (Request, Retrieve, and Report)," System Development Corp., 18/9 (Aug.), 65
- "370 Core Memory System," Fabric-Tek Inc. 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- "The 380 Core Memory System," Fabric-Tek, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 50
- "3300-Year-Old Jigsaw Puzzle May Be Solved by Computer," 18/1 (Jan.), 12
- "Three-Axis Reversible Scaler," The MicroMetric Corporation, 18/4 (Apr.), 52
- "Three Men Program New Lives for Themselves in Computers," 18/10 (Sept.), 10
- "Three New Carbonless Papers," NCR, 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Ticket sales systems, "Computericket Sells Rights to International Publ'g. Corp. for Its Ticket Sales Systems in United Kingdom and Europe," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- "TILT (Truth in Lending Tool)," Decision Analytics, Inc., 18/8 (July), 45
- "Time Brokers, Inc. Opens a Time Sharing Demonstration Center in New York," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- "Time Clock Station," Sealectro Corp., Programming Devices Div., 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Time recorder, "Computer Usage Time Recorders," Datachron Corp., 18/2 (Feb.), 59
- "Time Share Corporation Announces New Service for Schools and Colleges," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- "Time-Shared Civil Engineering Computer Service Offered by ITT Data Services," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Time-shared computing services, "Roster of Organizations Offering Commercial Time-Shared Computing Services," 18/7 (June 30), 96
- "Time Shared Programmable Calculator, MATHATRON (R)-III," Mathatronics Corporation, 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Time-sharing: "Auerbach Releases Report on Commercial Time-Sharing," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- "The Economic Promise of Computer Time Sharing," by Herbert S. Kleinman, 18/11 (Oct.), 47
- "The Language BASIC and Its Role in Time Sharing," by Michael F. Lipp, 18/11 (Oct.), 42
- "Programs & Analysis Inc. Puts Time-Sharing in Reach of Smaller Businesses," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "Remote Terminal for Time-Sharing of Analog/Hybrid Computer," Applied Dynamics, 18/3 (Mar.), 56
- Time-sharing centers: "Honeywell Opening Seven Computer Time-Sharing Centers in 1969," 18/3 (Mar.), 60
- "ITT's New Chicago Time-Sharing Center Will Serve Midwest Area," 18/2 (Feb.), 60
- "Sweden's First Time-Sharing Center Opens in Stockholm," 18/1 (Jan.), 65
- "Time Brokers, Inc. Opens a Time Sharing Demonstration Center in New York," 18/12 (Nov.), 67
- Time-sharing company, "European Time-Sharing Company Formed," 18/11 (Oct.), 64
- Time-sharing computer system, "MC232 Time-Sharing Computer System," Mini-Comp, Inc., 18/6 (June 1), 49
- "A Time-Sharing Computer Terminal vs. The Small Computer," by Lewis C. Clapp, 18/13 (Dec.), 15
- Time-sharing computers, "Portable Controller/Plotter Operates with All Time-Sharing Computers," 18/11 (Oct.), 62
- Time-sharing facilities, "Rome Air Development Center Contributes Time-Sharing Facilities to Aid Educators in Central N.Y. State Area," 18/11 (Oct.), 59
- Time-sharing field, "International Telecomputer Network Has Entered Time-Sharing Field," 18/1 (Jan.), 64
- "Time Sharing for Very Small Businesses," by Edward Yourdon, 18/11 (Oct.), 38
- "Time Sharing in the Near Future," by Richard T. Bueschke, 18/1 (Jan.), 28
- Time-sharing industry, "A Survey and Analysis of the U.S. Computer Time-Sharing Industry," 18/4 (Apr.), 57
- Time-sharing network, "National Time Sharing Network Established by VIP Systems," 18/13 (Dec.), 57
- Time-sharing section, "ADAPSO Establishes a Time-Sharing Section," 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- TIME-SHARING SERVICES: 18/1 (Jan.), 64; 18/2 (Feb.), 61
- Time-sharing services: "APL - Manhattan Announces APL 360 Time-Sharing Services," 18/5 (May), 67
- "Com-Share, Inc. To Extend Time-Sharing Services into Canada Under Agreement with Computer Sharing of Canada," 18/3 (Mar.), 61
- "Workshop Attempts 'Objective' Evaluation of Time Sharing Services - Vendors Challenge the Tests," by Dr. Ernest Schubert, 18/2 (Feb.), 10
- Time sharing system: "GE-410 Time Sharing System," Gener-

## Annual Index

<p>(Mar.), 35; 18/4 (Apr.), 18; 18/5 (May), 53; 18/6 (June 1), 23; 18/9 (Aug.), 44; 18/10 (Sept.), 22</p> <p>'Who's Who in the Computer Field', "The Value of Computer People, and 'Who's Who in the Computer Field'," by Edmund C. Berkeley, 18/9 (Aug.), 6</p> <p>"Will the Plight of Moe the Elk Be the Plight of the American Citizen?" by Cornelius E. Gallagher, 18/6 (June 1), 14</p> <p>Wills, Robert D., and Monroe M. Spierer, "How a Powerful Time Sharing System Became Indispensable," 18/11 (Oct.), 22</p> <p>Wilson, Joseph C., "Leadership in a Changing Society," 18/6 (June 1), 41</p> <p>Wine cellar, "Gourmet Service Aided by a Computer in the Wine Cellar," 18/6 (June 1), 46</p>	<p>"Winners in CalComp's Art Competition Announced," 18/5 (May), 68</p> <p>"Winter's Damage to Roads Is Under Computer Study by Engineers at Univ. of Alaska," 18/3 (Mar.), 53</p> <p>Withington, Frederic G., "The rules for choosing among these courses of action have been known for a long time, but the calculations are laborious . . .," 18/12 (Nov.), 18</p> <p>Wolfe, Dael, "The Potomac Valley Test Facility: the Need for Direct, Personal Experience in Evaluating an Event and Its Consequences," 18/11 (Oct.), 41</p> <p>"WORK TEN," National Computing Industries, 18/11 (Oct.), 61</p> <p>Workload: "Describing Workload for Acquiring ADP Equipment and Software," by Edward O.</p>	<p>Joslin, 18/6 (June 1), 36</p> <p>"Estimating the Timing of Workload on ADP Systems: An Evaluation of Methods Used," by Lt. Col. Fletcher J. Buckley, USA, 18/2 (Feb.), 40</p> <p>Workshop, "Software Protection Workshop Announced by the George Washington University's Computers-in-Law Institute," 18/5 (May), 69</p> <p>"Workshop Attempts 'Objective' Evaluation of Time Sharing Services -- Vendors Challenge the Tests," by Dr. Ernest Schubert, 18/2 (Feb.), 10</p> <p>World Computer Census -- see "Computer Census"</p> <p>"World Medical Data Bank Could Help Save Lives," 18/8 (July), 47</p> <p>WORLDWIDE -- see "Report from Great Britain"</p>	<p>Worldwide Computer Services Inc.: "CIP (Console Interface Program)," 18/9 (Aug.), 64</p> <p>"COMPUT-A-TUTOR," 18/10 (Sept.), 56</p> <p>Wright Line: "Computer Tape Cleaner," 18/10 (Sept.), 59</p> <p>"Data Processing Safe," 18/4 (Apr.), 55</p> <p>Writer, "High-Speed Electrographic Writer," Clevite Corp., 18/5 (May), 63</p>	<p>Computer," 18/12 (Nov.), 60</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Y</b></p> <p>Yourdon, Edward, "Time Sharing for Very Small Businesses," 18/11 (Oct.), 38</p> <p>Youths, "Computer Training Program for Inner-City Youths in Southern California," 18/10 (Sept.), 54</p>
			<b>X</b>	<b>Z</b>
			<p>"XBUG," Mandate Systems Inc., 18/5 (May), 63</p> <p>"XIRAN," Com-Share, Inc., 18/5 (May), 63</p> <p>"Xerox Acquisition of SDS Approved by Both Boards," 18/4 (Apr.), 57</p> <p>Xerox Data Systems, "Sigma 3</p>	<p>Zack, Ray A., "Minicomputer Applications -- Do They Imply Something for Everybody?" 18/13 (Dec.), 36</p> <p>Zanardelli, Wayne R., "Accreditation vs. Approval" (Letters to the Editor), 18/11 (Oct.), 4</p>

### A TWO-DAY SCHOOL ENTITLED COMPUTER PIONEERS WHO MADE THE PAST AND WILL SHAPE THE FUTURE

at which participants will speak of experiences and future possibilities will be held at

LLANDUDNO, WALES, GREAT BRITAIN

Wednesday and Thursday, JULY 8 AND 9, 1970

HOURS: 8:30 a. m. (promptly) to 5:00 p. m.

Chairman: Richard H. Williams, Managing Director  
Computer Consultants (International) Limited

Participants include:

- J. PRESER ECKERT, co-inventor of ENIAC and computer pioneer in the United States, now Vice President and Technical Advisor to the President of the Univac Division, Sperry Rand Corporation
- PROFESSOR G. C. EDWARDS, British computer pioneer, now Director of the Computer Laboratory of Manchester University
- DR. GRACE MURRAY HOPPER, Comdr. USNR, originator of computer software, Director of Navy Programming Languages Division, "1969 Computer Man of the Year"
- B. J. A. HARGREAVES, formerly IBM Marketing Executive and Communications Manager, now Director of Public Affairs, IBM United Kingdom Ltd.
- F. FILIPPAZZI, Italian computer pioneer, now Manager of the Electronic Technology Design Division, General Electric Information Systems Italia
- PROFESSOR KONRAD ZUSE, German computer pioneer and founder of Zuse KG, now Siemens AG
- BRUNO LeCLERC, co-inventor of the Gamma computer, Vice President, Compagnie Bull-General Electric
- T. R. THOMPSON, pioneer of the first British commercial computer LEO, later Marketing Director of English Electric Leo Ltd. (now ICL), now Computer Adviser to Shell Mex and B. P. Ltd.
- EDMUND C. BERKELEY, formerly Chief Research Consultant, Prudential Insurance Company of America, now Editor and Publisher, Computers and Automation

DR. Z. L. RABINOVITCH, inventor of a Russian computer, now Chief of the Laboratory Institute of Cybernetics of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, has also been invited, and it is hoped that he will be able to attend.

Llandudno is a beautiful seaside holiday resort situated on the borders of the Snowdonia National Park, North Wales. All types of accommodations are available, both in Llandudno and the neighboring district. Those attending the school should make their own arrangements and reservations regarding meals and accommodations. Details may be obtained from the Publicity Officer, Town Hall, Llandudno, North Wales, Great Britain.

SCHOOL FEE: 100 guineas or \$250 (U. S. A.) including all materials and reports.

A discount of 25% is available for school registrations made and paid for before February 28, 1970.

Applications for course enrollments should be made to: COMPUTER CONSULTANTS (INTERNATIONAL) LIMITED, G. P. O. Box 8, Llandudno, Wales, Great Britain. Cable Address: COMPUTERS LLLANDUDNO. Telephone: Llandudno 75171, Enfield 7185, Waltham Cross 26610

# CALENDAR OF COMING EVENTS

- Jan. 14-16, 1970: Third Annual Simulation Symposium, Sheraton-Tampa Motor Hotel, Tampa, Fla.; contact: Annual Simulation Symposium, P.O. Box 1155, Tampa, Fla. 33601, 813-839-5201.
- Jan. 14-16, 1970: 1970 International Conference on System Sciences (IEEE), Honolulu, Hawaii; contact: Dr. Richard H. Jones (HICSS), Information Sciences Program, 2565 The Mall, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
- Jan. 19-21, 1970: Computer Software & Peripherals Show & Conference, Eastern Region, New York Hilton, New York, N.Y.; contact Show World, Inc., 37 West 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10018.
- Feb. 5-6, 1970: The 1970 AIIE (American Institute of Industrial Engineers) Systems Engineering Conference, Sheraton-Dayton Hotel, Dayton, Ohio; contact Technical Services Director AIIE, 345 East 47th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.
- Feb. 12-14 1970: First Annual Meeting of the Association of Business Forms Manufacturers, Monteleone Hotel, New Orleans, La.; contact: John W. Randall, President, Association of Business Forms Manufacturers, 4344 East-West Highway, Washington, D.C. 20014.
- Feb. 17-19, 1970: Computer Software & Peripherals Show & Conference, Midwest Region, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.; contact Show World, Inc., 37 West 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10018.
- Feb. 18-20, 1970: IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference, Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.; contact: Mr. L. D. Wechsler, Program Committee Secretary, General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Bldg. #3, Syracuse, N.Y. 13201
- Feb. 23-25, 1970: Data Processing Supplies Association, Winter General Meeting, The Royal Orleans Hotel, New Orleans, La.; contact: Data Processing Supplies Association, 1116 Summer St., P.O. Box 1333, Stamford, Conn. 06904.
- March 17-20, 1970: IEEE Management and Economics in the Electronics Industry Symposium, Appleton Tower, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland; contact Conference Secretariat, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, England.
- March 23-25, 1970: Eighth Annual Symposium on Biomathematics and Computer Science in the Life Sciences, Houston, Tex.; contact: Office of the Dean, The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston, Division of Continuing Education, P.O. Box 20367, Houston, Tex. 77025.
- March 23-25, 1970: INFO-EXPO-70, the Second National Meeting of the Information Industry Association, The Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.; contact: Paul G. Zurkowski, Information Industry Association, 1025 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.
- Apr. 2-3, 1970: First National Symposium on Industrial Robots, IIT Research Institute, Chicago, Ill.; contact Mr. Dennis W. Hanify, IIT Research Institute, 10 West 35 St., Chicago, Ill. 60616
- Apr. 7-9, 1970: Computer Software & Peripherals Show & Conference, Western Region, Anaheim Convention Center, Los Angeles, Calif.; contact Show World, Inc., 37 West 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10018.
- Apr. 13-16, 1970: Computer Graphics International Symposium, Uxbridge, England; contact R. Elliot Green, Cg. 70, Exhibition Organiser, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex, England
- Apr. 14-17, 1970: Conference on Automatic Test Systems (IEEE), Birmingham, Warwickshire, England; contact: Conference Registrar, The Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers, 8-9, Bedford Square, London, WC1, England.
- Apr. 26-28, 1970: Data Processing Supplies Association, Affiliate Membership Meeting, Rome, Italy; contact: Data Processing Supplies Association, 1116 Summer St., P.O. Box 1333, Stamford, Conn. 06904.

## C.a

### PROBLEM CORNER

Walter Penney, CDP  
Problem Editor  
Computers and Automation

#### PROBLEM 701: OH, SAY CAN YOU "C"?

"There's no substitute for documentation," Al remarked, looking at the program sheet on his desk. It read:

```

A = 2.0
D = 0.0
10  C = 0.0
    B = A
    20  C = 1.0/(B + C)
        IF (B.EQ.2.0) GO TO 30
        B = B - 4.0
        GO TO 20
    30  E = ABS(D - C)
        IF (E.LE..00001) GO TO 40
        D = C
        A = A + 4.0
        GO TO 10
    40  PRINT 2,C
        2  FORMAT (F10.5)
        STOP
  
```

"Where did you get that?" asked Bob.

"It's something I found in Pete's desk. I started cleaning it out after he left last week. But I don't want to throw it out until I know what it is."

"Why don't you just run it and see?"

"I did," Al replied. "All I got was C = .46212. Now what does that tell you?"

What is the C that the program computes?

#### Solution to Problem 6912: The Value of Overtime

If  $h$  = regular hourly rate,  $A$  = number of regular hours and  $B$  = number of overtime hours,  $.1 h A + .4 h B = 16.8$ ,  $.05 h A + .15 h B = 7.8$ , from which  $h A = 120$ ,  $h B = 12$ . Joe therefore put in ten times as much regular time as overtime.

*Readers are invited to submit problems (and their solutions) for publication in this column to: Problem Editor, Computers and Automation, 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.*

- Apr. 29-30, 1970: Fifteenth Annual Data Processing Conference, Univ. of Alabama, Engineering Bldg., 1919 Eighth Ave., South, Birmingham, Ala.; contact: C. E. Adams, Coordinator of Conference Activities, Box 2987, University, Ala. 35486.
- May 5-7, 1970: Spring Joint Computer Conference, Convention Hall, Atlantic City, N.J.; contact American Federation for Information Processing (AFIPS), 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645
- May 7-8, 1970: Seventh Annual National Information Retrieval Colloquium, Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.; contact: Philip Bagley, Information Engineering, 3401 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- May 18-22, 1970: "Image 70," 23rd Annual Photographic Science and Engineering Conference, New York, N.Y., contact: Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers, 1330 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.



**NUMBLES**

**NUMBER PUZZLES FOR NIMBLE MINDS  
—AND COMPUTERS**

**Neil Macdonald**  
Assistant Editor  
Computers and Automation

A "numble" is an arithmetical problem in which: digits have been replaced by capital letters; and there are two messages, one which can be read right away and a second one in the digit cipher. The problem is to solve for the digits.

Each capital letter in the arithmetical problem stands for just one digit 0 to 9. A digit may be represented by more than one letter. The second message, which is expressed in numerical digits, is to be translated (using the same key) into letters so that it may be read; but the spelling uses puns or is otherwise irregular, to discourage cryptanalytic methods of deciphering.

We invite our readers to send us solutions, together with human programs or computer programs which will produce the solutions.

**NUMBLE 701**

```

      T I M E
    x  I S
      E T N R I
    D S G D I
    = A E M A I I
      31860  95624  9416
  
```

**Solution to Numble 6912**

In Numble 6912 in the December issue, the digits 0 through 9 are represented by letters as follows:

Y = 0	A = 5
E = 1	H = 6
S = 2	W = 7
T = 3	R = 8
M = 4	C = 9

The full message is: What smarts, teaches.


Our thanks to the following individuals for submitting their solutions to Numble 6911: Eric Bender, Montreal, Quebec, Canada; A. Sanford Brown, Dallas, Tex.; T. Paul Finn, Indianapolis, Ind.; Richard Jones and Karen Criter, Madison, Wis.; Richard Marsh, Washington, D.C.; Gerry Petersen, St. Petersburg, Fla.; A.O. Varma, New York, N.Y.; Robert R. Weden, Edina, Minn.; and Robert F. Winter, Spring Valley, N.Y. □

FROM ANY ANGLE...

It's the little things that count.

This small portable terminal can also spell. The background is a full-size photo of our SPARTAN FT-124OR Portable Acoustic-Coupled Touch-Tone Input Terminal. Its standard 12-button keyboard has complete alphanumeric capability.

Yes, no matter how you look at it (the inset photo below shows it in action) this FONE-TONE terminal is one of the smallest, lightest, and most rugged computer input terminals now available. Only 2" x 4" x 8", it weighs 1½ lbs., including batteries. Price \$195, complete with the slip-on transducer shown, which fits any phone handset and complies fully with all A.T.T. tariffs.




Economical, simple, rugged; dropping on the floor does not harm it. Portable, it fits any attache case or tool box. Reliable and accurate; proved in actual use by purchasers since April 1969.

You can borrow a SPARTAN FONE-TONE FT-124OR terminal for evaluation on your own system. For literature and further information on other FONE-TONE products, write or 'phone us.

®AT&T CO.

M	E	■
■	T	■
■	R	■
C	O	A

**METROPROCESSING CORPORATION OF AMERICA**



64 PROSPECT STREET  
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. 10606  
(914) WH 9-0890

Designate No. 33 on Reader Service Card

# THE INVASION OF PRIVACY AND A NATIONAL INFORMATION UTILITY FOR INDIVIDUALS

Richard E. Sprague  
Personal Data Services  
193 Pine Rd.  
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

*"The strange anomaly of the invasion of privacy situation is that it can only be prevented by a National Information Utility for Individuals."*

## The Controversy:

Between 1965 and 1969 a great deal of controversy has arisen over the invasion of privacy and the possibility that computer technology will create a 1984 Orwellian-style world. Fears began to develop that machines would take over and that individual privacy and freedom would decrease. These fears were expressed with great verve by many organizations and individual citizens, especially the younger generations.

Some fears *are* justified. Congressional committees really are concerned about the invasion of privacy of individuals which might occur or be made easier by the creation of "National Data Centers" covering all people. Congressman Gallagher of New Jersey, Senator Ed Long of Missouri, and Vance Packard in various publications expressed major concerns over the possibility that Orwell's 1984 was creeping up on the American public.

By 1967, Senator Long's Administrative Practice and Procedure subcommittee had held a series of hearings on the subject of Computer Privacy.<sup>(1)</sup> Several prominent scientists testified before the subcommittee.

In June 1969, an article surveying the subject listed 69 other articles and books on the invasion of privacy and computers.<sup>(2)</sup> One of these articles recommended a computer bill of rights which would help to guarantee privacy in computer-based data files.

A national credit information utility which began to take shape in 1966, which eventually could lead to the checkless-cashless society, was feared would invade the financial privacy of every citizen.

## The True Situation

The strange anomaly of the invasion of privacy situation is that *it can only be prevented by a "National Information Utility for Individuals."*

<sup>1</sup>Computer Privacy — Hearings before the Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Ninetieth Congress, First Session, March 14 and 15, 1967; U. S. Government Printing Office.

<sup>2</sup>"Computers and Privacy: A Survey," Lance J. Hoffman, **Computing Surveys**, a journal of the Association for Computing Machinery, June 1969.

What most people, including Vance Packard and Congressmen Gallagher and Long, did not know until recently was that their own privacy was, and still is, being invaded every day in countless ways. None of the 71 references given stressed non-computer based invasions at all. If they had the intestinal courage required, credit managers and credit bureau operators could have told Mr. Gallagher the truth about what goes on all the time. So could the FBI, state and local police, private detectives and many lawyers, not to mention wire tapping and bugging experts and the telephone company.

The trouble is that all of the invasion of privacy which has been occurring for years is secret, or supposedly secret. The only people not "in on the secret" are Mr. and Mrs. Average Citizen.

In 1969 William Proxmire of Wisconsin and others began to make public some of the truth about the situation, through a series of hearings in which witnesses described what can happen to an individual because of poor regulation and methods in credit bureaus. Legislation was introduced to change the laws to protect citizens. However, these are only first steps, because the invasions of our privacy go far beyond just the retail credit bureau, or the inaccuracies of the information in our files. Let's first take a look at what goes on inside a bureau.

## Happenings in a Credit Bureau

A visit to any retail credit, bank credit or legal information bureau on any day of the week can be most revealing (providing the manager doesn't know about the visit). First of all, information in *your* file contains every negative thing that ever happened to you, going back to the beginning of your credit life. The data is seldom updated, corrected, or weeded out. It includes not just credit data, such as failures to make installment payments on time, but also any legal actions taken against you, divorce or offspring problem reports, newspaper clippings, private detective investigations, FBI or police reports including interviews with gossipy biased neighbors, etc.

There are very bad things about this invasion of privacy. First and foremost, *you* don't even know the file exists, much less know what is in it. Second, even if you did know it existed you would not be permitted to look at it unless

you happen to be a credit bureau subscriber. Then, you can buy a report about yourself, or anyone else for that matter, for about \$1.50. It summarizes the information in the file in a simple good-bad-average type of credit code. What did the summarizing? Not an unbiased impersonal computer. Oh, no! It was a human being in the local credit bureau, or in the bureau covering you in the community from which you just moved. He is personal and biased. He is bound to be.

You can have the entire file on yourself for somewhat more money. But the third bad thing is that *you* couldn't do anything about changing the contents of your own file even if you could get a look at it. You see, it doesn't belong to you, it belongs to the credit bureau.

### Negative Data

The fourth bad thing is that the information in your file is old, inaccurate, obsolete and incomplete with no interpretation or explanations. You are as bad now as you ever were at your worst. The whole point here is that by their very nature, the credit and legal information bureau businesses are interested mainly in negative data. Nothing good or positive ever comes through or finds its way into your file, and if it does it is overwhelmed by negative information.

What's that you say? I've never done anything wrong and I've always paid my bills on time. O.K., good for you, if it is true. But is it? What about that time around twelve years ago when you switched jobs, and had to hold up on the refrigerator payment for a month or two? And what about that little argument you had with the real estate agent over a property line which you won, but resulted in a threatened lawsuit. Both will be in your record even if they didn't make the papers, and the record won't show why you were late or that you won the argument without going to court.

The fifth bad thing about this invasion of privacy is that any subscriber or legal agency can look at your record, and *you don't know it*. Who are the subscribers to the credit bureau? Practically everyone but you. They include all other credit bureaus for bankers, retailers, insurance companies, credit card companies, plus *any* organization to which you might apply for credit.

Worse yet, during that secret visit to the bureau, you might see FBI agents, Secret Service agents, CIA agents, state policemen, city detectives, and maybe a private eye or two all looking at records. Some of them spend a lot of time there, and any one of them could be examining your inaccurate, obsolete record without your knowledge. For what purpose? Perhaps a check on security clearance, perhaps as a result of a false tip someone gave out, or perhaps because your wife or boss paid a detective to do some checking.

### Other Invasions

The retail credit bureaus, the bank credit bureaus, and the legal information bureaus are only the beginning. There are files on you which you don't know about, can't look at and don't know how inaccurate or obsolete they are, all over the United States. Here are some examples: FBI headquarters, CIA headquarters, Social Security Department, Internal Revenue Service, your insurance company, motor vehicle bureau, your credit card companies, individual retailers and banks, Department of Labor, hospitals, trade associations, professional societies, Veterans Administration, Blue Cross . . . . The list goes on and on.

Some of these files are in better shape than the credit bureau. Some have a lot less information in them. It is unlikely that any two of them will agree on any collection of data about you. Their uses are multifarious. Take, for

example, the FBI files on you. If you've ever been fingerprinted, and who hasn't, you're in the FBI files. You're also possibly in certain state police files.

All of this has been going on for years. It constitutes invasion of privacy to the nth degree, and none of what has been said so far involves computers. In fact, the introduction of computers helps clean things up a bit, or at least reduces the total amount of data about you. Machine storage just isn't conducive to holding a newspaper clipping or a photograph or a gossipy report about you.

### The National Information Utility for Individuals

How will a national information utility help solve the problem? With a single national record storage capability coupled with new laws, invasion of privacy can be ended. Here is how it can be done. Laws would be passed with the following provisions:

1. There will be one, and only one, legal record on each individual citizen from birth.
2. The citizen or his legal guardians will have the right to examine the record at any time. Periodically, the citizen will be informed of changes made in the record.
3. The citizen will have the right to change (delete, correct, update, add) his own record at any time by legally constituted means, to be defined by law.
4. The citizen will be informed, either periodically or upon occurrence, whenever any person or organization examines his record and will be told the name and purpose of the examiner.
5. All other records pertaining to the citizen will be declared illegal and null and void.
6. Access to each citizen's record will be granted according to an application procedure similar to those in existence in credit bureaus and other recordskeeping organizations.

Physically, the records need not all be in the same place. The most natural information utility (I.U.) network will be one in which there are regional centers and the citizen's record is stored in the region of his legal residence. It would move whenever he moves. A communications network interconnecting all centers would provide for inquiries between regions.

A large majority of the inquiries into records and changes in them will remain within the region. There could still be other records on the individual, and no doubt will be, but they would not be legal records and would have limited use.

The development of the national credit system and the checkless society almost demands that such a national citizens' I.U. be established. Identity probably should and could be established uniquely by always using either the Social Security or Birth number. If the current USASI efforts to establish a national identity standard for individuals are successful, that part of the technological problem will be solved. From the point of view of computer equipment and software as well as from the point of view of data communications, the technology is here today to construct such a utility.

This entire concept will, of course, be very unpopular with habitual criminals. It will also be very unpopular with the FBI, CIA, state and local police and Secret Service, who would all prefer that their examinations of records be kept secret. Yet, unless the public demands it, Big Brother will *continue* to watch you. □

Note: This article is excerpted, in part, from the book **Information Utilities**, Richard E. Sprague, Prentice Hall, October 1969

## A Case History:

# THE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM OF THE HAMBROS BANK OF LONDON

*Ted Schoeters  
9 Golf Close  
Stanmore, Middlesex, England*

*"The expertise of top management must not be cluttered with anything that can be done equally well and far faster by a machine."*

"We have been very fortunate in every way, but the most important factor in our favour has been the backing given to us by the highest levels of our bank's management. Jocelyn Hambro has never tied any strings to our decisions, nor to the way in which we carried them out."

In a nutshell, this describes the background to the successful four-year development by Hambros Bank of London of a computer service in many respects more advanced than those set up or being established by the big UK clearing banks, or its fellow merchant banks.

Two men: Peter Barnes, the computer operations head and Patrick Brenan, the chief accountant, have been closest to the job of turning hallowed practices, whose traditions go back many years, into modern methods. These will meet the pressures of staff shortages, accommodation problems and the need to meet constantly mounting competition from old-established rivals and the many "new boys" from the United States. They have nurtured the company's computer operation from its inception in 1961-2 when Monrobot machines were first employed.

Now they have two medium-sized computers working together, and have established forward plans for Hambros until well into the 1970's on the basis of decentralisation, using a future computer system as a live data bank and communications network to all sectors of the Hambros empire.

### A Changing Objective

"We think we have a solid achievement here" says Pat Brenan. "We had a considerable throughput of transactions

at the time when we first began to computerise in 1964 and we were handling 5,000 operations a day—stock purchases, sales, options and the like. By the time we had done it, the number of separate movements had increased to 10,000 a day.

"The objective was therefore changing as we worked. Now we are having to prepare to meet the demands of handling 15,000 transactions a day."

He shuddered to think of what would have happened in the company's main sterling banking operations if the computer had not come up to scratch. "We went through hell on the foreign currency side because we left the operation about a year too late."

### Identical Twins

Peter Barnes seems particularly pleased with his dual installation in which an ICL 1903 and 1902A function side by side as if they were identical twins. Switching procedures have been developed so that in case of any equipment or program trouble the operations staff can always have a "minimum configuration" at their disposal.

"We had to consider quite recently whether to meet our rapidly growing work load by moving on to a much bigger machine or by off-loading on to equipment of a size we already knew we could handle. We think we have chosen well, and that it was the cheapest and best solution, looking at our next step in automation," says Peter Barnes.

He obviously thinks that the big clearing banks still have a lot of real computing to learn about. Some 85 per cent of their data processing load is the single job of clearing cheques. Naturally it was the most urgent problem since the daily average is now rising towards the 3m mark with increasingly frequent peaks of about 6m. This demands a huge retinue of magnetic character reader/sorters operating under computer control—but this is hardly "real computing"

Ted Schoeters is a corresponding editor for **The Financial Times** in London. In addition, he writes "Report from Great Britain", a regular monthly feature in **Computers and Automation**.

Even at a later stage, when big optical character readers go in to handle counter credits, direct debiting, and the like, the work will be a simple collection of like data followed by transmission to a central computer and comparatively little processing.

### **The Origin of Merchant Banks**

Merchant bank procedures are very different and the differences are inherent in their origins. They were intermediaries smoothing the flow of trade when bulky coin was the monetary standard and transport was by horse or sailing ship. The families acting as intermediaries guaranteed that the seller would be paid and that the buyer would receive the goods he wanted by "accepting" the bill of exchange on their own behalf. This is the origin of the term "Accepting Houses", and today sixteen organisations in London belong to the Accepting Houses Committee which represents the true merchant banks.

Of course, their activities now go far beyond the narrow definition laid down several centuries ago. Every bank in this area offers financial services of many types to meet the diverse needs of international finance. New types of services are being developed and a merchant bank has to be prepared to operate anywhere, Hambros is particularly well-known in Scandinavia and on the Continent, but also increasingly in the United States.

### **The Management Experts**

Before World War II senior partners were the repository of all the knowledge of men and affairs which meant the difference between accepting obligations from trustworthy clients, or becoming involved in a fiasco. The pace has speeded up. It is no longer possible to operate in this way when the opposition is making use of every modern technique. The expertise of top management must not be cluttered with anything that can be done equally well and far faster by a machine.

The actual volumes of information handled are comparatively low. But facts and figures derived from the bank's transactions must be readily available since management decisions have to be based on them. Inevitably the first area to be tackled in computerising the bank's work was book-keeping. Hambros is a special case in that so much more direct banking—cash, deposit, overdraft and commercial accounts—is undertaken than in the other London merchant banks. Almost all the services offered to customers involve some form of banking transaction.

### **Advice to the Client**

The sterling banking area is the one in which most movement takes place. Added to this is standard Hambros banking practice of advising customers of every transaction on their behalf through confirmatory notes. Moreover, interest reflecting individual arrangements in various transactions is levied. Thus each movement in an account brings in its wake a number of linked calculations and document print-outs.

The starting point of the data processing operation is the advice to the client. NCR accounting machines with a paper tape by-product are the data originators, capturing on the tape the essentials of each transaction. The day's operations are processed in time for statements to be ready at the counter or for posting, by the time the bank opens for business on the following morning. In practice, the tapes are rectified as they are completed and already by 5 p.m. most of the checking and balancing work in this category will have been dealt with.

### **Posting of Interest**

A heavy burden comes with the periodical posting of interest to accounts. This is a complex operation. Allowance is made for forward and backward value dates and stepped interest rates. A complete history of balances is maintained and from all this full statements showing balance, number of days and rates of interest are printed for each customer every three months.

At the computer end, the transaction data is combined with information on magnetic tape from other operations to provide the basis for accounting and statement production. But at the same time there are daily, weekly, monthly and immediate scans of the accounts sector to produce analyses, for the Hambros management and Bank of England returns.

Records of transactions and statements are maintained on microfilm at a single central point.

### **Foreign Exchange Transactions**

The foregoing does not differ essentially from what is being carried out by other merchant banks—except that some appear to have run into difficulties. But in the second major operating area to be computerised, that is foreign exchange transactions, Peter Barnes thinks his teams have made "something of a breakthrough".

He says this is one of the most complicated operations the bank engages in. Large sums in sterling, dollars and Eurocurrencies are handled all the time in deposit and loan work, and every one on a fine interest differential.

Up-to-date information for the dealers and day-to-day guidance were considered vital when the system was being designed, and it was decided to tackle the jobs in the only way which would yield a complete solution, that is, as a whole. The result is, according to Peter Barnes "a more rudimentary concept of the whole exchange dealing problem, perhaps, but the only one to give each dealer his exact position every morning of each dealing day in the major currencies and up to two years ahead.

"Maybe Skandinaviska Banken is more sophisticated in the way it manipulates spot data, but it does not give the guidance we are providing."

The operation has been streamlined and, again, since every transaction is advised to each customer, a data basis is established at the outset. These advices are produced on desk-top RUF mini-computers. A by-product is a tape for the main ICL machines which carry out the corresponding accounting entries, post currency statements, and calculate interest.

Each dealer is provided with "ladders" to show current and forward positions up to 24 months ahead as at the close of business on the preceding night. This means that everyone has ample opportunity to make a complete review of his position before dealing begins in the morning. As these ladders are being prepared, the program will extract information for Hambros management and the details required by the Bank of England.

### **Investment Management**

A third sector, investment management, has been given computer aid. Here, even more than in currency work, the human skill of knowing the stock market and assessing the effects of national and world events is paramount. But there are many operations that can be and are being transferred to computer control, though the biggest job (putting all stock records on to tape) still has to be done.

The crux of the problem is to reconcile the Bank's holdings in a particular stock with holdings of this stock by individual customers. Ledgers have been kept manually to date.

Hambros entered the Unit Trust field in 1966 and, from the outset, decided to have an all-computer system. Total funds managed by the bank now exceed £195m and it is doubtful whether a clerical system could have expanded so fast, according to Peter Barnes.

Mini-computers capture the primary information on a type of funds and amounts (with identification of the buyer), verify them, and then produce a paper tape for central accounting—unless the purchase is being made by or for a new holder. In this case details remain on a pending file till payment and registration details have been received.

Company Registrar services cover daily registration of share transfers, payment of dividends, notification of meetings, and circulation of annual reports and accounts. With the maintenance of the Unit Trust ledgers, this operation now demands between 30 and 40 per cent of computer operating time.

Payroll is the last sector of operation, and the bank is using an ICL package to serve a staff which has risen to over 1100 from 700 in four years.

### Customers' Data Bank

The current major task is examination of every program in time for decimalisation in February 1971. It is not a difficult operation but it does demand minute attention to detail, and will involve as many expert man-hours as transferring a complete large department to computer operating. Together with this, the computer team is developing a big data bank containing all details of all the work done for any one customer.

This data bank has been preceded by a manual pilot scheme intended to show just what details were required and how they could be set up in a form from which information could readily be punched for the computer. The initial system is being written for magnetic tape, though random access is the more logical procedure. The aim is a 24-hour turn-around, and in practice it is expected that not more than a handful of queries will need a faster response. Part of this system will include a progress file to hold various possible new activities between Hambros and existing or potential customers.

The institution of the customers' data bank mentioned above is a sign of the way the bank computer team is thinking. It aims to have an on-line constantly up-dated central computer service by 1972-73; it is working with consultants to determine how best to decentralise; and it has already decided that the system will have to support many terminals throughout the Hambros operation.

Peter Barnes would like to run a pilot scheme "because we can see a mass of new applications as we progress." The Hambros operations research department is forging ahead with modelling techniques applied to companies in which the bank has or may have an interest, to predict their future growth.

Small simulation models of each bank department are also being established and as the plan now stands, a decision on the next generation of machines could be taken in about one year. It is likely that the equipment will be delivered and operation of the on-line system will take place before the bank is decentralised. This will be no problem for an on-line system though it could be one for the G.P.O.

Early in the 1970's, the largest of the British merchant banks aims to have an on-line computing system as the main support of each one of its many financial, monetary and investment operations. If all goes well—and everything is being done to ensure that it will—the system could be a model, not only for City companies, but also for many firms considering the use of data banks as part of a management information system. □

## Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing

Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing will be published jointly (as an annual publication) by The New York Times Book and Educational Division and Computers and Automation. The fifth edition is scheduled to be published in three volumes in hard cover in early 1970, and will include upwards of 8000 capsule biographies.

Who's Who in Computers and Data Processing is to be typeset by computer. As a result, it should be possible to include new entries (and to modify previous entries) CONTINUOUSLY -- especially since Who's Who will be published periodically.

Consequently, if you have not yet sent us your up-to-date filled-in Who's Who entry form, PLEASE SEND IT TO US QUICKLY -- the chance is good that your entry can be promptly included. Use the entry form below, or a copy of it.

### WHO'S WHO ENTRY FORM

(may be copied on any piece of paper)

1. Name? (Please print) \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Home Address (with Zip)? \_\_\_\_\_
  3. Organization? \_\_\_\_\_
  4. Its Address (with Zip)? \_\_\_\_\_
  5. Your Title? \_\_\_\_\_
  6. Your Main Interest?
 

Applications	( )	Mathematics	( )
Business	( )	Programming	( )
Construction	( )	Sales	( )
Design	( )	Systems	( )
Logic	( )	Other	( )
Management	( )	(Please specify)	
  7. Year of Birth? \_\_\_\_\_
  8. Education and Degrees? \_\_\_\_\_
  9. Year Entered Computer Field? \_\_\_\_\_
  10. Your Present Occupation? \_\_\_\_\_
  11. Publications, Honors, Memberships, and other Distinctions? \_\_\_\_\_
- (attach paper if needed)
12. Do you have access to a computer? ( ) Yes ( ) No
    - a. If yes, what kind of computer?
 

Manufacturer?	_____
Model?	_____
    - b. Where is it installed:
 

Manufacturer?	_____
Address?	_____
    - c. Is your access: Batch? ( ) Time-Shared? ( ) Other? ( ) Please explain: \_\_\_\_\_
    - d. Any remarks? \_\_\_\_\_
  13. In which volume or volumes of Who's Who do you think you should be included?
 

Vol 1. Systems Analysts and Programmers	
Vol 2. Data Processing Managers and Directors	
Vol 3. Other Computer Professionals	
  14. Associates or friends who should be sent Who's Who entry forms?
 

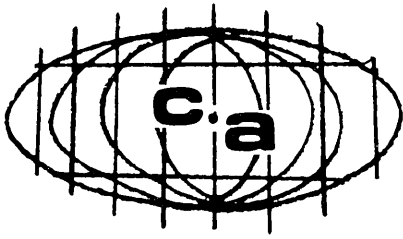
Name and Address	_____
	_____
	_____

(attach paper if needed)

When completed, please send to:

Who's Who Editor, Computers and Automation,  
815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160





**WORLDWIDE**

## **REPORT FROM GREAT BRITAIN**

### **Computer Problems**

The most significant news from the American EDP industry's viewpoint this last month is that, at long last, Europe is officially stirring itself to look at its computer problems.

The Aigrain Committee is a sort of technology guide to the European Economic Community's Council of Ministers. This Committee has singled out a number of areas in which European countries should collaborate more closely. But more than that, a formal proposal has been put to Britain to engage in this collaborative activity, even though this country still is not a Common Market member and may not become one for another two years (even if discussions go smoothly—as they are most unlikely to).

The Committee's list of projects is impressive, stretching as it does from oceanography to telecommunications. But within that list, fortunately, there are specific and quite well-defined proposals which have been put forward officially by Aigrain.

### **The Giant Looms Again**

Those concerned with data processing are the ones which most involve us and the prime one is for the giant European computer which we had come to mourn two years ago. Now, like the Phoenix, it is revived and because of events in Britain which paralleled Aigrain it is likely to stay so.

The other EDP proposals take in European networks, a joint program library, and the setting up of an Institute for Information Science and Technology.

Discussions between civil servants are expected to start some time in the spring of 1970; and how long it will take for any results to percolate to industry is anyone's guess. However, International Computers, Britain's major company, killed its big machine project earlier this year for no acceptable commercial reason. In fact, none was given and the press statement was terse enough to have been written by IBM when it killed off the 90 Series.

But behind-the-scenes reaction at ICL was that the machine they had stopped developing would not have had acceptance from all potential European partners. The new equipment would have been, and in plain fact was, the "European giant."

Now, the question of just how potential European partners with a multiplicity of basic design philosophies will react to a European giant computer is fascinating to contemplate. Siemens in Germany is building strongly RCA-flavoured machines, largely IBM-compatible. Philips in Holland is plodding dourly on with its P.1000 series which are also IBM-inspired. C.I.I., France's Plan Calcul bastion, is struggling with its SDS (now Xerox Data Systems) licenses and has produced some interesting variants, but pitifully few sales. This company too is aiming at IBM-compatibility.

There remain Italy's Olivetti, which is determined to make peripheral equipment, and Telefunken, which has been told by the West German Government to go and think about very big machines, as the Siemens range stops at the equivalent of a big 360/50.

The design team which develops a range of very large units to take over smoothly from *that* array—plus Britain's 1900 and System-4 series—would have to be composed of magicians; and it seems quite clear that some form of majority rule will be required.

### **The Aigrain Survey**

That Aigrain is taking things seriously is borne out by the fact that it has commissioned a large Turin consultancy, SORIS, to go round Europe and carry out a major study.

The survey teams are operating in European Economic Community Countries — France, Germany, Italy, Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg — and in Britain. Their objective has been defined as "to determine the trends in high-performance data processing systems, both from a qualitative and a quantitative viewpoint, for the 1970's. Particular attention is to be paid to the years 1975-1980 during which a European-made large-scale system could be realised.

"This survey is an initial approach towards an analysis of the European Market for high-performance processing systems and it requires that qualitative trends of the market be analysed and then verified by means of vaster and more precise analyses," it is said.

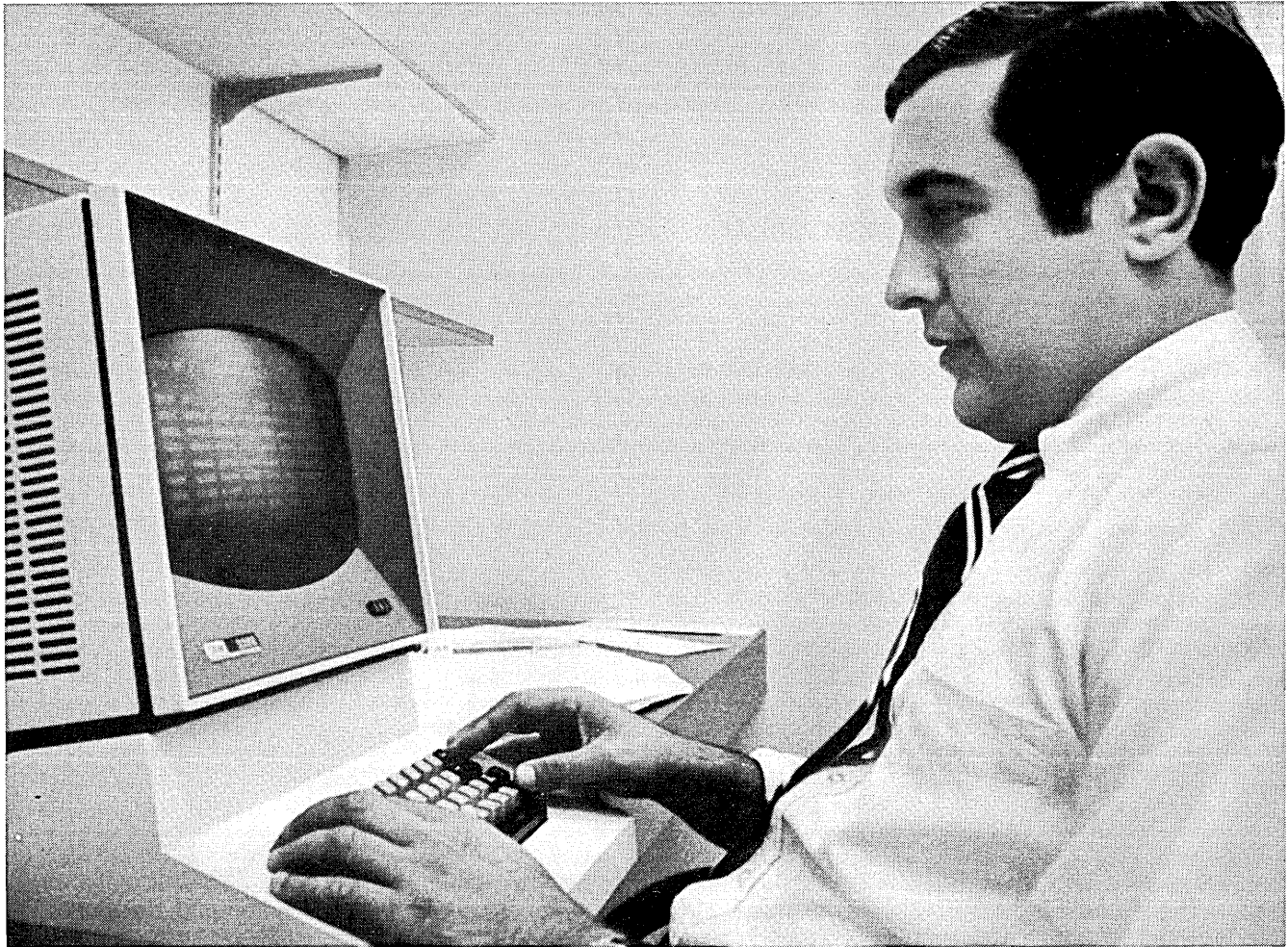
Alternatively, ICL could get on with a design that will meet most people's requirements. But money is the snag. As we all know and all computer companies have found out, with the notable exception of Control Data Corp, the quickest way to burn money is to build a giant computer. If ICL can get a venture funded by seven European Governments, then it should.

### **"Love Honeywell Month"**

This has certainly been "Love Honeywell Month" in Britain and, one gathers, in the United States as well. The most recent event at the time of writing was the award of a contract and a letter of intent from Britain's biggest mail order house—Littlewoods—worth \$9.7m. Interestingly, it represents the first large-scale combined use of Honeywell's data processing equipment with the small, fast controllers from the DDP range. These are interposed between Cossor (Raytheon) displays and the main machines as communications controllers for the input of hundreds and thousands of agents' orders weekly.

The big order had been preceded by the disclosure that Honeywell had placed a large number—well over \$1m worth—of its "16" series with the British atomic research

(Please turn to page 58)



## **Systems Programmers/Analysts:** Give IBM a hand and we'll try to make it a free one

If predictable thinking were what we wanted, we'd just program it. But what we're looking for are imagination and ingenuity.

If you have these qualities, and you qualify for a job with IBM, you can be sure you'll get to use them.

### **Immediate openings**

There are openings for Programmers/Analysts and Systems Programmers at IBM Endicott, New York, where we develop and manufacture logic circuits and computer systems.

### **What you'd do**

You'd design and test application programs for our new Information Systems. These systems will aid manufacturing and production planning functions at all IBM facilities.

You will be involved with real-time and on-line processing applications, using IBM System/360 programming.

A Bachelor's degree and at least one year's

experience are required. You should have a knowledge of basic assembler language and large-scale computer concepts.

### **Company-paid benefits**

IBM offers a wide range of benefits—company-paid.

And you could take advantage of our Tuition Refund Program to help further your education in colleges and universities in the area.

### **Call or write**

Call Dom Santoni collect at (607) 755-2855. Or write to him at IBM Corp., Dept. DA1004, 1701 N. St., Endicott, N.Y. 13760.

**An Equal Opportunity Employer**

# **IBM®**

## The Status of Women in the Field of Computing

Gerald H. F. Gardner, Senior Scientist  
 Gulf Research and Development Co.  
 726 St. James Street  
 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15232

The phenomenal expansion of the computing industry in the last 20 years has created literally hundreds of thousands of new jobs: Computer Operator, Key Punch Operator, Programmer, and Systems Analyst are just a few of the new job titles. IBM Corp. alone employs almost 50,000 programmers; next year, it has been estimated that there will be 500,000 programming jobs in the U.S.A.

Relative to the established professions such as medicine and the law, computing offers women opportunities that are quite good. This is not surprising. One expects more recent developments to be more liberal. However, discrimination on the basis of sex in advertising and recruiting is just as pronounced in the computer field as in any other.

### Discrimination in Advertising

To collect some facts on the extent of the discrimination in advertising of job opportunities, I started with the recent survey of what are called "White Collar Office Jobs". This survey was published in July in the magazine *Nation's Business*. The survey presented the average weekly salary for 13 stenographic jobs and 7 data processing jobs. I rearranged these jobs in order of decreasing salary (see Table I), with the data processing jobs shown in italics. It can be seen that the Programmer and Systems Analyst command the highest salaries, although the other data processing jobs are not outstanding.

I then took a single issue of the only Pittsburgh Sunday newspaper (the *Pittsburgh Press* July 20, 1969) and searched it for advertisements for all these jobs. The result was very remarkable and is easily described. In Table I, all the jobs below Computer Operator were advertised only in the Female Help Wanted section, all the jobs above Secretary--A were advertised only in the Male Help Wanted section. There was no overlap.

To prove the unequivocal segregation of these jobs, I tallied all the advertisements that related to the field of

Gerald H. F. Gardner is a mathematician working as a Senior Scientist for Gulf Research and Development Company. He is also the Chairman of the Advertising Practices Committee of the Pittsburgh Chapter of the National Organization for Women. This article is based on testimony he presented at hearings of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance in August, 1969.

Table I

Survey of White Collar Jobs From *NATION'S BUSINESS\**

<i>Data Processing Jobs and Stenographic Jobs</i>	Average Weekly Salary in 1969		Classification of Ads by Sex
	Canada	U.S.	
<i>Systems Analyst**</i>	\$156	\$196	Male
<i>Programmer--A</i>	155	184	Male
<i>Programmer--B</i>	130	154	Male
<i>Secretary--a</i>	107	129	Female
<i>Computer Operator</i>	109	123	Male
Accounting Clerk--a	110	122	Female
<i>Tabulating Machine Operator**</i>	91	113	Female
Secretary--b	92	111	Female
General Clerk--a	97	105	Female
Stenographer--a	86	104	Female
Offset Duplicating Machine Operator	77	102	Female
<i>Key Punch Operator--A</i>	83	99	Female
Accounting Clerk--b	80	98	Female
Telephone Switchboard Operator	73	94	Female
Bookkeeping Machine Operator	74	92	Female
Stenographer--b	72	92	Female
<i>Key Punch Operator--B</i>	73	90	Female
General Clerk--b	68	88	Female
Typist--Clerk	68	86	Female
Mail Clerk-File Clerk	61	79	Female

\*Jobs in data processing are printed in italics.

\*\*Intermediate level.

computation and that mentioned salaries, as they actually appeared in the paper that Sunday (see Table II). These are all the jobs that I think a person with some ability in mathematics might consider. Since this is intended to show the existing pattern, monthly, weekly, and hourly offers were converted to annual salaries. Each figure mentioned in any ad was treated as a salary offer. Thus, "to \$5000" was counted once as a job offer at \$5000, "\$350" was counted as a job offer at \$4200, and "7K to 11K" was counted as one offer at \$7000 and another at \$11,000. Taking the midpoint of the range would have decreased the overlap at the lower end of salary scale with jobs offered to females.

Taking the lower end of the range would have slanted the salaries toward those offered any woman who dares to apply for a job listed in Male Help Wanted. There you are, Table II shows the opportunity for female data processing personnel as reflected in one metropolitan Pittsburgh newspaper on a given typical day. There is no tally of data-processing job offers under Male/Female Help Wanted; there were none.

I asked the editor of the newspaper what he would do if he were a female looking for a job. He said that he would first scan the Female Help Wanted columns and then the Male/Female Help Wanted columns. The whole point of having the ads divided into three sections, according to the editor, is that it is a convenience for the reader. Females are saved the trouble of looking through all those jobs primarily of interest to men. Now I ask you to imagine that you are a female with interest and ability in mathematics. Look at Table II and see what salary you can expect to be offered if you follow that editor's advice and do not consult the Male Help Wanted columns. If you do, what then is the point of the segregation?

Table II

Opportunities for Female Data Processing Personnel  
as Listed in the Help Wanted Section of the  
*Pittsburgh Press*, Sunday, July 20, 1969

\$ / year	Number of Jobs Advertised at Indicated Wages	
	Females Wanted	Males Wanted
<3,999	1	0
4,000 to 4,999	11	0
5,000 to 5,999	1	1
6,000 to 6,999	5	37
7,000 to 7,999	1	7
8,000 to 8,999	0	3
9,000 to 9,999	0	13
10,000 to 10,999	0	5
11,000 to 11,999	0	3
12,000 to 12,999	0	5
13,000 to 13,999	0	3
>14,000	0	9

### The Effects of Segregated Ads

One consequence of segregated ads and discrimination because of sex in employment is that females are not attracted to careers as programmers, systems analysts, or mathematicians. College counselors do not recommend mathematical courses to female college students, and high school counselors have been known to encourage girls to hide a natural talent in mathematics if it starts to shine. As a result, the nation is deprived of almost half its resource in mathematical talent. The programming ability of every industry is less than it would be if able women were actively recruited.

If the present trends continue in the data processing field, "traditional" qualification for the jobs will be established. Females will be key punch operators, males will be programmers. This, if it occurs, will be senseless and tragic. Would you advise a young girl who has a natural ability with numbers to develop it if the only job "primarily of interest to women," as the newspapers put it, is that of key punch operator?

### Proposed Remedies

What can be done? First, "Male" and "Female" segregation of job advertisements should be ended. Employers,

## REPORT FROM GREAT BRITAIN

(Continued from page 55)

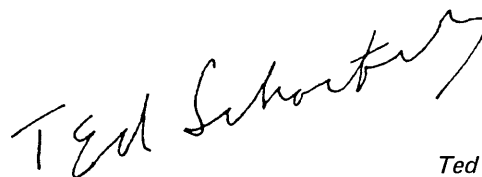
centres, previously users of Digital Equipment Corporation machines almost to a man. Perhaps Honeywell will not feel so badly about Government sector contracts in the future, since it now appears to have been treated as if it were a really British company.

### Reducing Equipment Imports

Another event of broad significance in official quarters and under hot debate at the moment was the rather ambiguous pronouncement that Britain's electronic and engineering companies should not concentrate so hard on import substitution. Rather they should push equipment on which they know they can beat overseas competition and drop lost causes.

The pronouncement came after a meeting of the National Economic Development Council under Premier Harold Wilson which reviewed both areas from a lofty altitude.

But it appears to me that certain areas still are singled out as vital for a modern economy, and one of these is, as it must be, computing. The aim still is, both in industry and Government, to reduce computer equipment imports into Britain and a big drive is on the way. It will be aimed specifically at peripherals, imports of which have been growing at a fantastic pace—upsetting the trade balance for the whole of the electronic capital goods industry.



**Ted Schoeters**  
Stanmore, Middlesex  
England

who pay for the advertisements, could and should insist on this. Let jobs be classified according to the nature of the work; just as the Yellow Pages are arranged in a logical manner that has nothing to do with the sex of the reader.

A second step is to recruit at women's colleges. Almost every women's college teaches mathematics and computer science, and there are job candidates with ability to be found by going there. Steel mills, air lines, merchandising companies, hospitals, transportation companies; all either have computers and must program them or purchase the equivalent service. Hence, all these companies require talents and abilities that are possessed by graduates of women's colleges; there is no reason for recruiting trips to such colleges to be fruitless.

A third step would be to seriously consider the female applicants interviewed by the recruiter, whether at an engineering school or at a women's college. Engineering schools will discourage female students as long as they cannot be placed on the job market. Educating students who cannot find jobs lowers the job placement score of the school and creates problems for the placement bureau. Many women of competence in various fields only gained their opportunities by accepting jobs for which they were seriously over-qualified. Advancement from file clerk to systems analyst takes a little longer, but is possible. It is also expensive for the employer who could have had a competent systems analyst in the first place. □

# ACROSS THE EDITOR'S DESK

## Computing and Data Processing Newsletter

### Table of Contents

#### APPLICATIONS

Digital Computer Tests for Possible Internal Guidance System in Fish	59
Computer Poison Control Center Opened by Children's Mercy Hospital	59
Antarctic Mysteries Being Probed by Scientists With Help of Computer	60
Kodak's Digitally Controlled TV Corrects Image Smear	60
Computer Aids Astronomical Research at Arizona's Lowell Observatory	60

#### EDUCATION NEWS

Goal — To Train 1000 Minority Students A Year	60
---	----

#### NEW PRODUCTS

##### Digital

Model 2114B Minicomputer — Hewlett-Packard	62
GE-655 Computer System — General Electric	62
EMR 6120 Minicomputer — EMR-Computer	62
Com Comp I Minicomputer System — Com-Comp	62

##### Teaching Devices

Eduputer® — Programming Sciences Corp.	62
In-Plant Computer Training Systems — Institute of Advanced Technology	62

##### Memories

Plug-In Memory, NANOSTAK NS-220 — Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp.	63
Large Disc Store (LDS), System/7000 — Data Products Corp.	63
MOS Memory, MM 602 — Standard Logic, Inc.	63

##### Software

General Maintenance System (GMS) — Information Science Inc.	63
GRIPS (Gift Reporting and Information Processing System) — International Data Applications, Inc.	63
JUDY (Just a Useful Device for You) — Data Usage Corp.	64
MIRACL/CPG (Cobol Program Generator) —	64

Republic Software Products, Inc.	
MUSE (Machine User Symbiotic Environment) — Meta-Language Products, Inc.	64
SAM (Systems Analysis Machines) — Applied Data Research, Inc.	64
Tape-Test — Systems Research Laboratories	64

#### Peripheral Equipment

360 Interface for Minicomputers and Peripherals — Datametrics Corp.	64
Point-Of-Sale Computer Terminal Device, "Registron" — Information Machines Corp.	64
Digital Scanner — Megadata	64
Data Pooler — Sangamo Electric Co.	65
Computer Graphic Tablet — Computek, Inc.	65
HSP-3530 High Speed Printer — Potter Instrument Co., Inc.	65
Analog Subsystem for PDP-10 Computers — Digital Equipment Corp.	65
DCT 1000 Data Communications Terminal — Sperry Rand Univac Division	65

#### Data Processing Accessories

Digital Cassette — Ampex Corp.	65
Demagnetizer — Indel Inc.	

#### COMPUTING/TIME-SHARING CENTERS

General Business Programs for Time-Sharing Users Acquired by Remote Computing Corp.	65
U.S. Time-Sharing Offering Computer Service Based on IBM's Datatext	66
Surveying Package Added to General Library of Call-A-Computer	66
Tab Card Processing Service Bureau Established by Republic Corp.	66

#### ORGANIZATION NEWS

Black-Owned Service Bureau Given Authorization by State of New Jersey	66
TransNet Corp. Announces a Royalty Plan for Computer Programs	66
FCC Asked To Authorize New National Network	66
COMPSO Introduces First Fully Computerized Convention Registration System	66

#### APPLICATIONS

##### DIGITAL COMPUTER TESTS FOR POSSIBLE INTERNAL GUIDANCE SYSTEM IN FISH

The Institute of Life and Science of Texas A&M University has been using Digital Equipment Corporation's PDP-8/S for testing the possibility of an internal guidance system in common household goldfish. Such a discovery could help unravel many of the mysteries associated with animal navigation. The evidence for such a system is demonstrated by the efficient capability of the fish in compensating left- and right-hand turns, and in main-

taining an approximately straight course of progression without directional cues from their environment.

In a tank 16' by 16', the fishes' movements were monitored by a series of photoconductor cells interfaced to the PDP-8/S. When the goldfish shaded one of the 2,000 rays of light generated by the photoconductor cells, the cell's location was noted by the computer. The frequency and angles of turns, sequential relationships, and the lengths of intervening straight movements were monitored. The PDP-8/S also was used to calculate the values of the velocity of locomotion and the orientation of the goldfish to their environment.

Additional experimentation will be conducted to determine whether the guidance phenomena could be maintained indefinitely or would be limited by the time or distance traveled by fish, and whether or not the phenomena exists in other species of fish.

##### COMPUTER POISON CONTROL CENTER OPENED BY CHILDREN'S MERCY HOSPITAL

A fully-computerized poison control center, designed to help save children's lives by quickly identifying poisons they swallow, has been opened by The Children's Mercy Hospital, Kansas City, Mo. The system uses the hospital's Honey-

well Model 200 computer linked to its emergency room by teletype. Inquiries to the poison control file are handled without interruption of the computer's regular data processing jobs.

The Honeywell computer stores information on drugs, household products and chemicals that children may find and swallow. The computer is programmed to accept an inquiry — for example, the name of a household cleaning product — and to return to the teletype within four seconds detailed information on the poison, including symptoms and suggested treatment. The system, used as a retrieval device, does not replace clinical judgment, but does save valuable time in locating the requested poison. Dr. Ned W. Smull, director of the hospital, explained.

Data for the system is stored on a disk pack. A storage design, called SWIFT, reduces the amount of data stored on a disk by about 90 per cent. The design allows listing of poison attributes only once, under a "document" format, rather than separately under each poison.

The Children's Mercy Hospital, established in 1897, is a non-sectarian, independent hospital. Most of its services are on a free-care basis. Funds for the new poison control center came from the Children's Bureau of the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

#### **ANTARCTIC MYSTERIES BEING PROBED BY SCIENTISTS WITH HELP OF SEAGOING COMPUTER**

The U.S. Naval Ship *Eltanin* is nearing the end of a 70-day, 6000-mile cruise dedicated to scientific research. In probing the Antarctic, scientists are trying to find answers to such questions as: How was the earth formed? Were the continents once one huge land mass? What is the effect of cold ocean currents on world weather? What is the potential for commercial fishing in southern oceans? The ship has laboratories set apart for biology, hydrology (the study of bodies of water), meteorology, physics and cosmic ray studies, as well as a photographic darkroom and workshops for maintenance of equipment.

As the *Eltanin* systematically charts the Antarctic waters, an IBM 1130 computer refines data from measurements of water temperatures at various depths, salinity, currents, and wave motions. A continuous profile of the ocean bottom's mountains and valleys also is being compiled. Additionally, the computer helps speed processing of data

from navigational satellites, since exact positioning of the ship is important for scientific research.

The *Eltanin* has dredged up fossil remains of animals known to be of African origin, and while amphibious, they were not swimmers. This suggests that the two continents once were joined. As to its potential as a fishing ground, the researchers are studying specimens of the Antarctic's marine life. To date (except for whalers) the area is largely ignored by fishermen because of its remoteness.

The *Eltanin's* research is sponsored by the National Science Foundation's Office of Antarctic Programs. The ship is manned by a civilian crew and carries a complement of 38 scientists representing research and educational institutions of a number of countries. The U.S. Naval Ship *Eltanin* is the only full-time research vessel in the area.

#### **KODAK'S DIGITALLY CONTROLLED TV CORRECTS IMAGE SMEAR**

Methods already available for restoring badly blurred photos have, in the past, assumed that all elements of the picture were blurred in exactly the same way. It is now known that this seldom is the case. Look carefully at a blurred picture and notice that the amounts of smear differ for the background, foreground and subject. Based on this knowledge, Kodak has developed a computer technique for restoration that depends on applying different corrections to the differently blurred areas within the picture.

A television camera first scans the blurred photo, and the output is converted for compatibility with a digital computer. The computer processes the picture data and feeds back appropriate signals to correct for image smear in various areas. To obtain the final restoration, the corrected data is fed into a digitally-controlled TV and the results are photographed on the face of its cathode ray tube.

#### **COMPUTER AIDS ASTRONOMICAL RESEARCH AT ARIZONA'S LOWELL OBSERVATORY**

The Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona, is using an IBM 1130 computing system to help analyze data on "double stars" which are paired celestial bodies revolving about their center of mass — millions of light-years away. Information gathered from seven specialized telescopes is electron-

ically coded onto paper tape and sent to the 1130 in the Planetary Research Center. The desk-sized IBM system reduces seemingly unrelated numbers to tangible results.

Because of their extreme distance, even the largest telescopes normally can't separate the stars within five seconds (1/720th degree) of one another well enough to permit accurate determination of their brightness and color. However, with new scanning procedures and computer data reduction, observations have been made of stars less than two seconds (1/1800th degree) apart. Eventually, astronomers hope to have a microwave link from the telescopes to the computer and install a display screen which would allow for information display during processing. An eclipse could then be analyzed at the time of its occurrence.

#### **EDUCATION NEWS**

##### **GOAL — TO TRAIN 1000 MINORITY STUDENTS A YEAR**

The most significant function of the College of Data Processing (Los Angeles, Calif.) is its special emphasis on the training of racial minority students for high paying careers in the rapidly expanding field of data processing. Its announced goal is to train a thousand minority students a year.

Through its affiliation with Pepperdine College (an independent, private, four year liberal arts institution), the College of Data Processing offers computer sciences courses that may receive credit toward A.A. or B.A. degrees. The college also is geared to train



— College of Data Processing students watch the loading of a tape unit

company personnel in short courses in specialized areas or general instruction at the company's computer centers or at the college. Morning,



# INSTANT FAME.

It isn't every new company that has the people and the product to make it famous right away. But Scan Graphics does.

We've gathered together some of the most experienced people in the computer and microfilm business. People whose combined skills bring a powerful new creative capability to the industry.

The result of our effort is our new GraphiCOM.<sup>®</sup>

The GraphiCOM lets you do things on microfilm

that never could be done before.

Like creating graphs and charts and drawings that, until now, could only be produced by a draftsman. And in a fraction of the time.

The reason for the GraphiCOM's capability lies in the quality of its output. In resolution, density and contrast, nothing can match it.

As for speed, the GraphiCOM will produce this quality at more than 10,000 characters per second.

Yet for all its speed and

quality, the GraphiCOM is priced lower than other so-called high-resolution COMs.

Before you invest in COM equipment, find out how the new GraphiCOM by Scan Graphics can give you more quality for less money than any other high resolution microfilmer on the market.

Call us. We'll be happy to give you all the details.

## Scan Graphics

104 Lincoln Avenue, Stamford,  
Connecticut 06902. (203) 324-5741.  
Designate No. 17 on Reader Service Card

©GraphiCOM is a trademark of Scan Graphics Corp.



afternoon and evening classes are available for the accommodation of working students.

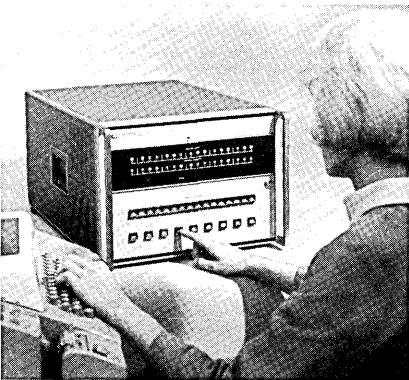
The nine-year-old technical college is one of the few (and thought to be the only Negro owned and operated) computer training schools accredited by the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools (NATTS). College of Data Processing is approved by several state as well as federal agencies and is qualified to accept students for training under programs sponsored by those governmental agencies. (For more information, circle #41 on the Reader Service Card.)

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Digital

#### MODEL 2114B MINICOMPUTER / Hewlett-Packard

HP's Model 2114B minicomputer is designed for OEM, data-communication, instrumentation, and educational systems. The new minicomputer has a memory capacity of 4096 16-bit words (expandable to 8192)



and a memory cycle time of 2.0 microseconds. An optional direct memory access provides a high-speed data channel that's assignable under program control to any of the computer's seven input-output channels. Multilevel priority interrupt is standard. (For more information, circle #42 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### GE-655 COMPUTER SYSTEM / General Electric Co.

GE's largest and fastest data processing system to date, the new GE-655, is upward compatible with the existing GE-600 line of large-scale information systems. The GE-655 system is capable of multi-programming, multiprocessing, and

executing the three dimensions of data processing concurrently — local batch processing, remote batch processing, and time-sharing.

The central processor, system controller, memory modules, and input-output controllers are packaged as separate units in order to permit users to "tailor" the system to their particular workload requirements. Memory cycle time is one-half microsecond. Each memory module contains 65,536 words, and each controller can accommodate either one or two modules. A system can accommodate up to two controllers, with a total combined capability of 262,144 words of core memory. (For more information, circle #43 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### EMR 6120 MINICOMPUTER / EMR-Computer

Another entry into the small computer market is the EMR 6120 system (a 16-bit word machine) which offers full programming flexibility and upward compatibility with the EMR 6130 and 6135 systems. The EMR 6120 has an expandable memory (4K up to 32K), high- and low-speed input-output access, and CPU communication addressing of up to 128 peripherals, with up to 38 priority interrupts.

In addition to specialized user software, the 6120 has a real-time operating system, utilities, assemblers and data communications. (For more information, circle #44 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### COM COMP I MINICOMPUTER SYSTEM / Com-Comp, Inc.

Com Comp I is the first of an entire family of similar, low-cost computer systems with specialized applications for all areas of science, business and industry. An on-line, real time, time shared computer system, it is designed for service in clinical pathology laboratories. The system uses a terminal and special software (designed by Com-Comp engineers) that permits untrained personnel to operate it. The Com-Comp concept

GEORGE S. McLAUGHLIN ASSOCIATES, INC.

will buy or sell  
your used System/360, 1400 or 7000  
Series.

201-273-5464  
785 SPRINGFIELD AVENUE  
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901

features a high-speed computer-controller that is easily programmable and can be expanded to 32K memory capacity. The controller allows simultaneous multi-terminal operation.

(For more information, circle #45 on the Reader Service Card.)

## Teaching Devices

#### EDUPUTER<sup>®</sup> / Programming Sciences Corp.

A portable device, called the Eduputer<sup>®</sup>, teaches the basic functions of a computer by simulating the operations of a computer control panel. The Eduputer resembles the IBM System/360 Model 30's control panel, with similar markings, dials, switches and other features. It is, however, in no way a computing device.

Part of the training package is a set of self-instructing material that includes a cassette recorder, taped lectures, a course outline, and student and instructor guides. The courses are geared to the upper high-school grade levels, and require no previous knowledge of data processing. The Eduputer provides the advantage of unlimited "hands-on" experience without taking up time on a central processing unit. (For more information, circle #46 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### IN-PLANT COMPUTER TRAINING SYSTEMS / Institute of Advanced Technology

The Institute of Advanced Technology, a subsidiary of Central Computer Corp., is now offering complete systems for in-plant computer training. IAT provides all textbooks, manuals, and materials with the in-house service, plus specially designed study booths, known as a "System/M" carrel, for presenting the material. The study booths come equipped with modern audio/visual instructional equipment, including a stereo tape recorder coordinated with a 35mm projector. Because students control individual presentation rates, they proceed at exactly their own learning pace. Comprehensive courses are offered in IBM 360 ALC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1, and RPG computer programming. (For more information, circle #47 on the Reader Service Card.)

## Memories

### PLUG-IN MEMORY, NANOSTAK NS-220 / Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp.

NANOSTAK NS-220 is a low-cost, high-speed memory stack particularly suited for desk-top calculators, buffer storage, CRT displays and data terminals. The new stack uses a folded planar array, permitting compact design; has a 3-wire 3-dimension organization with 20 mil cores; and an 850 nanosecond operation for 2048 words with an 8-bit word length. Interface is provided through a standard 30-pin printed circuit board edge connectors. (For more information, circle #48 on the Reader Service Card.)

### LARGE DISC STORE (LDS), SYSTEM/7000 / Data Products Corp.

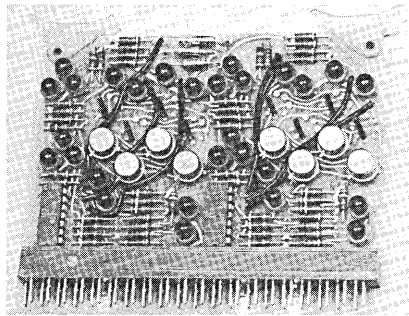
The low-cost Large Disc Store (LDS), called System/7000, has up to 2¼ billion bits of storage for real-time applications. System/7000 has been designed for each memory expansion as the user's storage needs increase; a single System/7000

controller handles up to eight stores.

The discfile is system-comptabile with the IBM 360 and Univac 1108. An OEM version of the Large Disc Store (6040) also is available. (For more information, circle #49 on the Reader Service Card.)

### MOS MEMORY, MM 602 / Standard Logic, Inc.

A new monolithic memory system, MM 602, is contained on one circuit card (3.5" x 4.3") and has a maximum storage capacity of 3200 bits.



The MOS Memory is designed for serial storage and random access application. Random address systems require a second card to per-

form control logic functions. The MM 602 is DTL/TTL interface compatible. (For more information, circle #50 on the Reader Service Card.)

## Software

**GENERAL MAINTENANCE SYSTEM (GMS) /** Information Science Inc., New City, N.Y. / A general purpose system for the creation and maintenance of computer files that includes complete edit and update capabilities; programs are created for each file by the GMS "generator" and all are written in COBOL, with provision for inclusion of individual user routines. Minimum machine configuration requirements are: IBM System/360-32K DOS or OS; reader punch; printer; disk drive for system residence and one additional direct access device of four tape drives; or equivalent COBOL support configuration. (For more information, circle #51 on the Reader Service Card.)

**GRIPS (Gift Reporting and Information Processing System) /** International Data Applications,

# Mail this coupon today and we'll let you have Datapro 70 for a month absolutely free.

How's this?

Mail us this coupon and we'll send you the complete volume of Datapro 70, the first and only hardware/software reference service published specifically for EDP management.

Keep it for a month. Read it. Let it help you decide which computers, peripheral equipment, and software packages are best for you.

If you don't like it, send it back. Period.

If you do like it, keep it. And approve our invoice for the low one-year subscription price of \$190. And then we'll send you 12 monthly supplements to keep you informed about the latest developments in equipment and software.

Either way, you have the best reference service there is for a whole month without it costing you one cent. (We'll even pay the postage if you send it back.)

If you can find a better deal than this, take it.

YES. Please send me one copy of Datapro 70, including all the material published to date plus the next 12 monthly updates. If I like it, I'll simply approve your invoice for \$190. If not, I'll return the material within a month and owe you nothing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

(If you're the cautious type, just circle our number on the reply card. We'll send you a batch of free sample reports plus our fact-filled brochure. And another coupon.)

**datapro  
research**

A DIVISION OF COMPUTER CONVERSIONS, INC.

**Benjamin Fox Pavilion, Jenkintown, Pa. 19046 (215) TU 6-0100**

Designate No. 21 on Reader Service Card

Inc., Montgomeryville, Pa. / An integrated information system to support fund-raising campaigns of colleges and universities and to maintain alumni and prospect records. Adaptable to an institution's individual requirements, GRIPS can be effectively shared by more than one institution. Consulting services including personnel training, custom programming modifications, installation management and conversion assistance are available. (For more information, circle #52 on the Reader Service Card.)

**JUDY** (Just a Useful Device for You) / Data Usage Corp., Fort Lee, N.J. / Program performs 14 common utility functions for the Univac 9200/9300. Minimum memory size is 16K. JUDY executes all of the data conversion functions associated with card, tape and printer (e.g. card to tape, tape to printer, tape to tape, etc.). JUDY is being made available for a \$10 postage/handling charge. (For more information, circle #53 on the Reader Service Card.)

**MIRACL/CPG** (Cobol Program Generator) / Republic Software Products, Inc., East Orange, N.J. / Directed toward reducing turnaround time for writing and testing programs, MIRACL/CPG eliminates repetitive and time consuming aspects of detailed coding. As many as 30 or more Cobol statements are replaced by one MIRACL statement. Other features include: the ability to utilize ten I/O files, full compatibility with Cobol, the opportunity for a programmer to add Cobol coding if desired and the ability to operate as a "load and go" system whereby a completely bug-free Cobol object program is generated for execution. Rights to use the software product may be obtained through a licensing agreement with Republic Software Products, Inc. (For more information, circle #54 on the Reader Service Card.)

**MUSE** (Machine User Symbiotic Environment) / Meta-Language Products, Inc., New York, N.Y. / Available to business, institutions, and government, MUSE enables man to communicate with the computer in conversational English via terminal keyboards or CRTs in his office or home. MUSE, a complete proprietary management information system, includes a simple data-loading and updating procedure and an automatic report-generator. Computer programming is "built into" MUSE. The firm offers MUSE on a licensing basis which includes: a full-time consultant in the customer's offices for

six months; systems maintenance support during full term of license and free system updates until Feb. 1, 1971; and a money back guarantee if the MUSE system does not perform according to a supplied set of specifications. (For more information, circle #55 on the Reader Service Card.)

**SAM** (Systems Analysis Machine) / Applied Data Research, Inc., Princeton, N.J. / Simulates digital software and hardware systems. SAM will operate on System/360 computers initially; on other systems during 1970. Useful in evaluating and comparing new hardware, software and application systems, the program is available as a package or on a service bureau basis. (For more information, circle #56 on the Reader Service Card.)

**TAPE-TEST** / Systems Research Laboratories, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. / Will test up to 6 magnetic tapes and tape drives simultaneously (9 track, 800 or 1600 BPI). All tape and drive read/write errors are logged telling to what extend and where (in feet from load point) each error occurs on each tape being tested. Tape-Test is designed for the IBM System/360 (Model 25 and up) under DOS, utilizing 2400 tape drives. Processing and tape drive assignments are controlled by the operator using any combination of tape drives. (For more information, circle #57 on the Reader Service Card.)

### Peripheral Equipment

#### 360 INTERFACE FOR MINI-COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS / Datametrics Corp.

A new 360 interface device, known as the 360 CHANNEL INTERFACE, is intended to help minicomputer and independent peripheral suppliers who are penetrating the IBM 360 System market. It is one of a new product line being introduced by Datametrics which will include comparable units for interfacing with the Univac 1108, Univac 9000, and GE 400/600 computer systems.

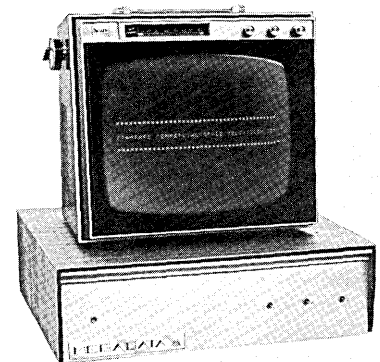
The 360 CHANNEL INTERFACE provides an IC level interface to IBM 360 selector and multiplexer channels. Connectors on the device accommodate two pairs of 360 I/O cables to permit chaining. It is suitable for 19" rack mounting and measures 17" x 19" x 12" including power supplies. (For more information, circle #58 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### POINT-OF-SALE COMPUTER TERMINAL DEVICE, "REGISTRON" / Information Machines Corp.

"Registron" is a computer terminal device disguised as a cash register. The machine functions in the same way as a cash register except that it is tied in with a computer. Registron actually reads the ticket attached to the purchased merchandise. All details of each sale are recorded on magnetic tape or entered directly in the computer — in a single pass. "Registron" is in full production and has begun service at the point-of-sale in some chain stores, department stores and specialty shops throughout the nation. (For more information, circle #59 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### DIGITAL SCANNER / Megadata

A new digital scanner, the S/R 1000, converts any TV set into an instant communication station over which computer information can be displayed. After attaching the attache case-sized scanner to the TV set's antenna terminal posts, anyone utilizing any computer system can simply telephone the computer's number and the requested information and detailed replies will be displayed on the TV screen.



The "conversational" communication link with the computer is provided by an electronic alphanumeric keyboard (similar to a typewriter). Programs being televised are automatically blanked out in the set to allow the S/R 1000 to function.

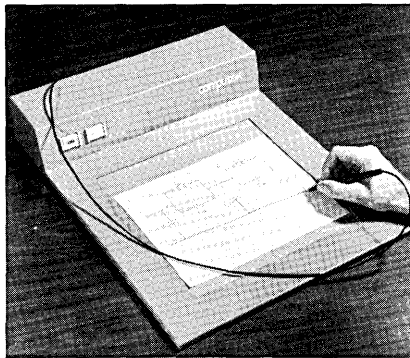
The Megadata S/R 1000 has been through a series of development and testing stages for some two years and final pilot models are currently in operation. (For more information, circle #60 in the Reader Service Card.)

## DATA POOLER / Sangamo Electric Co.

The DS-7200/9200 Data Pooler consolidates smaller multiple input tapes from Sangamo Data Stations to full 2400 foot reels of magnetic tape with 800 BPI writing density and full error check while pooling. Pooling speeds of 639 records per minute can be attained to increase throughput efficiency. To increase the transfer rate of data into the computer, a 240 character selectable memory allows upblocking to expanded record sizes. The new Data Pooler also functions as a keyboard-to-tape data entry device. (For more information, circle #61 on the Reader Service Card.)

## COMPUTER GRAPHIC TABLET / Computek, Inc.

A new graphic tablet, for converting hand-drawn data to digital form, uses an electromagnetic sensing technique incorporating a proprietary printed digital pattern. Use of electromagnetic detection results in increased reliability compared to capacitive and electrostatic methods. The digital pattern makes the Computek graphic tablet far more stable and immune to temperature variations and aging than tablets using analog schemes. Pattern accuracy is  $\pm 0.005$  inch (0.05% of full scale) and linearity is  $\pm 0.05\%$  of full scale. The tablet provides



a writing surface of  $11\frac{1}{4}'' \times 11\frac{1}{4}''$ , and can be used with graphic display terminals such as the Computek Series 400 models or as a stand-alone unit. Specific applications include positional control of display cursors, on-line interaction with graphic displays for computer-aided design, conversion of rough drawings to exact drawings, and other applications requiring digitizing or entry of graphic data. (For more information, circle #62 on the Reader Service Card.)

## HSP-3530 HIGH SPEED PRINTER / Potter Instrument Co., Inc.

Potter's new chain printer, the HSP-3530, prints up to 400 lines

per minute with a 48 character set. Configurations of up to 192 characters in 132 columns are available, and incorporate 12 channel IBM compatible vertical format control as a standard feature. Designed for use with all computer and data processing systems, the HSP-3530 can be interfaced off-line with a magnetic tape transport for off-line printout. It may also be interfaced with a Data-Phone® for use as a remote terminal. (For more information, circle #63 on the Reader Service Card.)

## ANALOG SUBSYSTEM FOR PDP-10 COMPUTERS / Digital Equipment Corp.

An analog subsystem has been added as a standard interface for PDP-10 computer systems that are used for real-time data acquisition applications. The subsystem, designated the AD10, can service from 64 to 192 input channels from any combination of analytical instrumentation such as gas chromatographs, mass spectrometers and clinical analyzers. The AD10, under software control, selects the desired analog input channel, provides the proper gain and digitizes the input at a maximum rate of 10,000 samples per second. (For more information, circle #64 on the Reader Service Card.)

## DCT 1000 DATA COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL / Sperry Rand Univac Division

Univac's new data communications terminal, the DCT 1000, is available either as a single station or with multi-station capability. Operating in a batch or conversational mode on almost any type of communications line, the terminal is designed for operation with a central computer either locally or remotely. The DCT 1000 consists of an asynchronous, input/output printer (with 132 print positions) operating at 30 cps, a control unit and a keyboard. Numerous configurations are possible via point-to-point, multi-point or multiplexed operation on switched or private lines. (For more information, circle #65 on the Reader Service Card.)

## Data Processing Accessories

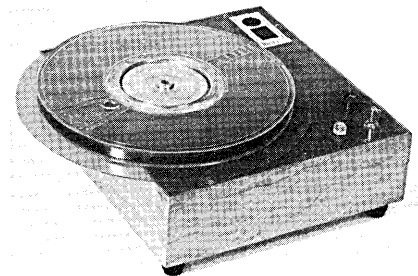
### DIGITAL CASSETTE / Ampex Corp.

The new Series PC-800 cassette, specifically designed for cassette tape drives used as computer peripheral devices, contains up to 300 feet of full-width tested tape,

compatible with any track or machine requirements. The cassette is compatible with the new digital cassette tape drives currently being introduced for use in data acquisition systems such as data-phone and key-to-tape converters, remote terminals for batch processing operations, and as input/output devices in mini-mobile computers. A new cassette design provides reliability and best tape skew and tape pack characteristics. The manufacturer says the PC-800 is the first cassette which provides the precision performance required by the computer industry. Cassettes now used in the computer industry were designed for less demanding audio applications. (For more information, circle #66 on the Reader Service Card.)

### DEMAGNETIZER / Indel Inc.

A new EDP accessory, the Indel CTDM-1 Demagnetizer, offers a fast, inexpensive way to erase all magnetic data from computer tapes. The device has a strong A.C. field, assuring complete demagnetization with no polarization. The CTDM-1 accommodates either  $\frac{1}{2}''$  or  $1''$  reels of tape, and up to a  $14''$  diameter



reel. Complete demagnetization of a reel of computer tape takes about 15 seconds. An air-cooled motor permits continuous operation without damage to any component parts. (For more information, circle #67 on the Reader Service Card.)

## COMPUTING/TIME-SHARING CENTERS

### GENERAL BUSINESS PROGRAMS FOR TIME-SHARING USERS ACQUIRED BY REMOTE COMPUTING CORP.

A package of computer programs, called DataBank, now are available for use by Remote Computing Corp.'s time-sharing subscribers. The package, developed by J. Toellner & Associates, can perform a wide variety of routine business functions, and can be used by relatively inexperienced personnel.



DataBank became available to Remote Computing under a Program Authors' Royalty (PAR) Plan agreement. Under terms of such agreements, Remote Computing Corp. serves as a sales representative for small software houses and free-lance programmers that require assistance in promoting the use of their proprietary programs.  
(For more information, circle #68 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### U.S. TIME-SHARING OFFERING COMPUTER SERVICE BASED ON IBM'S DATATEXT

U. S. Time-Sharing, Inc., has announced that it will provide ATS computing service in Washington, D.C., Baltimore, and Pittsburgh. ATS (Administration Terminal System) was developed by IBM, who marketed it as Datatext through a subsidiary. The IBM subsidiary recently announced the withdrawal of Datatext services.  
(For more information, circle #69 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### SURVEYING PACKAGE ADDED TO GENERAL LIBRARY OF CALL-A-COMPUTER

Call-A-Computer of Minneapolis, Minn., has added a package of 12 programs for the solution of common surveying problems to its general library of programs. The Surveying Package, for use by CAC computer time sharing subscribers, is a series of 12 computer programs designed to solve standard surveying problems. Knowledge of programming is not necessary to use the programs.  
(For more information, circle #70 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### TAB CARD PROCESSING SERVICE BUREAU ESTABLISHED BY REPUBLIC CORP.

Republic Corp.'s Electronic Systems Division has established a tab card processing service bureau (in Los Angeles, Calif.) using a high speed Optical Mark Reader (Model 1501). The reader processes cards marked with ordinary #2 pencils, thus eliminating keypunching. This permits computer input data to be

prepared in plain language, and at low cost, by non-technical persons.

Republic's Model 1501 simultaneously reads both sides of pencil-marked 30-row, 80 column cards formatted to customer's specifications, and containing up to 4800 data positions. The Model 1501 reads up to 90,000 cards per hour, processing the information through a computer, recording the data on IBM-compatible magnetic tape and providing a print-out or other hard copy if required.

Tab cards for FORTRAN programming, school registration and multiple choice formats are available now. Other formats can be designed and in use within four weeks.  
(For more information, circle #71 on the Reader Service Card.)

### ORGANIZATION NEWS

#### BLACK-OWNED SERVICE BUREAU GIVEN AUTHORIZATION BY STATE OF NEW JERSEY

EDAPCO, Inc., a black-owned computer service bureau, opened in September by Leonard Prather, Jr., has been authorized by the State of New Jersey to process local property tax rolls for cities and towns in the state. State authorization allows EDAPCO to submit proposals to the cities and towns.

EDAPCO, the first black-owned computer service bureau in New Jersey, has a Honeywell Model 125 system. The firm employs nine persons full time; two, including the sales manager are white. There are only four other black-owned computer service bureaus in the United States according to information from the Interracial Council for Business Opportunity and the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations.

#### TRANSNET CORP. ANNOUNCES A ROYALTY PLAN FOR COMPUTER PROGRAMS

Commercial, scientific and engineering programs using FOCAL, BASIC, FORTRAN or PAL are eligible for submission under a new royalty plan announced by TransNet Corp. The plan, according to John J. Wilk, president of TransNet, provides for the payment of royalties to authors of computer programs submitted to and used by the firm. The author will receive a royalty for each time the program is used. TransNet Corp. provides computer time sharing and data processing services to business, industry, science, engineering and education.  
(For more information, circle #72 on the Reader Service Card.)

#### FCC ASKED TO AUTHORIZE NEW NATIONAL NETWORK

Data Transmission Co. (DATRAN), Falls Church, Va., has filed an application with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for authority to construct and operate a nationwide common carrier system for transmission of digital data. Thirty-five metropolitan areas, shown below, would be served by the proposed \$375 million system. DATRAN



told the FCC that the new system, by eliminating the necessity of translating to and from analog (voice-type) circuits, will provide faster, more reliable, and more economical transmission service than is possible over the present voice-type circuits. The application asks permission to construct and operate 244 microwave repeater stations, 10 district offices for computerized switching, and tail circuits to locations of an estimated 160,000 prospective customers. DATRAN is a wholly-owned subsidiary of University Computing Company.

#### COMPSO INTRODUCES FIRST FULLY COMPUTERIZED CONVENTION REGISTRATION SYSTEM

COMPSO — the three Regional Computer Software and Peripherals Shows and Conferences — will introduce the first completely computerized convention registration/information system at COMPSO EAST, Jan. 19-21, at the New York Hilton.

The service will operate as follows: Registrants will complete simple forms which will be encoded on magnetic tape. An identification number will be assigned to each registrant. To obtain a list of registrants who visit individual exhibits, exhibitor personnel will merely record the individual's identification number on pre-printed forms with codes for area or degree of interest. The computer system will then merge and collate all information to provide exhibitors with listings of all inquirers at individual exhibits. These listings may be geographic, alphabetical, occupational, or by area or degree of interest. Output can be mailing labels, index cards, computer print-out, or computer personalized letters. Statistical analyses will also be available for planning future exhibits.

#### SUMMIT COMPUTER CORPORATION

will lease, sell or buy System 360's, 7000 and 1400 Series, and components.

201-273-6900  
785 SPRINGFIELD AVENUE  
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901



# MONTHLY COMPUTER CENSUS

Neil Macdonald  
Survey Editor  
COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION

The following is a summary made by COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION of reports and estimates of the number of general purpose electronic digital computers manufactured and installed, or to be manufactured and on order. These figures are mailed to individual computer manufacturers from time to time for their information and review, and for any updating or comments they may care to provide. Please note the variation in dates and reliability of the information. Several important manufacturers refuse to give out, confirm, or comment on any figures.

Our census seeks to include all digital computers manufactured anywhere. We invite all manufacturers located anywhere to submit information for this census. We invite all our readers to submit information that would help make these figures as accurate and complete as possible.

Part I of the Monthly Computer Census contains reports for United States manufacturers. Part II contains reports for manufacturers outside of the United States. The two parts are published in alternate months.

The following abbreviations apply:

- (A) -- authoritative figures, derived essentially from information sent by the manufacturer directly to COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION
- C -- figure is combined in a total
- (D) -- acknowledgment is given to DP Focus, Marlboro, Mass., for their help in estimating many of these figures
- E -- figure estimated by COMPUTERS AND AUTOMATION
- (N) -- manufacturer refuses to give any figures on number of installations or of orders, and refuses to comment in any way on those numbers stated here
- (R) -- figures derived all or in part from information released indirectly by the manufacturer, or from reports by other sources likely to be informed
- (S) -- sale only, and sale (not rental) price is stated
- X -- no longer in production
- -- information not obtained at press time

## SUMMARY AS OF DECEMBER 15, 1969

NAME OF MANUFACTURER	NAME OF COMPUTER	DATE OF FIRST INSTALLATION	AVERAGE OR RANGE OF MONTHLY RENTAL (\$000)	NUMBER OF INSTALLATIONS		NUMBER OF UNFULFILLED ORDERS
				In U.S.A.	Outside U.S.A.	
<b>Part I. United States Manufacturers</b>						
Autonetics	RECOMP II	11/58	2.5	30	0	30 X
Anaheim, Calif. (R) (1/69)	RECOMP III	6/61	1.5	6	0	6 X
Bailey Meter Co.	Bailey 756	2/65	60-400 (S)	17	-	- 3
Wickliffe, Ohio (R) (1/69)	Bailey 855	4/68	100.0 (S)	0	-	- 15
Bunker-Ramo Corp.	BR-130	10/61	2.0	160	-	- X
Canoga Park, Calif. (A) (10/69)	BR-133	5/64	2.4	79	-	- X
	BR-230	8/63	2.7	15	-	- X
	BR-300	3/59	3.0	18	-	- X
	BR-330	12/60	4.0	19	-	- X
	BR-340	12/63	7.0	19	-	- X
Burroughs	205	1/54	4.6	25-38	2	27-40 X
Detroit, Mich. (N) (1/69-5/69)	220	10/58	14.0	28-31	2	30-33 X
	B100	8/64	2.8	90	13	103 X
	B200	11/61	5.4	370-800	70	440-870 31
	B300	7/65	9.0	180-370	40	220-410 150
	B500	10/68	3.8	0	0	0 70
	B2500	2/67	5.0	52-57	12	64-69 117
	B3500	5/67	14.0	44	18	62 190
	B5500	3/63	23.5	65-74	7	72-81 8
	B6500	2/68	33.0	4	0	4 60
	B7500	4/69	44.0	0	0	0 13
	B8500	8/67	200.0	1	0	1 5
Control Data Corp.	G15	7/55	1.6	-	-	295 X
Minneapolis, Minn. (N) (2/69-4/69)	G20	4/61	15.5	-	-	20 X
	LGP-21	12/62	0.7	-	-	165 X
	LGP-30	9/56	1.3	-	-	322 X
	RPC4000	1/61	1.9	-	-	75 X
	636/136/046 Series	-	-	-	-	29 -
	160/8090 Series	5/60	2.1-14.0	-	-	610 X
	924/924A	8/61	11.0	-	-	29 X
	1604/A/B	1/60	45.0	-	-	59 X
	1700	5/66	3.8	65-130	41-50	106-180 C
	3100/3150	5/64	10-16	68-90	15-20	83-110 C
	3200	5/64	13.0	40-45	15	55-60 C
	3300	9/65	20-28	38-100	17-25	55-125 C
	3400	11/64	18.0	12	4	16 C
	3500	8/68	25.0	1	0	1 C
	3600	6/23	52.0	30	9	39 C
	3800	2/66	53.0	18	2	20 C
	6400/6500	8/64	58.0	23-50	14-17	37-67 C
	6600	8/64	115.0	32-40	11	43-51 C
	6800	6/67	130.0	1	0	1 C
	7600	12/68	235.0	1	0	1 C
						Total:
						160 E
Data General Corp.	NOVA	2/69	8.0 (S)	130	6	136 800
Southboro, Mass. (A) (12/69)	SUPERNOVA	4/70	11.7 (S)	0	0	0 0
Datacraft Corp.	DC6024	5/69	54-200 (S)	3	0	3 5
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (A) (12/69)	DC6024/3	-	38-200 (S)	0	0	0 0
Digiac Corp.	Digiac 3080	12/64	19.5 (S)	12	-	- 2
Plainview, N.Y. (A) (10/69)	Digiac 3080C	10/67	25.0 (S)	4	-	- 1
Digital Equipment Corp.	PDP-1	11/60	3.4	50	2	52 X
Maynard, Mass. (A) (9/69)	PDP-4	8/62	1.7	40	5	45 X
	PDP-5	9/63	0.9	90	10	100 X
	PDP-6	10/64	10.0	18	3	21 X
	PDP-7	11/64	1.3	124	36	160 X
	PDP-8	4/65	0.5	945	378	1323 C
	PDP-8/I	3/68	0.4	940	293	1233 C
	PDP-8/S	9/66	0.3	575	269	844 C
	PDP-8/L	11/68	-	561	204	765 C
	PDP-9	12/66	1.1	262	115	377 C
	PDP-9/L	11/68	-	6	8	14 C

NAME OF MANUFACTURER	NAME OF COMPUTER	DATE OF FIRST INSTALLATION	AVERAGE OR RANGE OF MONTHLY RENTAL \$ (000)	NUMBER OF INSTALLATIONS			NUMBER OF UNFILLED ORDERS
				In U.S.A.	Outside U.S.A.	In World	
Digital Equipment Corp. (cont'd.)	PDP-10	12/67	8.0	76	21	97	C
	PDP-12	6/69	-	20	4	24	C
	LINC-8	9/66	-	108	40	148	C
							Total:
							1200 E
Electronic Associates Inc. Long Branch, N.J. (A) (10/69)	640	4/67	1.2	65	20	85	10
	8400	7/65	12.0	19	6	25	2
EMR Computer Minneapolis, Minn. (N) (10/69)	ADVANCE 6020	4/65	5.4	C	-	-	C
	ADVANCE 6040	7/65	6.6	C	-	-	C
	ADVANCE 6050	2/66	9.0	C	-	-	C
	ADVANCE 6070	10/66	15.0	C	-	-	C
	EMR 6130	8/67	5.0	C	-	-	C
EMR 6135	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-
							Total:
							90 E
General Electric Phoenix, Ariz. (N) (2/69-4/69)	105A	6/69	1.3	-	-	-	-
	105B	6/69	1.4	-	-	-	-
	105RTS	7/69	1.2	-	-	-	-
	115	4/66	2.2	200-400	420-680	620-1080	-
	120	-	2.9	-	-	-	-
	130	12/68	4.5	-	-	-	-
	205	6/64	2.9	11	0	11	-
	210	7/60	16.0	35	0	35	-
	215	9/63	6.0	15	1	16	-
	225	4/61	8.0	145	15	160	-
	235	4/64	12.0	60-100	17	77-117	-
	245	11/68	13.0	-	-	-	-
	255 T/S	10/67	17.0	-	-	-	-
	265 T/S	10/65	20.0	-	-	-	-
	275 T/S	11/68	23.0	-	-	-	-
	405	2/68	6.8	10-40	5	15-45	-
	410 T/S	11/69	11.0	-	-	-	-
	415	5/64	7.3	170-300	70-100	240-400	-
	420 T/S	6/67	23.0	-	-	-	-
	425	6/64	9.6	50-100	20-30	70-130	-
	430 T/S	6/69	17.0	-	-	-	-
	435	9/65	14.0	20	6	26	-
	440 T/S	7/69	25.0	-	-	-	-
	615	3/68	30.0	-	-	-	-
	625	4/65	41.0	23	3	26	-
	635	5/65	45.0	20-40	3	23-43	-
655	-	80.0	-	-	-	-	
Process Control Computers: (A) (10/69)	4020	2/67	5.0	113	38	151	53
	4040	8/64	3.0	45	20	65	-
	4050	12/66	7.0	22	1	23	-
	4060	6/65	8.5	18	2	20	-
Hewlett Packard Cupertino, Calif. (A) (10/69)	2114A	10/68	0.25	-	-	510	-
	2115A	11/67	0.41	-	-	650	-
	2116A	11/66	0.6	-	-	361	-
	2116B	9/68	0.65	-	-	860	-
Honeywell Computer Control Div. Framingham, Mass. (R) (10/69)	DDP-24	5/63	2.65	-	-	90	X
	DDP-116	4/65	0.9	-	-	250	-
	DDP-124	3/66	2.2	-	-	90	-
	DDP-224	3/65	3.5	-	-	60	-
	DDP-316	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DDP-516	9/66	0.8	-	-	320	-
H632	-	3.2	-	-	2	-	
H1648	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Honeywell EDP Div. Wellesley Hills, Mass. (N) (1/69-4/69)	H-110	8/68	2.5	100	2-5	102-105	0
	H-120	1/66	4.2	750	140-180	890-930	-
	H-125	12/67	6.0	70	10-15	80-85	-
	H-200	3/64	9.2	800	210-300	1010-1100	-
	H-400	12/61	10.0	46	14-30	60-76	X
	H-800	12/60	30.0	58	10-12	68-70	X
	H-1200	2/66	11.6	190	31-50	221-240	-
	H-1250	7/68	12.0	110	2-5	114-130	-
	H-1400	1/64	14.0	4	1-2	4-6	X
	H-1800	1/64	50.0	15	3	18	X
	H-2200	1/66	16.0-26.0	118	21-25	139-143	-
	H-3200	2/70	24.0	0	0	0	-
	H-4200	8/68	32.5	6	0	6	-
H-8200	12/68	50.0	5	0	5	-	
IBM White Plains, N.Y. (N) (D) (1/69-5/69)	System 3	-	1.1	0	0	0	-
	305	12/57	3.6	40	15	55	-
	650	10/67	4.8	50	18	68	-
	1130	2/66	1.5	2580	1227	3807	-
	1401	9/60	5.4	2210	1836	4046	-
	1401-G	5/64	2.3	420	450	870	-
	1401-H	6/67	1.3	180	140	320	-
	1410	11/61	17.0	156	116	272	-
	1440	4/63	4.1	1690	1174	2864	-
	1460	10/63	10.0	194	63	257	-
	1620 I, II	9/60	4.1	285	186	471	-
	1800	1/66	5.1	415	148	563	-
	7010	10/63	26.0	67	14	81	-
	7030	5/61	160.0	4	1	5	-
	704	12/55	32.0	12	1	13	-
	7040	6/63	25.0	35	27	2	-
	7044	6/63	36.5	28	13	41	-
	705	11/55	38.0	18	3	21	-
	7070, 2	3/60	27.0	10	3	13	-
	7074	3/60	35.0	44	26	70	-
	7080	8/61	60.0	13	2	15	-
	7090	11/59	63.5	4	2	6	-
7094-I	9/62	75.0	10	4	14	-	
7094-II	4/64	83.0	6	4	10	-	

NAME OF MANUFACTURER	NAME OF COMPUTER	DATE OF FIRST INSTALLATION	AVERAGE OR RANGE OF MONTHLY RENTAL \$ (000)	NUMBER OF INSTALLATIONS			NUMBER OF UNFILLED ORDERS
				In U.S.A.	Outside U.S.A.	In World	
IBM (cont'd)	360/20	12/65	2.7	4690	3276	7966	-
	360/25	1/68	5.1	0	4	4	-
	360/30	5/65	10.3	5075	3144	8219	-
	360/40	4/65	19.0	1260	498	1758	-
	360/44	7/66	11.8	65	13	78	-
	360/50	8/65	29.1	480	109	589	-
	360/65	11/65	57.2	175	31	206	-
	360/67	10/66	133.8	9	4	13	-
	360/75	2/66	66.9	14	3	17	-
	360/85	-	150.3	0	0	0	-
	360/90	11/67	(S)	5	0	5	-
360/195	-	232.0	-	-	-	-	
Interdata	Model 2	7/68	0.25	-	-	16	2
Oceanport, N.J.	Model 3	3/67	0.4	-	-	163	52
(A) (10/69)	Model 4	8/68	0.6	-	-	80	57
NCR	304	1/60	14.0	15	2	17	X
Dayton, Ohio	310	5/61	2.5	8	0	8	X
(R)	315	5/62	8.7	460	400	860	-
(9/69)	315 RMC	9/65	12.0	125	45	170	-
	390	5/61	1.9	240	500	740	-
	500	10/65	1.5	1700	950	2650	-
	Century 100	9/68	2.7	200	30	230	-
	Century 200	6/69	7.5	10	0	10	-
Pacific Data Systems Inc.	PDS 1020	2/64	0.7	145	-	-	10
Santa Ana, Calif. (N) (1/69)							
Philco	1000	6/63	7.0	16	-	-	X
Willow Grove, Pa.	2000-210, 211	10/58	40.0	16	-	-	X
(N) (1/69)	2000-212	1/63	52.0	12	-	-	X
Potter Instrument Co., Inc.	PC-9600	-	16.0 (S)	-	-	-	-
Plainview, N.Y. (A) (10/69)							
RCA	301	2/61	7.0	140-290	100-130	240-420	-
Cherry Hill, N.J.	501	6/59	14.0-18.0	22-50	1	23-51	-
(N)	601	11/62	14.0-35.0	2	0	2	-
(5/69)	3301	7/64	17.0-35.0	24-60	1-5	25-65	-
	Spectra 70/15	9/65	4.3	90-110	35-60	125-170	-
	Spectra 70/25	9/65	6.6	68-70	18-25	86-95	-
	Spectra 70/35	1/67	9.2	65-100	20-50	85-150	-
	Spectra 70/45	11/65	22.5	84-180	21-55	105-235	-
	Spectra 70/46	-	33.5	1	0	1	-
	Spectra 70/55	11/66	34.0	11	1	12	-
Raytheon	250	12/60	1.2	155	20	175	X
Santa Ana, Calif.	440	3/64	3.6	20	-	20	X
(A)	520	10/65	3.2	26	1	27	X
(10/69)	703	10/67	(S)	128	20	148	10
	706	5/69	(S)	13	3	15	19
Scientific Control Corp.	650	5/66	0.5	23	0	23	0
Dallas, Tex.	655	10/66	2.1	111	0	111	25
(A)	660	10/65	2.1	27	0	27	12
(10/69)	670	5/66	2.7	1	0	1	0
	4700	4/69	1.8	13	0	13	79
	6700	2/70	90.0	0	0	0	1
	DCT-132	5/69	0.7	23	0	23	509
	DCT-32	11/69	0.3	0	0	0	3
Standard Computer Corp.	IC 4000	12/68	9.0	6	0	6	8 E
Los Angeles, Calif.	IC 6000	5/67	16.0	9	0	9	-
(N) (8/69)	IC 7000	6/69	17.0	3	0	3	10 E
Systems Engineering Laboratories	810	9/65	1.1	24	0	24	X
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	810A	8/66	0.9	135	2	137	30
(A)	810B	9/68	1.2	34	0	34	26
(6/69)	840	11/65	1.5	4	0	4	X
	840A	8/66	1.5	33	0	33	4
	840MP	1/68	2.0	20	0	20	11
UNIVAC (Div. of Sperry Rand)	I & II	3/51 & 11/57	25.0	23	-	-	X
New York, N.Y.	III	8/62	21.0	25	6	31	X
(R)	File Computers	8/56	15.0	13	-	-	X
(1/69-5/69)	Solid-State 80 I, II, 90, I, II, & Step	8/58	8.0	210	-	-	X
	418	6/63	11.0	76	36	112	20 E
	490 Series	12/61	30.0	75	11	86	35 E
	1004	2/63	1.9	1502	628	2130	20 E
	1005	4/66	2.4	637	299	936	90 E
	1050	9/63	8.5	138	62	200	10 E
	1100 Series (except 1107, 1108)	12/50	35.0	9	0	9	X
	1107	10/62	57.0	8	3	11	X
	1108	9/65	68.0	38	18	56	75 E
	9200	6/67	1.5	127	48	175	850 E
	9300	9/67	3.4	106	38	144	550 E
	9400	5/69	7.0	3	0	3	60 E
	LARC	5/60	135.0	2	0	2	-
Varian Data Machines	620	11/65	0.9	-	-	75	0
Newport Beach, Calif.	620i	6/67	0.5	-	-	840	350
(A) (10/69)	520i	10/68	-	-	-	70	230
Xerox Data Systems	SDS-92	4/65	1.5	10-60	2	12-62	-
El Segundo, Calif.	SDS-910	8/62	2.0	150-170	7-10	157-180	-
(N)	SDS-920	9/62	2.9	93-120	5-12	98-132	-
(2/69-4/69)	SDS-925	12/64	3.0	20	1	21	-
	SDS-930	6/64	3.4	159	14	173	-
	SDS-940	4/66	14.0	28-35	0	28-35	-
	SDS-9300	11/64	8.5	21-25	1	22-26	-
	Sigma 2	12/66	1.8	60-110	10-15	70-125	-
	Sigma 5	8/67	6.0	15-40	6-18	21-58	-
	Sigma 7	12/66	12.0	24-35	5-9	29-44	-

# NEW CONTRACTS

TO	FROM	FOR	AMOUNT
Honeywell Inc., Framingham, Mass. Raytheon Company, Santa Ana, Calif.	National Data Communications, Dallas, Texas	94 modified Model 516 computers, 50 high-speed printers and 500 disk-drives Specially designed cathode ray terminal units. The Honeywell and Raytheon equipment will be used to make up 50 REACH systems (Real Time Electronic Access Communications for Hospitals).	\$36.8 million \$19.5 million
Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.	U.S. Air Force	Two 6000 Series computer systems for the Aeronautical Systems Division (ASD) of the Air Force Systems Command	\$13.8 million
IOMEC Inc., Santa Clara, Calif.	Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, Calif.	Multiple units of IODISC Series 1000 Data Storage Systems for integration as standard peripheral addition to H-P's 2000 Series computers	\$2.5 million
Scientific Resources Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.	Globe Universal Sciences, Inc., Midland, Tex.	A joint development program and marketing agreement under which new seismic software developed by Globe would be marketed exclusively by Scientific Resources	\$2.5 million
Tracor Computing Corp. (TCC), Austin, Texas	National Western Life Insurance Company	Insurance systems management contract; will take responsibility for five years for all of National Western's data processing needs	\$2 million (approximate)
Ampex Corp., Redwood City, Calif.	Western Electric Co., New York, N.Y.	Magnetic tape transports for use in automatic Electronic Switching System (ESS) centers being installed for the Bell Telephone System in the United States	\$1.8 million
L M Ericsson Telephone Co.	Skandinaviska Banken, Stockholm, Sweden	An on-line real time data communication system which will connect about 350 bank offices located in all parts of Sweden to bank's own data center	\$1.4 million
Computer Automation, Inc. Newport Beach, Calif.	National Data Control Inc., Dallas, Texas	51 model 816 and 216 minicomputers for use in real time data acquisition systems	\$1.2 million
Digital Development Corp., San Diego, Calif.	Comcet, St. Paul, Minn.	DDC 73 series Rotating Digital Memory units for use in the Comcet 40 and 60 systems	\$1+ million
Computer Memory Devices, Inc., Glendale, Ariz.	Comtel Corp., Southfield, Mich.	Disk drive systems with proper electronic interface to work with a variety of small, high-speed computers	\$1 million (approximate)
The KMS Technology Center, Arlington, Va.	National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)	Data processing and analysis services at the National Space Science Data Center (NSSDC), Goddard Space Flight Center	\$1 million (approximate)
Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., So. Windsor, Conn.	Fiat of Turin, Italy	Two automatic drafting/digitizing systems and accessories	\$700,000+
Caelus Data Products, San Jose, Calif.	Hewlett-Packard, Systems Div.	Caelus 1101 Disk Drives; initial use will be in a ground avionic checkout system	\$500,000+
Princeton Time Sharing Services, Inc., Princeton, N.J.	DHR Systems, Inc., Paoli, Pa.	Computer management of stock portfolios; covers systems programming, installation and facility operation of a custom time sharing system	\$500,000+
Leasco Systems & Research Corp., Bethesda, Md.	U.S. Office of Education, Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)	Operation of the Processing and Reference Facility of ERIC	\$434,859

## ADVERTISING INDEX

Following is the index of advertisements. Each item contains: Name and address of the advertiser / page number where the advertisement appears / name of agency, if any

APL-Manhattan, Div. of Industrial Computer Systems, Inc., 254-6 W. 31 St., New York, NY 10001 / Page 72 / —  
Beemak Plastics, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046 / Page 4 / Advertisers Production Agency  
Compso - Regional Computer Software and Peripherals Show, 37 W. 39 St., New York, NY 10018 / Page 71 / Frank Romano  
Computer Consultants (International) Limited, GPO Box 8, Llandudno, Wales, G. B. / Page 45 / —  
Computers and Automation, 815 Washington St., Newtonville, MA

02160 / Page 28 / —  
Datapro Research, Benjamin Fox Pavillion, Jenkintown, PA 19046 / Page 63 / Jordan Frederick Mitchell  
Digi-Data Corp., 4315 Baltimore Ave., Bladensburg, MD 20710 / Page 3 / R & J Associates  
I/O Systems, 32 N. Main St., Natick, MA 01760 / Page 13 / Cobb Associates  
Interdata Inc., 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757 / Page 2 / Leggett & Mumford, Inc.  
IBM Recruitment, 1701 N. St., Endicott, N. Y. 13760 / Page 56 / Ogilvy & Mather Inc.

Metroprocessing Corporation of America, 64 Prospect St., White Plains, NY 10606 / Page 47 / Elmer L. Cline  
National Systems Corp., North American Institute of Systems & Procedures, 4401 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92660 / Page 4 / France, Free and Laub, Inc.  
Professional & Technical Programs, Inc., 866 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022 / Page 17 / Henderson & Roll, Inc.  
Scan Graphics, 105 Lincoln Ave., Stamford, CT 06902 / Page 61 / Nachman & Shaffran, Inc.

# You owe it to yourself to see Compso.

## The first regional computer software and peripherals show, conveniently located in New York City and compact enough for you to locate the information you want.

If you're a management man who's concerned with the efficient operation of your company's data processing installations, COMPSO will provide the latest information on equipment, software and services.

If you're part of the management of a company that has not yet found a way to put computers to work, COMPSO offers up-to-the-minute developments on software, time sharing, data communications, small computers and other equipment and services.

If you're a data processing professional, COMPSO will give you a convenient way to check on a broad range of new products and services offered by a large number of companies, many of which have never exhibited before.

Plan to attend COMPSO-East. There's no charge for admission to the exhibits if you pre-register. Avoid delay. Send in the handy pre-registration form today and your badge will be waiting at the door.

### Partial List of Exhibitors in COMPSO-EAST

APL Manhattan, Industrial Computer Systems  
Computersworld  
World Wide Computer Services, Inc.  
Ever Ready Label Co.  
Business Press International  
Peripheral Dynamics, Inc.  
Axiom Systems, Inc.  
Staff Builders  
La Priele Associates  
Data Power, Inc.  
EDP Associates, Inc.  
Jersey Tab Corp.  
Valtron Computer Systems  
Talcott Computer Leasing  
Time Share Printers  
Datamation Magazine  
Sugarman Laboratories, Inc.  
ITF, Data Equipment & Systems Div.  
Mallers Typing Machine Co.  
Levin Townsend Service Corp.  
Bowne Time Sharing  
Daedalus Computer Products  
Datatrol, Inc.  
Curran Computer Corp.  
Realtronics, Inc.  
Xerox Corp.  
Berglund Associates, Inc.  
Spectron Corporation  
Edward Ochman Systems  
Kimball Systems Div., Litton Inc.  
Transcom, Inc.

Comsec, Inc.  
Information Displays, Inc.  
Sierra Research Corp.  
Electronic Associates, Inc.  
National Software Exchange  
Addo-X, Inc.  
CPU Management Advisory Corp.  
Simulation Associates, Inc.  
United Computing Corp.  
Computers & Automation Magazine  
Caelus Memories, Inc.  
Datamation Systems, Inc.  
Logic Corp.  
EDPAC  
Created Space, Inc.  
Ty Data Corp.  
Encyclopaedia Britannica  
Forum 70  
Cummins Chicago Corp.  
DPA Service Corp.  
GGG Data Systems, Inc.  
Diversified Data Services  
Timeplex, Inc.  
MAI Equipment Corp.  
Metroprocessing Corp. of America  
Commonwealth Computing, Inc.  
Adpac  
Computer Industries, Inc.  
Macrosia, Inc.  
National Blank Book Co.  
Data Processing Magazine  
Computer Sciences Corp.

Datatron, Inc.  
EDP Weekly  
I/O Systems  
Power Computer Systems, Sylforex Div.  
Sykes Datatronics, Inc.  
Information Data Systems, Inc.  
Keyboard Training, Inc.  
Varifab, Inc.  
Intranet Industries, Inc.  
C-O-M Systems, Inc.  
Datatronics  
Synergetics Corp.  
Atlantic Software, Inc.  
Hayden Publishing Co.  
Computer Solutions, Inc.  
Hayden Publishing Co.  
Computer Solutions, Inc.  
General Computing Corp.  
PDA, Inc.  
Computer Optics  
Keydata Corp.  
Photo Magnetics  
Patents International Affiliates  
LDD Computer Services, Inc.  
Mohawk Data (Text.)  
Oectron Comm. Systems, Inc.  
Digital Development Corp.  
DMC Inc.  
Isaac Dobbs Co., Inc.  
Pioneer Data Systems, Inc.  
RCA Computers  
Datronic Rental Corp.

Micro-Switch, Div. Honeywell  
Datametrix Corp.  
L. Greenwood Co.  
Lutter & Helstrom, Inc.  
Q Data Corp.  
Allen-Babcock Co.  
Dura Corp.  
Information Network  
S. C. Data Centers, Inc.  
Factsystem, Inc.  
Inputronics  
Auerbach Info, Inc.  
Consolidated Software, Inc.  
Republic Systems, Inc.  
Fact-O-Shier, Inc.  
N.Y. Times, Book & Educational Division  
Rixon Electronics, Inc.  
Victor Computer Corp.  
URS Sciences, Inc.  
Time Sharing Enterprises  
Technology Services Corp.  
Computer-Link Corp.  
Advanced Terminals, Inc.  
Data Input Devices  
XIOX, International, Inc.  
Vogue Instrument Corp. Shepard Division  
EG&G  
Cambridge Computer Assoc., Inc.  
Software Age  
Wang Laboratories  
Precision Data Corp.

### REGIONAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS SHOWS & CONFERENCES

# COMPSO

**EAST: NEW YORK**  
(N.Y. HILTON—JAN. 19-21, 1970)  
**MIDWEST: CHICAGO**  
(PALMER HOUSE—FEB. 17-19, 1970)  
**WEST: LOS ANGELES**  
(ANAHEIM CONV. CENTER—APR. 7-9, 1970)

Yes, I want to take advantage of pre-registration rate for seminars and free admission to show.

Show hours: Mon., Jan. 19th—Tues., Jan. 20th—11 AM to 7 PM, Wed., Jan. 21st—10 AM to 5 PM  
(Check one) Mr.  Mrs.  Miss  Dr.  Rev.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Init. \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation or Function (Circle One)  
 1 Admin. Exec.       2 Financial Officer       3 Office Mgt.       4 DP or Systems Mgt.  
 5 Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Principal type of business (Circle One)  
 01 Manufacturing       03 Bank/Finance       05 Utility       07 Government       09 Wholesale  
 02 Insurance       04 Printing/Publishing       06 Trans./Comm.       08 Retail       10 Institution/Service  
 11 Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Our firm: (Check all that apply)  
 Owns a computer       Uses a service bureau       Is considering using a time sharing service  
 Uses time sharing service       Is considering purchase of a computer       Is considering using a service bureau  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

Compo East Seminars (\$5.00 per session, \$25.00 for all six)  
Please register me for the following Compo East Seminar sessions:  1.  2.  3.  4.  5.  6.  
check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed. bill my company in the amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_

For additional pre-registrations send a list showing name, title and occupation or function.

SHOW WORLD, INC. 37 West 39th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018

PRE-REGISTRATION FORM

PRE-REGISTRATION FORM

# Now your old phone can be your new computer.

## Your fingers do the talking

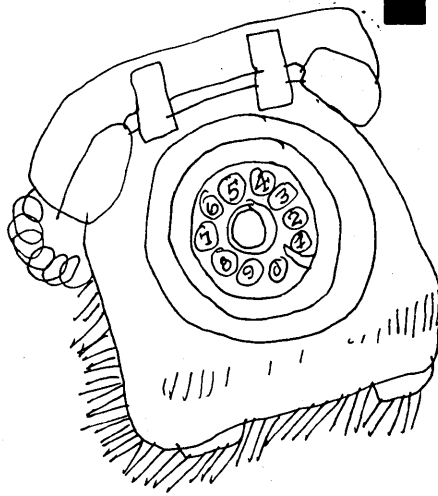
You can actually time-share an IBM APL/360 Terminal System over the telephone. Just dial the system direct and type in on your own computer console. The computer will type out the correct response instantly.

## Complete control is yours

The system allows continuous hands-on-time programming right at your desk. With simple on-line alteration of a program statement. And immediate on-line test of a program alteration.

## A programming dream

It takes a programmer only one productive day to do in APL what it would take him three weeks to do in Fortran. And our optional instruction course can even teach APL to your secretary.



## Use our systems library

You can use the real-time systems we have ready-made. Or tailor them as you like. We have numerous examples to serve as your guide.

## "CRASHES" eliminated; down time eliminated

The design of APL *completely* protects the system from the software "crashes" that other systems suffer because of user-mistakes. We haven't had a software crash since inception on August 25, 1969.

## Our time is your time

The system is operational 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, so you can use it anytime. And you pay only \$12 per hour of use. It can handle seventy-five users simultaneously, so you virtually can have as many computers working for you as you have telephones and people to use them.

**Call us for more information about the telephone as a substitute for the computer room.**

**The phone is waiting right there on your desk.**

**APL-Manhattan (212-947-7813);**

**APL-Boston (617-244-0210);**

**APL-Philadelphia (215-564-1788);**

**APL-Washington (202-638-5344).**

We're divisions of Industrial Computer Systems, Inc.,  
254 West 31st Street, New York, New York 10001

Designate No. 24 on Reader Service Card

**APL-**  <sup>TM</sup>  
**Industrial Computer Systems, Inc.**